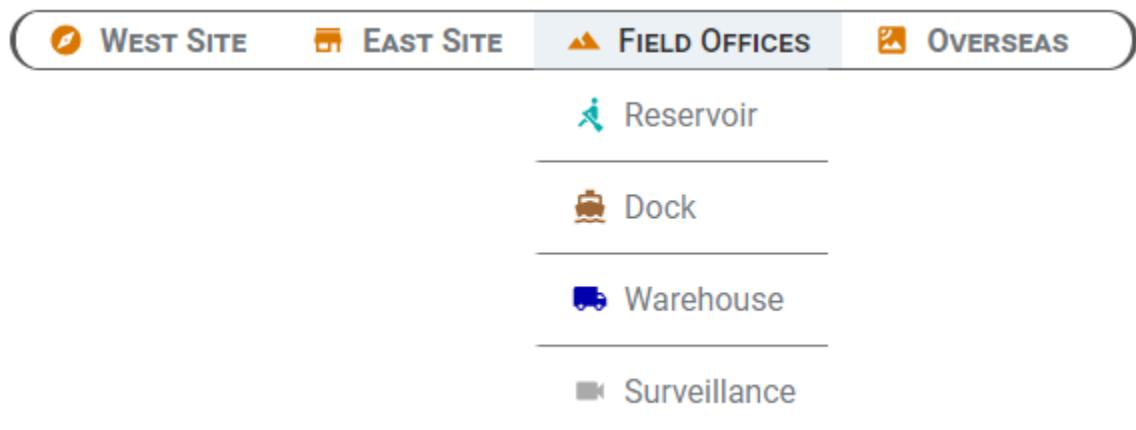


This example shows a Horizontal Menu with four items that are linked to views within the Perspective project. The third item in the list, Field Offices, has four subitems. Each item links to a view for a different field office. Icons are taken from the Material Design icons that can be found here: <https://material.io/tools/icons/>.



Top Level Properties

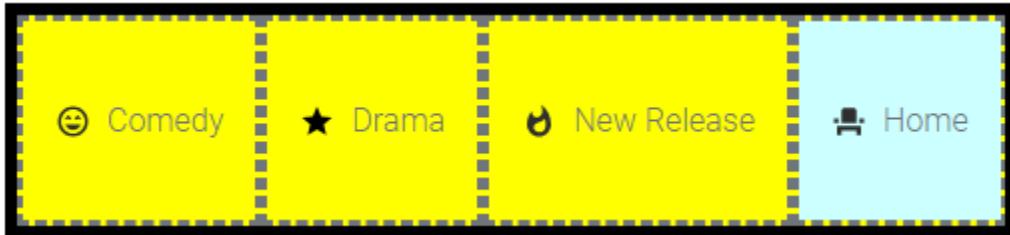
| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| props.items.0.enabled | true |
| props.items.0.target | /west |
| props.items.0.icon.path | material/explore |
| props.items.0.icon.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.0.label | West Site |
| props.items.1.enabled | true |
| props.items.1.target | /View_East |
| props.items.1.icon | material/store |
| props.items.1.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.1.label | East Site |
| props.items.2.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.icon.path | material/landscape |
| props.items.2.icon.color | #800080 |
| props.items.2.label | Field Offices |
| props.items.3.enabled | true |
| props.items.3.target | /satellite |
| props.items.3.icon.path | material/satellite |
| props.items.3.icon.color | #00AC00 |
| props.items.3.label | Overseas |
| props.style.borderStyle | solid |
| props.style.fontSize | normal |
| props.style.fontVariant | small-caps |
| props.style.borderWidth | 16 |
| props.style.borderColor | #555555 |

Sub Level Properties of Item 2

| Property | Value |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| props.items.2.items.0.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.0.target | /reservoir |
| props.items.2.items.0.icon.path | material/rowing |
| props.items.2.items.0.icon.color | #00ACAC |
| props.items.2.items.0.label | Reservoir |
| props.items.2.items.1.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.1.target | /dock |
| props.items.2.items.1.icon.path | material/directions_boat |
| props.items.2.items.1.icon.color | #9E6635 |
| props.items.2.items.1.label | Dock |
| props.items.2.items.2.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.2.target | /warehouse |
| props.items.2.items.2.icon.path | material/local_shipping |
| props.items.2.items.2.icon.color | #0000AC |
| props.items.2.items.2.label | Warehouse |
| props.items.2.items.2.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.2.target | /surveillance |
| props.items.2.items.2.icon.path | material/videocam |
| props.items.2.items.2.icon.color | #AAAAAA |
| props.items.2.items.2.label | Warehouse |

Example 3

This example shows a Horizontal Menu with four items.



Top Level Properties

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| props.items.0.enabled | true |
| props.items.0.icon.path | material /sentiment_very_satisfied |
| props.items.0.icon.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.0.label | Comedy |
| props.items.1.enabled | true |
| props.items.1.icon | material/star |
| props.items.1.label | Drama |
| props.items.2.enabled | true |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| props.items.2.icon.path | material/whatshot |
| props.items.2.label | New Release |
| props.items.3.enabled | true |
| props.items.3.icon.path | material/event_seat |
| props.items.3.label | Home |
| props.items.3.style.backgroundColor | #CCFFFF |
| props.itemStyle.backgroundColor | #FFFF00 |
| props.itemStyle.borderStyle | dashed |
| props.style.borderStyle | solid |
| props.style.borderWidth | 6px |
| props.style.borderColor | #000000 |

Navigating with the Horizontal Menu Component

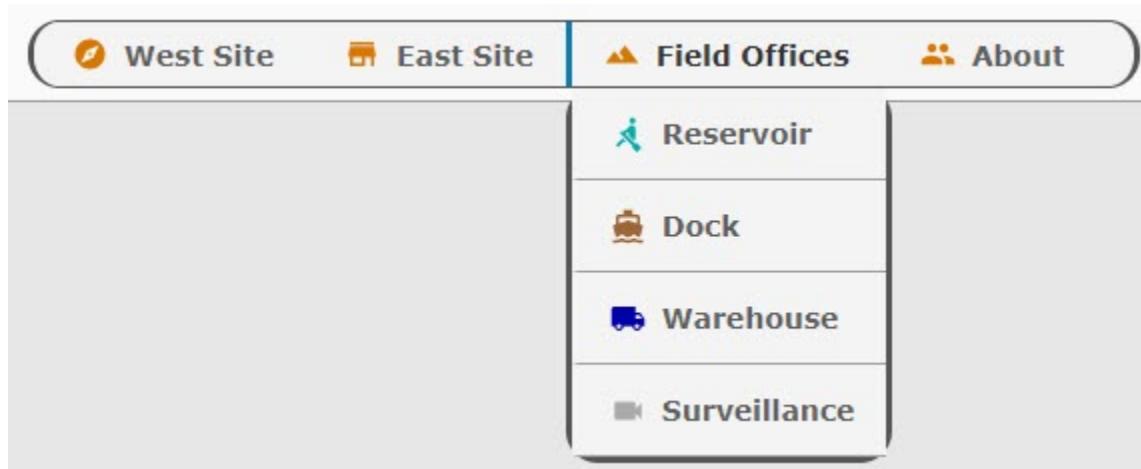
The Horizontal Menu component enables you to build a menu structure by setting up multiple links to different page URLs from the component. Our example has a menu with links to three internal pages and one external page on the Internet.

This example shows a Horizontal Menu with four items. Three items are linked to views within the Perspective project and the fourth is linked to a website.

The third item in the list, Field Offices, has four subitems. Each item links to a view for a different field office. Icons are taken from the Material Design icons that can be found here: <https://material.io/tools/icons/>.

On this page ...

- Initial Project Setup
- Set Up a Header View
- Configure the Tabs in the Horizontal Menu
 - Configure the Field Offices Tab in the Horizontal Menu



Initial Project Setup

To begin with we have created three **views**: **WestView**, **EastView**, and **Welcome**. They are each coordinate type views. As we create each new view, we checked the Page URL property and added a page name.

| View Name | Page URL |
|-----------|------------|
| WestView | /west_page |
| EastView | /east_page |
| Welcome | / |

New View

Name
WestView

Root Container Type
Coordinate

Page URL
/west_page

Create View

On Page Configuration, you'll note that each page is already set up with a Primary view.

Perspective [Examples_2019_11_and_Later]

1.0.7-rc1 (b2019121216)

Create New View

Page Configuration

Shared settings

- / → Test/Welcome
- /east_page → EastView
- /west_page → WestView

Add

Page URL
/

Primary View
Test/Welcome

Corner Priority
left-right top-bottom inherited

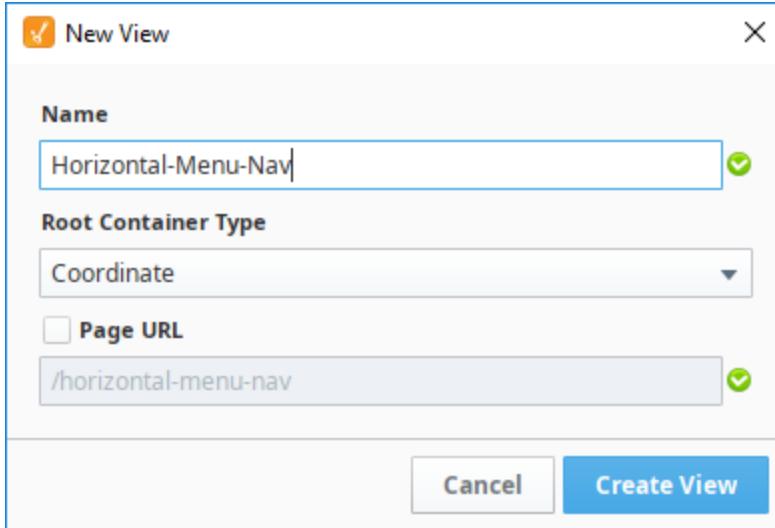
Now we're ready to start building the navigation.

Set Up a Header View

The first thing we'll set up is a view that will hold the Horizontal Menu component. We'll use this view as a header for our pages within this project.

1. In the Project Browser, right click on Views and select the **NewFolder** option. Name the folder "Header".
2. Right click on the Header folder and select the **NewView** option.

Name: **Horizontal-Menu-Nav**
 Layout: **Coordinate**
 Page URL: unchecked



3. Click **Create View**.
4. In the Property Editor for the view, set the **defaultSize** property as follows:

`width: 800
height: 50`

5. Drag a Horizontal Menu component onto the view.
6. In the Property Editor, set the Position Properties as follows:

| Property | Value |
|-----------------|-------|
| position.x | 15 |
| position.y | 10 |
| position.width | 550 |
| position.height | 30 |

7. In the Property Editor, scroll down to style and click the **ModifyStyle** icon.

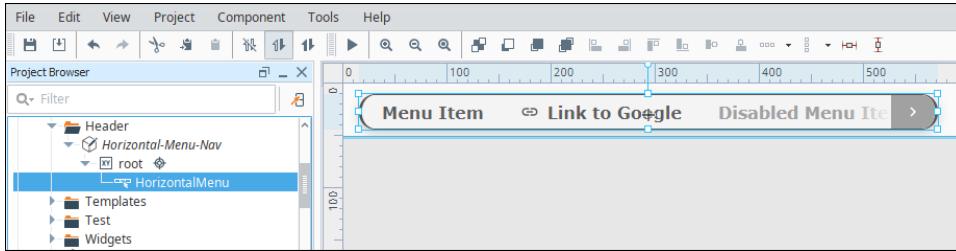
- a. Expand the Text section and set the style options as follows:

| Property | Value |
|------------------------|---------|
| props.style.fontWeight | bolder |
| props.style.fontFamily | Verdana |
| props.style.fontSize | 14px |

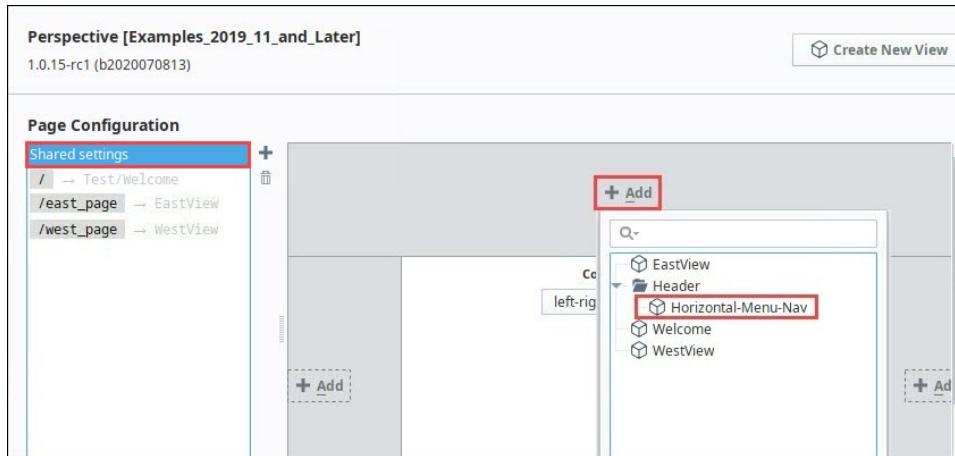
- b. Expand the Border section and set the style options as follows:

| Property | Value |
|-------------------------|------------|
| props.style.borderStyle | solid |
| props.style.borderColor | #555555 |
| props.style.borderWidth | 16px |
| All Corners | (selected) |

Your Designer will look like this at this point:



8. Open Page Configuration by clicking on the **Settings** icon at the bottom left of the Designer window.
9. Under Page Configuration, click on **Shared Settings**.
10. In the header part of the page mockup, click on the **Add** icon.
11. Select the Horizontal-Menu-Nav view from the dropdown.



12. Click **OK**. The Horizontal-Menu-Nav view will now appear at the top of all pages in the project.

Configure the Tabs in the Horizontal Menu

Now let's set the properties for each of the four tabs in the Horizontal Menu. Each tab will have a display name and an icon and will have a target page or website to open when clicked.

1. In the Property Editor, expand the items property and set the following for item 0:

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| props.items.0.enabled | true |
| props.items.0.target | /west_page |
| props.items.0.icon.path | material/explore |
| props.items.0.icon.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.0.label | West Site |

The Property Editor will look like this:

2. In the Property Editor, set the following for item 1:

| Property | Value |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| props.items.1.enabled | true |
| props.items.1.target | /east_page |
| props.items.1.icon | material/store |
| props.items.1.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.1.label | East Site |

3. In the Property Editor, set the following for item 2:

Note: Do not set a props.items.2.target property value for this tab because we will set up dropdown tabs in the next section.

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| props.items.2.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.icon.path | material/landscape |
| props.items.2.icon.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.2.label | Field Offices |

4. In the Property Editor, set the following for item 3:

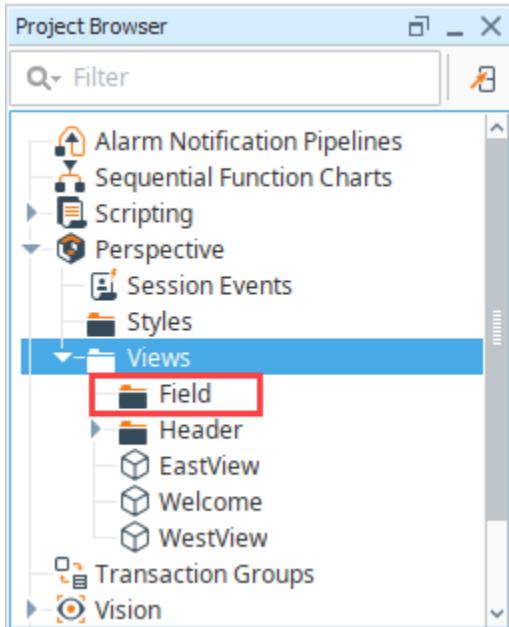
Note: This tab uses a website as its target, therefore it does not need to target a page within Perspective.

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|---|
| props.items.3.enabled | true |
| props.items.3.target | http://inductiveautomation.com/about/ |
| props.items.3.icon.path | material/people |
| props.items.3.icon.color | #D97700 |
| props.items.3.label | About |

Configure the Field Offices Tab in the Horizontal Menu

The third tab in the Horizontal Menu is titled "Field Offices." Instead of navigating to one page, this tab has a dropdown menu with four options on it: Reservoir, Dock, Warehouse, and Surveillance.

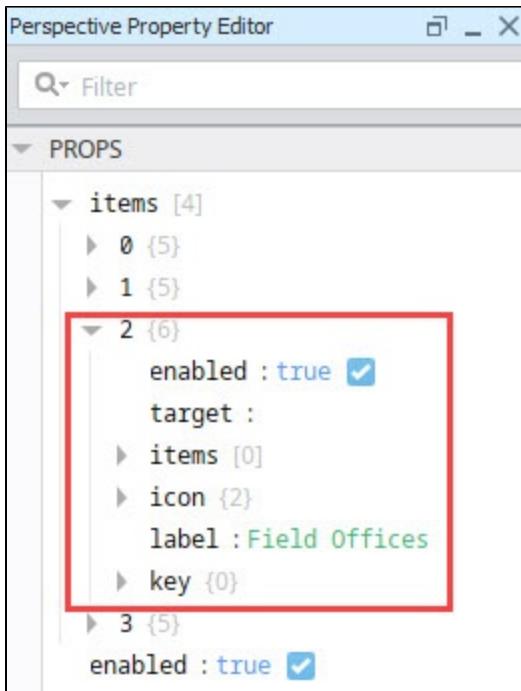
1. To start, we created a new folder in Views called **Field**.



2. Within the Field folder, we create four views: **Reservoir**, **Dock**, **Warehouse**, and **Surveillance**. Make them Coordinate types and set up a page URL for each.

| View Name | Page URL |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Reservoir | /reservoir_page |
| Dock | /dock_page |
| Warehouse | /warehouse_page |
| Surveillance | /surveillance_page |

3. Open the Horizontal-Menu-Nav view and select the Horizontal Menu component.
4. In the Property Editor, expand the properties for Item 2.



5. Select the props.items.2.items property.
6. Click the Add icon to add four items.
7. Set the properties for Item 0 as follows:

| Property | Value |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| props.items.2.items.0.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.0.target | /reservoir_page |
| props.items.2.items.0.icon.path | material/rowing |
| props.items.2.items.0.icon.color | #00ACAC |
| props.items.2.items.0.label | Reservoir |

The Property Editor will look like this:



8. Now we'll do the same for the other three items. Set the properties for Item 1 as follows:

| Property | Value |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| props.items.2.items.1.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.1.target | /dock_page |
| props.items.2.items.1.icon.path | material/directions_boat |
| props.items.2.items.1.icon.color | #9E6635 |
| props.items.2.items.1.label | Dock |

9. Set the properties for Item 2 as follows:

| Property | Value |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| props.items.2.items.2.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.2.target | /warehouse_page |
| props.items.2.items.2.icon.path | material/local_shipping |
| props.items.2.items.2.icon.color | #0000AC |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| props.items.2.items.2.label | Warehouse |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

10. Set the properties for item 3 as follows:

| Property | Value |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| props.items.2.items.3.enabled | true |
| props.items.2.items.3.target | /surveillance_page |
| props.items.2.items.3.icon.path | material/videocam |
| props.items.2.items.3.icon.color | #AAAAAA |
| props.items.2.items.3.label | Surveillance |

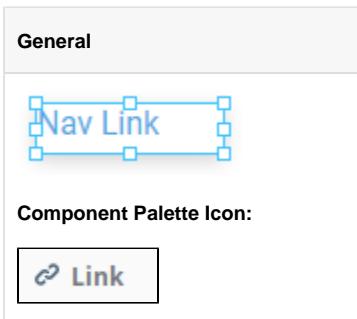
11. Save your project.

12. Click **Tools > Launch Perspective > Launch Session**.

13. Click on the tabs in the header to view different pages. For our example, we have put a few components on each view. Here is an example of what the Field Offices > Reservoir page might look like:

The screenshot shows a web-based application interface for managing reservoirs. The top navigation bar has tabs for "West Site", "East Site", "Field Offices" (which is the active tab), and "About". On the left, there's a map of the Hetch Hetchy Reservoir area, featuring peaks like Kolana Rock (1760 m) and Smith Peak (2356 m). A sidebar on the right lists components: "Reservoir" (selected), "Dock", "Warehouse", and "Surveillance". The main content area is titled "Reservoir Overview" and features a large blue gauge indicating "Capacity" at 82%. Below the gauge is a link to the "USGS Hetch Hetchy Reservoir Site". At the bottom of the page is a "Photo of the Day" section showing a scenic view of the reservoir and surrounding mountains.

Perspective - Link



Description

The Link component allows users to create a hyperlink that points to a destination such as a page, view, resource, or mount path that they can quickly navigate to. Links are easily identifiable because they typically have a different color font than the rest of the content, and an underscore when you hover over them. To configure a link, enter the URL for the destination, and the name of the link in the 'text' property.

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties](#) page.

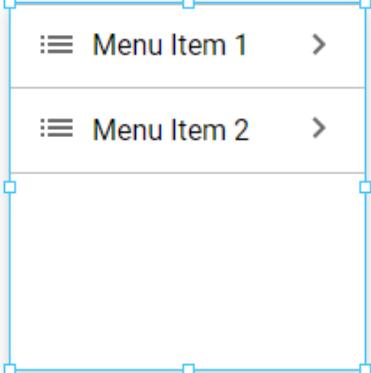
| Name | Description | Property Type |
|--------|---|---------------|
| url | A URL, URL fragment, or Page that the hyperlink points to. Destination, resource, or mount path to navigate to. If the target is another mounted view, simply specify the mount path, starting with a "/" character. For instance, if a view is mounted at data/perspective/client/MyProjectName/status, setting the target to '/status' will properly navigate to the status mount when clicked. | value: string |
| text | Text to display in the link. | value: string |
| target | Specifies where to display the linked URL. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• self for the current tab/context• tab or 'blank' for a new tab• parent for the parent frame tab/context• top for the full body of the window. Otherwise, supports standard w3c values for anchor link target attributes. | value: string |
| style | Sets a style for this component. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object |

Perspective Component Events

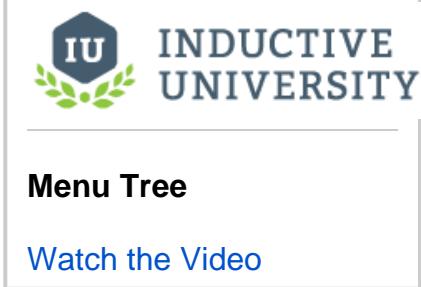
The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

Perspective - Menu Tree

General



Component Palette Icon:



Menu Tree

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The Menu Tree component can be configured to allow users to navigate pages in a Perspective Session. The Menu Tree defines a hierarchical view of information that can be configured to expand submenu branches and menu items. The subitems can be further expanded to expose more subitems if any exist, and collapsed to hide subitems.

Each menu item has its own path, for example, "Western Region/CA/San Jose" that determines its location in the Menu Tree. The Separation Character property (by default its forward-slash), dictates how the paths are broken up.

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties](#) page.

| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---|------------------|-------|---|-------|---------|--|--------|-------|
| items | <p>Configure items representing nodes in a subtree from this option. If defined, a submenu will branch from here with these options.</p> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>target</td><td>A url (external), or mounted path to a page. If "items" is empty (no subtree to this item), this will navigate to that location. Entering Page paths without the leading "/" will open pages in a new tab.</td><td>value: string</td></tr><tr><td>items</td><td>Configure items representing nodes in a subtree from this option. If defined, a submenu will branch from here with these options.</td><td>array</td></tr><tr><td>navicon</td><td>Icon image appended to the right of the menu item.</td><td>object</td></tr></tbody></table> | Name | Description | Property Type | target | A url (external), or mounted path to a page. If "items" is empty (no subtree to this item), this will navigate to that location. Entering Page paths without the leading "/" will open pages in a new tab. | value: string | items | Configure items representing nodes in a subtree from this option. If defined, a submenu will branch from here with these options. | array | navicon | Icon image appended to the right of the menu item. | object | array |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| target | A url (external), or mounted path to a page. If "items" is empty (no subtree to this item), this will navigate to that location. Entering Page paths without the leading "/" will open pages in a new tab. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| items | Configure items representing nodes in a subtree from this option. If defined, a submenu will branch from here with these options. | array | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| navicon | Icon image appended to the right of the menu item. | object | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>path</td><td>Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>color</td><td>Color of the icon. Can also assign the "fill" property in styles. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector.</td><td>color</td></tr> </table> | path | Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons . | value: string | color | Color of the icon. Can also assign the "fill" property in styles. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | color | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|--|---------------|-------|--|---------------|------|--|---|------|-------------|---------------|------|--|---------------|--------|
| path | Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons . | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| color | Color of the icon. Can also assign the "fill" property in styles. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | label | <p>Menu item label.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td><td>Text to display for this option.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>icon</td><td>Image icon added to the right of the label text.</td><td> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>path</td><td>Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> </tbody> </table> </td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Text to display for this option. | value: string | icon | Image icon added to the right of the label text. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>path</td><td>Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | path | Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons . | value: string | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Text to display for this option. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| icon | Image icon added to the right of the label text. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>path</td><td>Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | path | Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons . | value: string | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| path | Shorthand path to icon source, in format: library /iconName. The materials icon library is a the primary source for icons, see https://fonts.google.com/icons?selected=Material+Icons . | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | visible | Whether this option should be displayed in the menu tree. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | enabled | If true, this option is currently enabled to perform its action or render its submenu. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | showHeader | Whether to display this option's text as a header/title for its submenu. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | style | Sets a style for this item. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| layoutAlignment | Specifies which side of the root menu is aligned to. Submenu slides in from the opposite side. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| enabled | If true, this component is currently enabled to perform its actions. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| itemStyle | Sets style options for the menu tree component. You can also specify a style class . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| headerStyle | Sets style options for the menu header. You can also specify a style class . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| backActionStyle | Sets the style options to display in the root menu. You can also specify a style class . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| backActionText | Text to display in prompt to go back to the root menu. You can also specify a style class . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for this component. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

Component Methods

Fired when an item is selected.

- Object Path

event.enabled

- Type

Boolean

- Description

Whether the item interacted with is enabled.

- Object Path

event.label

- Type

String

- Description

Text to display for this option.

- Object Path

event.label

- Type

List

- Description

A list containing the item indexes leading to the item that was clicked.

- Object Path

event.target

- Type

String

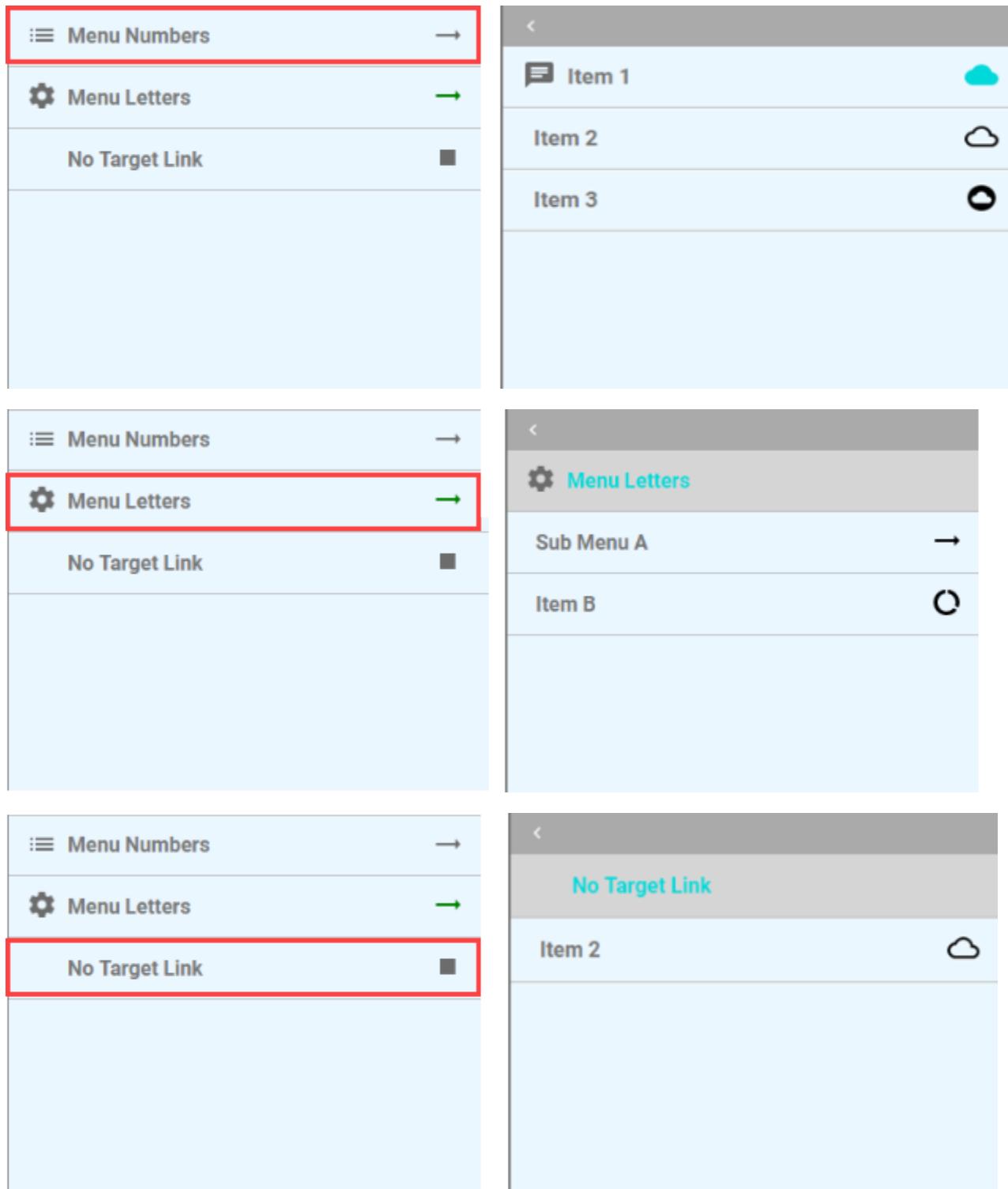
- Description

A url (external) or a mounted path to a page.

Examples

Example 1

Menu Tree Example 1



You can use links to go to URL links outside your project or internal to your project.

For this example assume you have some screens defined in the project page configuration (home gear). Assume the URL's for those are as follows:

- /screen_1
- /screen_2
- /screen_3
- /screen_b
- /screen_a1
- /screen_a2

Note: Images on the left side of the Menu Tree are associated with the label.icon.path
 Images on the right side of the Menu Tree are associated with the navIcon.path
 target property is the link to the screen to navigate to.

Top Level Properties

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| props.items.0.navIcon.path | material/trending_flat |
| props.items.0.navIcon.color | #6C6C6C |
| props.items.0.label.text | Menu Numbers |
| props.items.0.label.icon.path | material/list |
| props.items.0.label.showHeader | false |
| props.items.1.navIcon.path | material/trending_flat |
| props.items.1.navIcon.color | #008000 |
| props.items.1.label.text | Menu Letters |
| props.items.1.label.icon.path | material/settings |
| props.items.1.label.showHeader | true |
| props.items.2.navIcon.path | material/stop |
| props.items.2.navIcon.color | #FF8A8A |
| props.items.2.label.text | No Target Link |
| props.items.2.label.icon.path | material/stop_screen_sharing |
| props.items.2.label.showHeader | true |

Sub Level Properties of Item 0

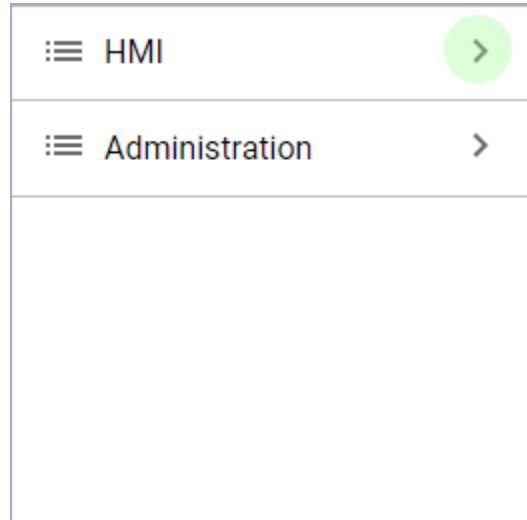
| Property | Value |
|--|-----------------------|
| props.items.0.items.0.target | /screen_1 |
| props.items.0.items.0.navIcon.path | material/cloud |
| props.items.0.items.0.navIcon.color | #00D9D9 |
| props.items.0.items.0.label.text | Item 1 |
| props.items.0.items.0.label.icon.path | material/chat |
| props.items.0.items.0.label.showHeader | true |
| props.items.0.items.1.target | /screen_2 |
| props.items.0.items.1.navIcon.path | material/cloud_queue |
| props.items.0.items.1.label.text | Item 2 |
| props.items.0.items.1.label.showHeader | true |
| props.items.0.items.2.target | /screen_3 |
| props.items.0.items.2.navIcon.path | material/cloud_circle |
| props.items.0.items.2.label.text | Item 3 |
| props.items.0.items.2.label.showHeader | true |

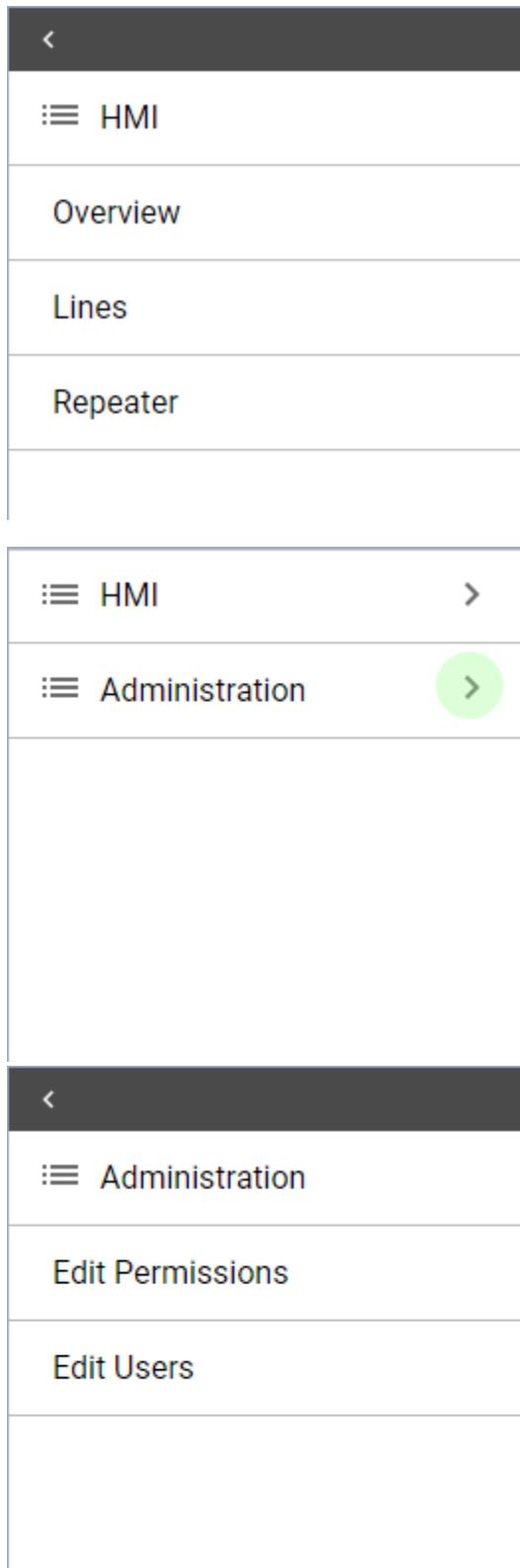
Sublevel Properties of Item 1

| Property | Value |
|--|------------------------|
| props.items.1.items.0.navIcon.path | material/trending_flat |
| props.items.1.items.0.label.text | Sub Menu A |
| props.items.0.items.0.label.showHeader | true |
| props.items.1.items.1.target | /screen_b |
| props.items.1.items.1.navIcon.path | material/data_usage |
| props.items.1.items.1.label.text | Item B |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.0.target | /screen_a1 |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.0.navIcon.path | material/group |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.0.navIcon.color | #6C6C6C |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.0.label.text | Item A 1 |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.0.label.showHeader | true |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.1.target | /screen_a2 |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.1.navIcon.path | material/group_add |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.1.navIcon.color | #6C6C6C |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.1.label.text | Item A 2 |
| props.items.1.items.0.items.1.label.showHeader | true |

Example 2

Basic Two Level Navigation Tree





The **items** property for this component is complex. It is an "object" type that has as many levels as you want. Here is an example of the JSON used to create the two level image above. You can copy the text below and paste it into the items property of your Menu Tree component. No code is needed to make this component navigate.

This example assumes several things in order to work:

- Target fields that are blank (HMI and Administration) do not navigate when clicked.
- There are several pages created in the project:
 - /overview

- /lines
- /packaging
- /userPermissions
- /userEdit
- There are icons stored in ignition.
 - A hamburger menu icon with a path of "menu_list"
 - A greater than symbol with a path of "chevron_right"

PROPS

```

  items [2]
    0 {5}
      target :
      items [3]
        0 {5}
          target : /overview
          items [0]
            + Add ArrayElement...
          navIcon {1}
            path :
          label {2}
            text : Overview
            icon {1}
              path :
            showHeader : true ✓
        1 {5}
        2 {5}
          + Add ArrayElement...
        navIcon {2}
          path : chevron_right
          color : #6C6C6C
        label {2}
          text : HMI
          icon {1}
          showHeader : true ✓
    1 {5}
      + Add ArrayElement...
  
```

items Property

```
[
  {
    "target": "",
    "items": [
      {
        "target": "/overview",
        "items": [],
        "navIcon": {
          "path": ""
        },
        "label": {
          "text": "Overview",
          "icon": {
            "path": ""
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

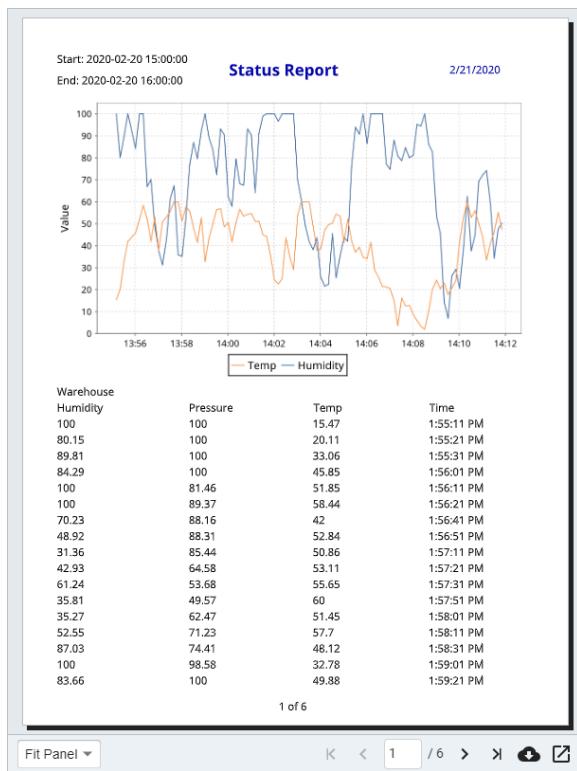
```

        },
    },
    "showHeader": true
},
{
    "target": "/lines",
    "items": [],
    "navIcon": {
        "path": ""
    },
    "label": {
        "text": "Lines",
        "icon": {
            "path": ""
        }
    },
    "showHeader": true
},
{
    "target": "/packaging",
    "items": [],
    "navIcon": {
        "path": "Packaging"
    },
    "label": {
        "text": "Repeater",
        "icon": {
            "path": ""
        }
    },
    "showHeader": true
},
],
"navIcon": {
    "path": "chevron_right",
    "color": "#6C6C6C"
},
"label": {
    "text": "HMI",
    "icon": {
        "path": "menu_list"
    }
},
"showHeader": true
},
{
    "target": "",
    "items": [
    {
        "target": "/userPermissions",
        "items": [],
        "navIcon": {
            "path": ""
        },
        "label": {
            "text": "Edit Permissions",
            "icon": {
                "path": ""
            }
        },
        "showHeader": true
    },
    {
        "target": "/userEdit",
        "items": [],
        "navIcon": {
            "path": ""
        },
        "label": {
            "text": "Edit Users",
            "icon": {

```

```
        "path": ""
    },
},
"showHeader": true
},
],
"navIcon": {
    "path": "chevron_right",
    "color": "#6C6C6C"
},
"label": {
    "text": "Administration",
    "icon": {
        "path": "menu_list"
    }
},
"showHeader": true
}
]
```

Perspective - Report Viewer



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The Report Viewer component allows embedding reports from the Reporting Module into a Perspective views. The Reporting Module must be installed to use the Report Viewer component. The Report Viewer is found at the bottom of the Perspective Component palette in the Designer. To configure the Report Viewer, you must first create a report and provide the Path of that report in the 'source' property of the component.

You can specify any parameters that you are using in the report as values under the params property, but the parameter names must match. The values specified will be used instead of the default report parameters.

The Report Viewer is also mobile-friendly and has a responsive design as its size is modified to fit smaller screens.

To learn more, refer to [Reporting in Perspective](#).

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--------|
| source | Path of the report (case sensitive) from the Reporting Module that this component should display. For example, your Report source path might be: "Folder/ReportName". Right-click on the report in the Project Browser to Copy Path. | value: string | | | | | | |
| params | An object that can be enhanced with report parameters to use in a report. New Reports have default "StartDate" and "EndDate" properties. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>EndDate</td><td>End date for the report.</td><td>value: date</td></tr></tbody></table> | Name | Description | Property Type | EndDate | End date for the report. | value: date | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | |
| EndDate | End date for the report. | value: date | | | | | | |

| | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>StartDate</td><td>Start date for the report.</td><td>value: date</td></tr> </table> | StartDate | Start date for the report. | value: date | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|--|--------|--------|
| StartDate | Start date for the report. | value: date | | | | | | |
| page | The current page number displayed with the report. This property is updated as the pages are viewed. | value: numeric | | | | | | |
| pageCount | A read-only property that provides the total number of pages in the report. | value: numeric | | | | | | |
| zoomLevel | A number representing the desired zoom level as a percentage of the report width. The Fit Panel option is simply 1 as opposed to a percentage value. | value: numeric | | | | | | |
| allowDownload | If set to 'true,' an icon will be added to the control bar at the bottom of the component that will download the report as a PDF file when clicked. | value: boolean | | | | | | |
| allowOpenInTab | If set to 'true,' an icon will be added to the control bar at the bottom of the component that will open a temporary PDF file in a new tab. | value: boolean | | | | | | |
| controlStyle | An object containing CSS style properties that are applied to the control bar and controls across the bottom. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>classes</td><td>Styles defined in the project to be applied to this component.</td><td>object</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | classes | Styles defined in the project to be applied to this component. | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | |
| classes | Styles defined in the project to be applied to this component. | object | | | | | | |
| style | An object containing CSS style properties that are applied to the background display of the component. | object | | | | | | |

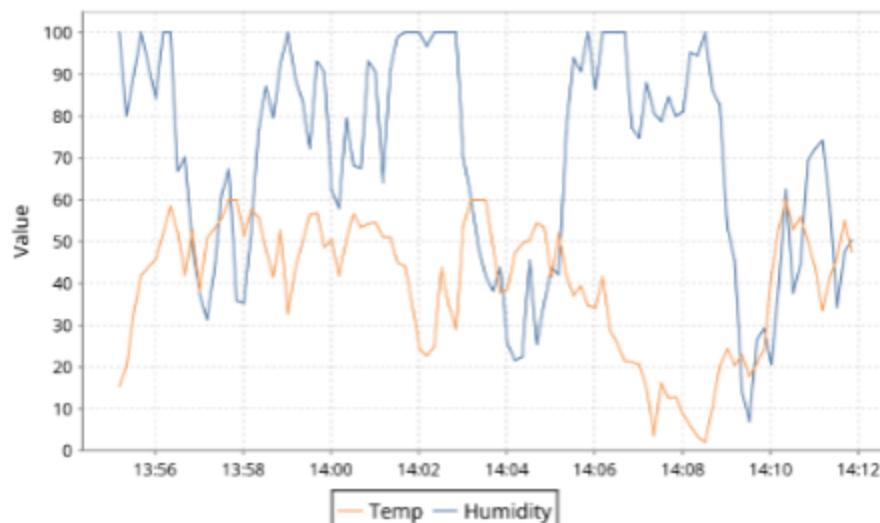
Example

Start: 2021-02-24 14:00:00

Status Report

2/24/2020

End: 2020-02-24 16:00:00



Warehouse

| Humidity | Pressure | Temp | Time |
|----------|----------|-------|------------|
| 42.06 | 73.84 | 51.98 | 2:05:11 PM |
| 94.02 | 80.63 | 37.11 | 2:05:31 PM |
| 90.78 | 80.25 | 39.29 | 2:05:41 PM |
| 100 | 61.03 | 34.74 | 2:05:51 PM |
| 86.53 | 47.46 | 34.17 | 2:06:01 PM |
| 100 | 53.34 | 41.66 | 2:06:11 PM |
| 100 | 38.21 | 21.47 | 2:06:41 PM |
| 88.04 | 16.07 | 15.03 | 2:07:11 PM |
| 78.68 | 39.78 | 16.24 | 2:07:31 PM |
| 80.08 | 67.11 | 12.84 | 2:07:51 PM |
| 81.17 | 62.95 | 8.71 | 2:08:01 PM |
| 95.24 | 66.92 | 5.88 | 2:08:11 PM |
| 94.45 | 89.38 | 3.36 | 2:08:21 PM |
| 86.23 | 100 | 10.32 | 2:08:41 PM |
| 53.27 | 55.77 | 24.33 | 2:09:01 PM |
| 14.22 | 39.17 | 22.93 | 2:09:21 PM |
| 20.62 | 44.4 | 41.67 | 2:10:01 PM |

3 of 5

◀ ▶ ⟲ ⟳ ⌂ ⌃

100% ↘ 3 / 6 ⟳ ⌂ ⌃

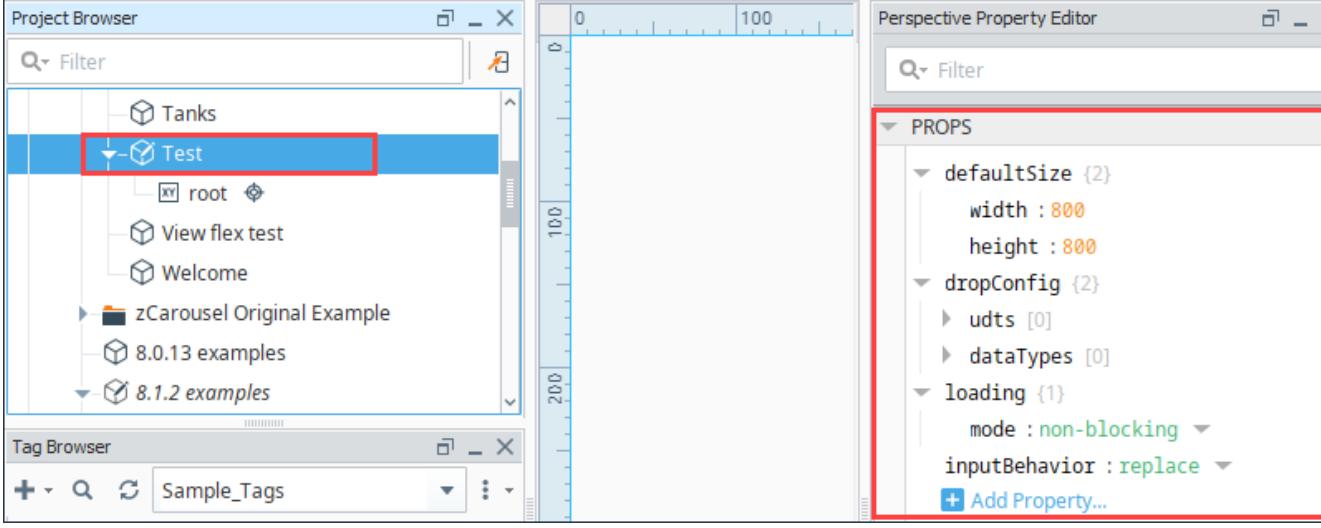
| Property | Value |
|-----------|---------------------|
| source | Status Report |
| params: | |
| EndDate | 2020-02-24 16:00:00 |
| StartDate | 2020-02-24 14:00:00 |

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| page | 3 |
| pageCount | 6 |
| zoomLevel | 100 |
| backgroundColor | #AC0000 |

Perspective - View Object

Description

This is the view itself. A view has properties that control the view size, defines how Tags are dropped into a view, and settings for loading client views. The view properties are the same for each container type: [Column](#), [Coordinate](#), [Tab](#), [Breakpoint](#), and [Flex](#). View properties are displayed in the Perspective Property Editor when you click on the view in the Project Browser.



| View Props | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| defaultSize | Default size of the container. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>width</td><td>Width of the view. Default is 800px.</td><td>value: numeric</td></tr><tr><td>height</td><td>Height of the view. Default is 800px.</td><td>value: numeric</td></tr></tbody></table> | Name | Description | Property Type | width | Width of the view. Default is 800px. | value: numeric | height | Height of the view. Default is 800px. | value: numeric | object | | | |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| width | Width of the view. Default is 800px. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| height | Height of the view. Default is 800px. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| dropConfig | Provides an opportunity to automatically create an instance of this view via Tag drop. See the Drop Configuration page for more information. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>udts</td><td>These settings allow for the automatic creation of this view when a UDT instance is dragged onto another view, using <i>this</i> view to represent the UDT. A parameter is passed into the view, allowing the view to reference the UDT. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>type</td><td>The name of the UDT to associate with this view.</td><td>value:</td></tr></tbody></table></td><td>object</td></tr></tbody></table> | Name | Description | Property Type | udts | These settings allow for the automatic creation of this view when a UDT instance is dragged onto another view, using <i>this</i> view to represent the UDT. A parameter is passed into the view, allowing the view to reference the UDT. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>type</td><td>The name of the UDT to associate with this view.</td><td>value:</td></tr></tbody></table> | Name | Description | Property Type | type | The name of the UDT to associate with this view. | value: | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| udts | These settings allow for the automatic creation of this view when a UDT instance is dragged onto another view, using <i>this</i> view to represent the UDT. A parameter is passed into the view, allowing the view to reference the UDT. <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>type</td><td>The name of the UDT to associate with this view.</td><td>value:</td></tr></tbody></table> | Name | Description | Property Type | type | The name of the UDT to associate with this view. | value: | object | | | | | | |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| type | The name of the UDT to associate with this view. | value: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | param | Name of the parameter on this view that the UDT member values will be passed to. | string value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|-------|---|---------------|--------|---|----------------|--------|
| | action | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bind: Automatically configures a Tag binding on the parameter (specified by param) to the UDT. path: Passes in a Tag path string on the parameter (specified by param) | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | dataTypes | These settings allow for the automatic creation of this view when a standard Tag is dragged onto another view. A parameter is passed into the view, allowing the view to reference the Tag. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>type</td><td>The Tag data type to associate with this view.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>param</td><td>Name of the parameter to pass into this view.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>action</td><td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bind: Automatically configures a Tag binding on the parameter (specified by param) to the dropped Tag. path: Passes in a Tag path string on the parameter (specified by param) </td><td>value: boolean</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | type | The Tag data type to associate with this view. | value: string | param | Name of the parameter to pass into this view. | value: string | action | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bind: Automatically configures a Tag binding on the parameter (specified by param) to the dropped Tag. path: Passes in a Tag path string on the parameter (specified by param) | value: boolean | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| type | The Tag data type to associate with this view. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| param | Name of the parameter to pass into this view. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| action | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> bind: Automatically configures a Tag binding on the parameter (specified by param) to the dropped Tag. path: Passes in a Tag path string on the parameter (specified by param) | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| loading | Options for loading the view. | | object | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mode</td><td>Provides two options for loading views, particularly for views with a high number of components: blocking and non-blocking. Blocking loads faster for views with fewer components. Non-blocking loads views with a large number of components in chunks. Default is 'non-blocking'. Views set to non-blocking will only wait patiently for five seconds if they have not been called.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | mode | Provides two options for loading views, particularly for views with a high number of components: blocking and non-blocking. Blocking loads faster for views with fewer components. Non-blocking loads views with a large number of components in chunks. Default is 'non-blocking'. Views set to non-blocking will only wait patiently for five seconds if they have not been called. | value: string | | | | | | | | |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| mode | Provides two options for loading views, particularly for views with a high number of components: blocking and non-blocking. Blocking loads faster for views with fewer components. Non-blocking loads views with a large number of components in chunks. Default is 'non-blocking'. Views set to non-blocking will only wait patiently for five seconds if they have not been called. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| inputBehavior | <p>This feature is new in Ignition version 8.1.4 Click here to check out the other new features</p> <p>Controls whether the internal properties of object-typed input and bi-directional parameters are merged with existing default values or whether the object-typed parameter should be strictly replaced with the supplied values.</p> <p>If "replace" is selected, and an object-typed parameter is supplied which does not contain a key for a default value, then that default value will not be used. Default is replace.</p> <p>Defined "default" parameter:</p> <pre>myObject: { myParamOne: "One", myParamTwo: "Two" }</pre> <p>Supplied parameter from Embedding Component:</p> | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

```
myObject: {  
    myParamOne: "1",  
    myParamThree: "3"  
}
```

If "merge" is selected:

```
myObject: {  
    myParamOne: "1",  
    myParamTwo: "Two",  
    myParamThree: "3"  
}
```

If "replace" is selected:

```
myObject: {  
    myParamOne: "1",  
    myParamThree: "3"  
}
```

Note that there is no value for myParamTwo, so any references to this property will fault.

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

Perspective - Symbols Palette

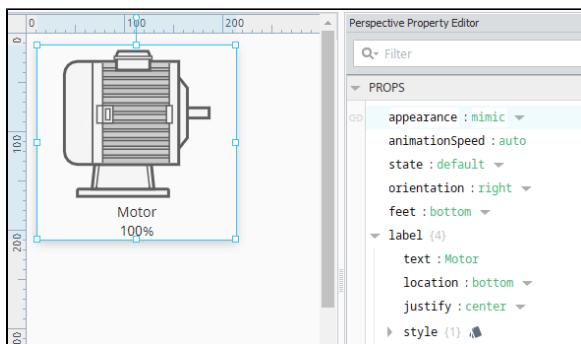
The following symbol components provide you with design options for visualizing HMI. Click on the Symbol component name for a link pointing to a page containing the component's description, properties, and an example of how to configure it.

[In This Section ...](#)

Perspective - Motor

This feature is new in Ignition version **8.1.0**
[Click here](#) to check out the other new features

General



Component Palette Icon:



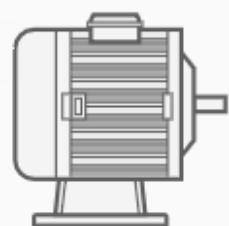
Description

An animated component that looks like a motor. Full menu of [style options](#) is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a [style class](#).

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties page](#).

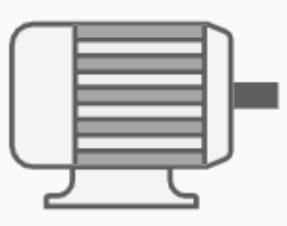
| Name | Description | Property Type |
|------------|---|---------------|
| appearance | Options for the appearance of the component. Options are auto, p&id, mimic, and simple. If set to auto, the value is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAppearance. | value: string |



Motor
100%



Motor p&id
100%



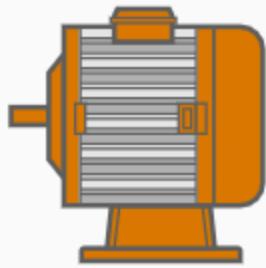
Motor simple
100%

| animationSpeed | The speed of the animation as a percent. Set to "0" to turn off animation. If set to auto, the setting is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAnimationSpeed. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|--|--|---------------|---|---|--------|
| state | State of the animation. Options are default, running, stopped, or faulted. Default is default. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| orientation | Orientation of the component. Options are top, bottom, left, or right. Default is right. | color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| label | <p>Label settings for the component.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td><td>Text for the label.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>location</td><td>Label position relative to the motor: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>justify</td><td>Label text justification: left, center, right, or auto. Default is center.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>style</td><td>Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td><td>object</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Text for the label. | value: string | location | Label position relative to the motor: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Label text justification: left, center, right, or auto. Default is center. | value: string | style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Text for the label. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Label position relative to the motor: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Label text justification: left, center, right, or auto. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value | Value settings for the component. | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td><td>Value to display as text.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>location</td><td>Value location relative to the motor: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>justify</td><td>Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>style</td><td>Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td><td>object</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Value to display as text. | value: string | location | Value location relative to the motor: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string | style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Value to display as text. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Value location relative to the motor: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for this cylindrical tank. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

Example



Motor 15

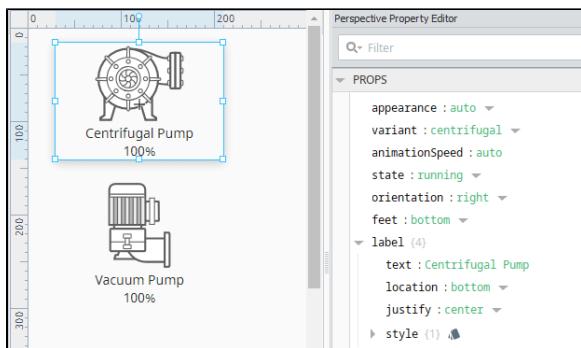
100%

| Property | Value |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| props.orientation | left |
| props.label.text | Motor 15 |
| props.label.style.color | #0000D9 |
| props.label.style.fontWeight | bold |
| props.label.style.fontFamily | Noto Sans |
| props.value.style.color | #D97700 |
| props.value.style.fontWeight | bold |
| props.value.style.fontFamily | Noto Sans |
| props.style.fill | #D97700 |

Perspective - Pump

This feature is new in Ignition version **8.1.0**.
[Click here](#) to check out the other new features

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

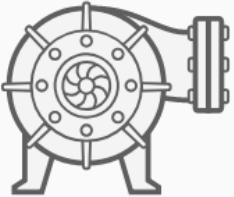
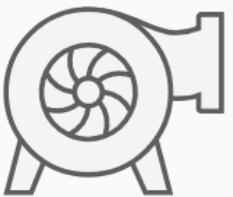
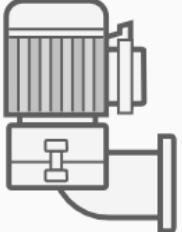
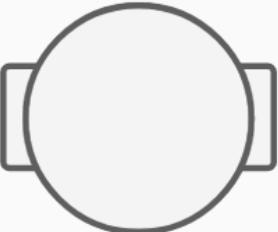
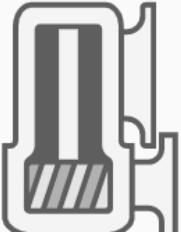
An animated component that looks like a pump. Full menu of [style options](#) is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a [style class](#). The Pump has two pre-configured [variants](#):

- Centrifugal - Component appearance is that of a centrifugal pump.
- Vacuum - Component appearance is that of a vacuum pump.

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties](#) page.

| Name | Description | Property Type |
|------------|---|---------------|
| appearance | Options for the appearance of the component. Options are auto, p&id, mimic, and simple. If set to auto, the value is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAppearance. | value: string |

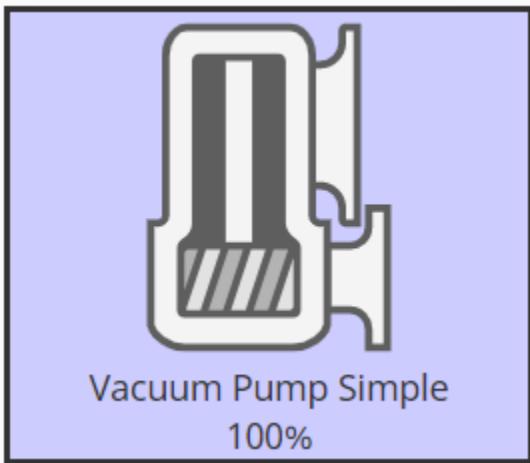
| |  Centrifugal Pump 100% |  Centrifugal Pump p&id 100% |  Centrifugal Pump simple 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|---|---------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|--|---------------|---------|--|---------------|-------|---|--------|--------|
| |  Vacuum Pump 100% |  Vacuum Pump p&id 100% |  Vacuum Pump Simple 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| variant | Variant of pump to display. Options are centrifugal or vacuum. Default is centrifugal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| animationSpeed | The speed of the animation as a percent. Set to "0" to turn off animation. If set to auto, then the animationSpeed setting is taken from the Perspective Session Properties . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| state | State of the animation. Option are default, running, stopped, or faulted. Default is default. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| orientation | Orientation of the pump. Options are top, bottom, left, or right. Default is right. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| feet | Feet location for the pump. Options are top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| label | Label settings for the component. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td><td>Text for the label.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>location</td><td>Label position relative to the pump: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>justify</td><td>Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>style</td><td>Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td><td>object</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Text for the label. | value: string | location | Label position relative to the pump: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center. | value: string | style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Text for the label. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Label position relative to the pump: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value | Value settings for the component. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th><th>Description</th><th>Property Type</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td><td>Value to display as text.</td><td>value: numeric</td></tr> <tr> <td>location</td><td>Value location relative to the pump: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>justify</td><td>Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center.</td><td>value: string</td></tr> <tr> <td>style</td><td>Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td><td>object</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Value to display as text. | value: numeric | location | Value location relative to the pump: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string | style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Value to display as text. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Value location relative to the pump: top, bottom, left, right, or hidden. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| style | Sets a style for this cylindrical tank. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object |
|-------|---|--------|

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

Example

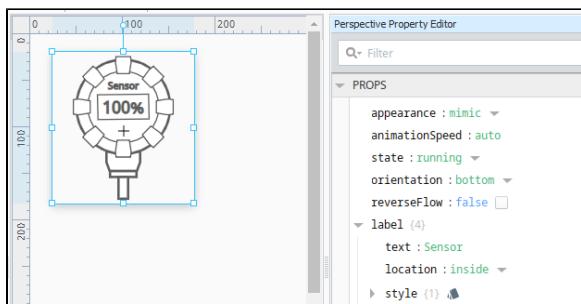


| Property | Value |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| props.appearance | simple |
| props.variant | vacuum |
| props.label.text | Vacuum Pump Simple |
| props.style.backgroundColor | #CCCCFF |
| props.style.borderStyle | solid |

Perspective - Sensor

This feature is new in Ignition version **8.1.0**
[Click here](#) to check out the other new features

General



Component Palette Icon:



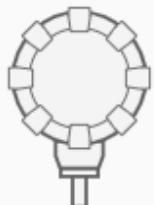
Description

An animated component that looks like a sensor. Full menu of [style options](#) is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a [style class](#).

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties](#) page.

| Name | Description | Property Type |
|------------|---|---------------|
| appearance | Options for the appearance of the component. Options are auto, p&id, mimic, and simple. If set to auto, the value is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAppearance. | value: string |



Sensor
100%



Sensor p&id
100%



Sensor simple
100%

| animationSpeed | The speed of the animation as a percent. Set to "0" to turn off animation. If set to auto, the setting is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAnimationSpeed. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|--|---------------|---------|---|---------------|-------|---|--------|--------|
| state | State of the animation. Options are default, running, stopped, or faulted. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| orientation | Orientation of the sensor. Options are top, bottom, left, or right. Default is right. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reverseFlow | Whether or not to reverse the direction of the flow. Default is false. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| label | Label settings for the component. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Property Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td> <td>Text for the label.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>location</td> <td>Label location relative to the sensor: top, bottom, left, right, or inside. Default is inside.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>justify</td> <td>Label text justification: center, left, right, or auto. Default is center. This property is only valid if props.label.location is set to top, bottom, left, or right.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>style</td> <td>Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td> <td>object</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Text for the label. | value: string | location | Label location relative to the sensor: top, bottom, left, right, or inside. Default is inside. | value: string | justify | Label text justification: center, left, right, or auto. Default is center. This property is only valid if props.label.location is set to top, bottom, left, or right. | value: string | style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Text for the label. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Label location relative to the sensor: top, bottom, left, right, or inside. Default is inside. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Label text justification: center, left, right, or auto. Default is center. This property is only valid if props.label.location is set to top, bottom, left, or right. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value | Value settings for the component. <table border="1" style="margin-top: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Property Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td> <td>Value to display as text.</td> <td>value: numeric</td> </tr> <tr> <td>location</td> <td>Value location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, right, left, or inside. Default is inside.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>justify</td> <td>Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. This property is only valid if props.value.location is set to top, bottom, left, or right.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>style</td> <td>Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td> <td>object</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Value to display as text. | value: numeric | location | Value location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, right, left, or inside. Default is inside. | value: string | justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. This property is only valid if props.value.location is set to top, bottom, left, or right. | value: string | style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Value to display as text. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Value location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, right, left, or inside. Default is inside. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. This property is only valid if props.value.location is set to top, bottom, left, or right. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for this cylindrical tank. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

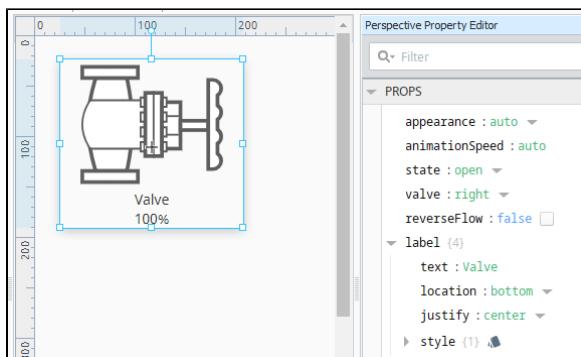
Example

There are no examples for this component.

Perspective - Valve

This feature is new in Ignition version **8.1.0**
[Click here](#) to check out the other new features

General



Component Palette Icon:



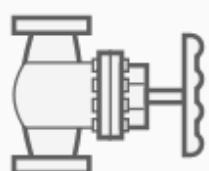
Description

A component that looks like a valve. Full menu of [style options](#) is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a [style class](#).

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties](#) page.

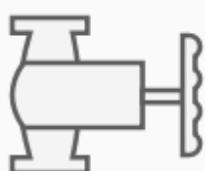
| Name | Description | Property Type |
|------------|--|---------------|
| appearance | Options for the appearance of the component. Options are auto, p&id, mimic, and simple. If set to auto, the value is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAppearance . | value: string |



Valve
100%



Valve p&id
100%



Valve simple
100%

| animationSpeed | The speed of the animation as a percent. Set to "0" to turn off animation. If set to auto, the setting is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAnimationSpeed. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|---|---------------|---------|--|---------------|-------|---|--------|----------------|
| state | State of the valve. Options are default, open, failedToOpen, partiallyClosed, closed, or failedToClose. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| valve | Orientation of the valve. Options are top, bottom, left, or right. Default is right. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reverseFlow | Whether or not to reverse the direction of the flow. Default is false. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| label | Label settings for the component. <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Property Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td> <td>Text for the label.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>location</td> <td>Label position relative to the valve: top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>justify</td> <td>Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>style</td> <td>Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td> <td>object</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Text for the label. | value: string | location | Label position relative to the valve: top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center. | value: string | style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | value: numeric |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Text for the label. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Label position relative to the valve: top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value | Label settings for the component. <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Property Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td> <td>Value to display as text.</td> <td>value: numeric</td> </tr> <tr> <td>location</td> <td>Value location relative to the valve: top, bottom, right, or left. Default is bottom.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>justify</td> <td>Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>style</td> <td>Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td> <td>object</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Value to display as text. | value: numeric | location | Value location relative to the valve: top, bottom, right, or left. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string | style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | color |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Value to display as text. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Value location relative to the valve: top, bottom, right, or left. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Sets a style for this cylindrical tank. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

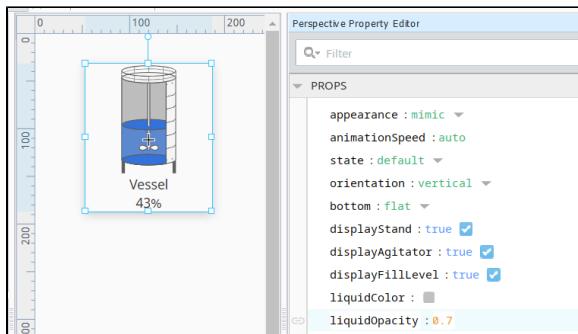
Example

There are no examples for this component.

Perspective - Vessel

This feature is new in Ignition version **8.1.0**
[Click here](#) to check out the other new features

General



Component Palette Icon:



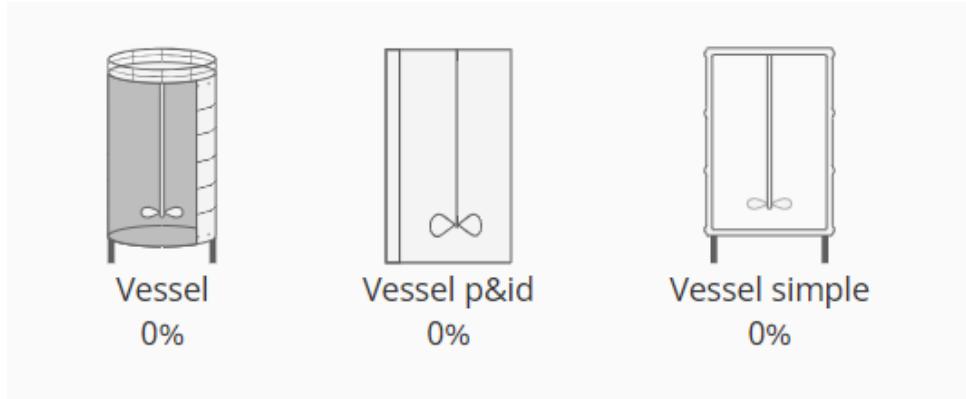
Description

An animated component that looks like a tank or vessel. Options include displaying fill level, the stand, and the agitator. Full menu of [style options](#) is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a [style class](#).

Properties

Most Properties have binding options. For more information on Bindings, see [Types of Bindings in Perspective](#). This section only documents the Props Category of properties. The other Categories are described on the [Perspective Component Properties](#) page.

| Name | Description | Property Type |
|------------|---|---------------|
| appearance | Options for the appearance of the component. Options are auto, p&id, mimic, and simple. If set to auto, the value is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAppearance. | value: string |



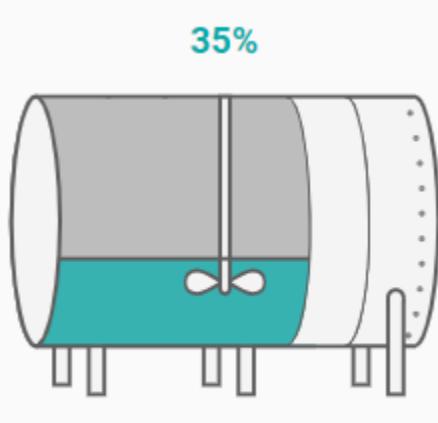
| animationSpeed | The speed of the animation as a percent. Set to "0" to turn off animation. If set to auto, the setting is taken from the Perspective Session Property symbols.autoAnimationSpeed. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------|--|---------------|----------|---|----------------|--------|---|--------|--------|
| state | State of the animation. Options are default, running, stopped, or faulted. Default is default. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| orientation | Orientation of the vessel. Options are horizontal or vertical. Default is vertical. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| displayStand | Whether or not to display the stand for the vessel. Default is true. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| displayAgitator | Whether or not to display the agitator in the vessel. Default is true. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| displayFillLevel | Whether or not to display the fill level of liquid in the vessel. Default is true. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| liquidColor | Color used to render the filled part of the vessel. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| liquidOpacity | The opacity of the liquid in the tank. 0 is fully transparent, 1 is fully opaque. Default is 0.7. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| liquidWarningColor | The warning color of the liquid in the tank. See Color Selector . | color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| label | Label settings for the component. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Property Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>text</td> <td>Text for the label.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>location</td> <td>Label location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>justify</td> <td>Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>style</td> <td>Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class.</td> <td>object</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | text | Text for the label. | value: string | location | Label location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom. | value: string | justify | Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center. | value: string | style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | object |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| text | Text for the label. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| location | Label location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, left, or right. Default is bottom. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| justify | Label text justification: center, left or right. Default is center. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| style | Modify label text style using the style properties. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value | Value settings for the component. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Property Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>displayValueAsPercent</td> <td>Whether or not to display the value as a percentage.</td> <td>value: boolean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>value</td> <td>Text to display as value.</td> <td>value: string</td> </tr> <tr> <td>capacity</td> <td>Total capacity of the vessel. Default is 100.</td> <td>value: numeric</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Property Type | displayValueAsPercent | Whether or not to display the value as a percentage. | value: boolean | value | Text to display as value. | value: string | capacity | Total capacity of the vessel. Default is 100. | value: numeric | object | | | |
| Name | Description | Property Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| displayValueAsPercent | Whether or not to display the value as a percentage. | value: boolean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value | Text to display as value. | value: string | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| capacity | Total capacity of the vessel. Default is 100. | value: numeric | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|----------------|
| | warningThreshold | The warning threshold indicates by turning a pale red when its reached or exceeded its set value. Default is 100. | value: numeric |
| | location | Value location relative to the vessel: top, bottom, right, or left. Default is bottom. | value: string |
| | justify | Value text justification: center, left, or right. Default is center. | value: string |
| | style | Sets a style for the value. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | object |
| style | Sets a style for this cylindrical tank. Full menu of style options is available for text, background, margin and padding, border, shape and miscellaneous. You can also specify a style class . | | object |

Perspective Component Events

The [Perspective Event Types Reference](#) page describes all the possible component event types for Perspective components. Not all component events support each Perspective component. The [Component Events and Actions](#) page shows how to configure events and actions on a Perspective component. Component scripting is handled separately and can be accessed from the Component menubar or by right clicking on the component.

Example



Lower Tank 23

| Property | Value |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| props.orientation | horizontal |
| props.displayStand | true |
| props.liquidColor | #00ACAC |
| props.label.text | Lower Tank 23 |
| props.label.location | bottom |
| props.label.style.fontWeight | bold |
| props.label.style.color | #804600 |
| props.value.value | 35 |
| props.value.capacity | 100 |
| props.value.location | top |
| props.value.style.color | #00ACAC |
| props.value.style.fontFamily | Roboto |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| props.value.style.fontSize | 18 |
| props.value.style.fontWeight | bold |

Vision Components

This section covers all the built-in Vision components. While the component is selected, you can use the Property Editor panel to alter the component's [properties](#), which changes the component's appearance and behavior. Shapes are Vision components too. Each shape may be individually selected, named, and has its own properties. Shapes have some additional capabilities that other Vision components don't have, such as the ability to be rotated. Shapes are created using the shape tools, not dragged from the component palette.

To make any of these components do something useful, like display dynamic information or control a device register, you configure [property bindings](#) for the component. To make the component react to user interaction, you configure [event handlers](#) for it.

[Vision - Input Palette](#)

[Vision - Tables Palette](#)

[Alarming](#)

[Vision - Buttons Palette](#)

[Vision - Charts Palette](#)

[Vision - Containers Palette](#)

[Vision - Display Palette](#)

[Vision - Calendar Palette](#)

[Vision - Misc Palette](#)

[Vision - Admin Palette](#)

[Vision - Reporting Palette](#)

[Vision - Web Browser Palette](#)

[Vision - The Window Object](#)

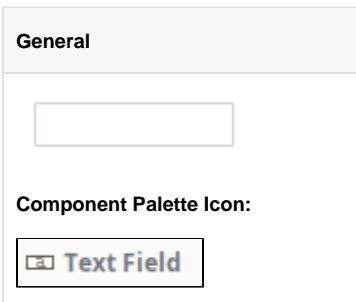
Vision - Input Palette

Input Components

The following components allow users to enter or select data.

[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - Text Field



| Description |
|--|
| The Text Field component is used for input of any single-line text. This component will accept any alpha-numeric input. If you're looking for a numeric field, see the Vision - Numeric Text Field . |
| This field features a protected mode. When you enable the protectedMode property, the field is not editable even when it receives input focus. The user must double click on the field or press enter in order to edit the field. When they are done (press enter again or leave the field), the field becomes non-editable again. |
| The Text Field also supports the reject updates during edit feature. This feature ignores updates coming from property bindings while the component is being edited by a user. |

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background | The background color of the text box (when editable). | Color | .editableBackground | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Commit On Focus Loss | If true, any pending edit will take effect when focus is lost. If false, the user must press ENTER for an edit to take effect. | boolean | .commitOnFocusLost | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Defer Updates | When true, the 'text' property will not fire updates while typing, it will wait for Enter to be pressed. | boolean | .deferUpdates | Behavior |
| Editable? | If true, this is an input box, if false, this is display-only. | boolean | .editable | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Maximum Characters | The text box will be limited to this number of characters. Use -1 for unlimited. | int | .maxChars | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up when the user mouses over of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Non-Editable Background | The background color to use when this text box is non-editable. | Color | .nonEditableBackground | Appearance |
| Protected Mode? | If true, users will need to double-click in the field in order to edit the text. | boolean | .protectedMode | Behavior |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Reject Updates During Edit | If true, this field will not accept updates from external sources (like DB bindings) while the user is editing the field. | boolean | .rejectUpdatesDuringEdit | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component. | String | .text | Data |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Returns the currently selected or highlighted text in the text field.
- Parameters

Nothing
- Return

String - Returns the currently selected or highlighted text in the text field.
- Scope

Client

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|---|--|
| .o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen. | |
| .so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| .ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .alt | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .co ntr ol | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .sh ift | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| D o wn | |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTri gger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| gger | |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. |
| | Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

```
#The following code will return the value of the text box's previous value into a variable.  
#This code is fired on the propertyChange event for this component.
```

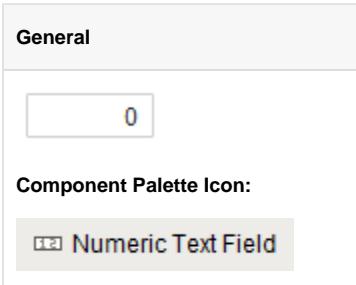
```
oldValue = event.source.oldValue
```

Titled Panel

Hello World!

| Property Name | Value |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Border | Bevel (Raised) |
| Font | Dialog, Bold, 14 |
| Horizontal Alignment | Center |

Vision - Numeric Text Field



Description

The Numeric Text Field is similar to the standard Text Field, except that it is specialized for use with numbers. Instead of a Text property, it has four numeric "value" properties: integer, double, long, and float. Which one you use depends on the mode of the text box.

Like the standard Text Field, this text field can operate in protected mode. When you enable the protected property, the field is not editable even when it receives input focus. The user must double click on the field or press enter in order to edit the field. When they are done (press enter again or leave the field), the field becomes non-editable again.

The Numeric Text Field also supports the reject updates during edit feature. This feature ignores updates coming from property bindings while the component is being edited by a user.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background | The background color of the text box (when editable). | Color | .editableBackground | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Commit On Focus Loss | If true, any pending edit will take effect when focus is lost. If false, the user must press Enter for an edit to take effect. | boolean | .commitOnFocusLost | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Decimal Format | The formatting string used for displaying numbers. | String | .decimalFormat | Appearance |
| Defer Updates | When true, the value properties will not fire updates while typing, it will wait for Enter to be pressed. | boolean | .deferUpdates | Behavior |
| Editable? | If true, this is an input box, if false, this is display-only. | boolean | .editable | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Error on Out-of-Bounds | Show an error message if the user input is out-of-bounds? | boolean | .errorOnOutOfBounds | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Maximum | The maximum value (inclusive), if useBounds is true. | double | .maximum | Data |
| Minimum | The minimum value (inclusive), if useBounds is true. | double | .minimum | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Non-Editable Background | The background color to use when this text box is non-editable | Color | .nonEditableBackground | Appearance |
| Number Type | What type of numbers should this field accept? | int | .mode | Data |
| Out Of Bounds Message | The error message to display if input is out-of-bounds. | String | .outOfBoundsMessage | Behavior |
| Protected Mode? | If true, users will need to double-click in the field in order to edit the value. | boolean | .protectedMode | Behavior |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Reject Updates During Edit | If true, this field will not accept updates from external sources (like DB bindings) while the user is editing the field. | boolean | .rejectUpdatesDuringEdit | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Suffix | A string to display after the value. | String | .suffix | Appearance |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Use Bounds? | Only allows user-entered values between a minimum and maximum. Unless you turn on "Error on out-of-bounds", user-entered values will be silently modified to be in-bounds. | boolean | .useBounds | Behavior |
| Value (Double) | The value as a double. Make sure you use the value property that corresponds to your Number Type setting. | double | .doubleValue | Data |
| Value (Float) | The value as a float. Make sure you use the value property that corresponds to your Number Type setting. | float | .floatValue | Data |
| Value (Integer) | The value as an integer. Make sure you use the value property that corresponds to your Number Type setting. | int | .intValue | Data |
| Value (Long) | The value as a long. Make sure you use the value property that corresponds to your Number Type setting. | long | .longValue | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Returns the currently selected or highlighted text in the text field.
- Parameters

Nothing
- Return

String - Returns the currently selected or highlighted text in the text field.
- Scope

Client

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

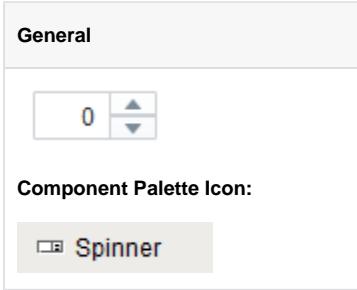
```
#The following script can be executed on a mouse released event handler.  
#This would write the selected text to a custom property called highlightedText.  
  
event.source.highlightedText = event.source.getSelectedText()
```

2-digit Numeric Format

28.50

| Property Name | Value |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Border | Field Border |
| Number Type | Float |
| Font | Dialog, BoldItalic, 15 |
| Decimal Format | #,##0.00 |

Vision - Spinner



Description

The spinner component represents a value that is part of a series of values, such as numbers and dates. It allows you to not only edit the value directly, but to 'spin' the value up or down, using the up and down buttons that are part of the component. When setting up property bindings, make sure you use the value property that corresponds to the spinner mode. For example, if you chose the Double spinner mode, you should bind the doubleValue property.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Date Format | A date format pattern to use when the spinner is in date mode. | String | .dateFormat | Appearance |
| Date in Milliseconds | The date in milliseconds from epoch time. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | long | .dateInMillis | Uncategorized |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Number Format | A number format pattern to use when the spinner is in numeric mode. | String | .numberFormat | Appearance |
| Numeric Maximum | The maximum value this spinner will accept when in 'Integer' or 'Double' mode. | double | .maxValue | Data |
| Numeric Minimum | The minimum value this spinner will accept when in 'Integer' or 'Double' mode. | double | .minValue | Data |
| Numeric Step Size | The size to step up or down when in 'Integer' or 'Double' mode. | double | .stepSize | Behavior |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Spinner Mode | The mode controls which data type this spinner accepts. | int | .spinnerMode | Behavior |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|------------------|------------|
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Value (Date) | The current value if mode is 'Date'. | Date | .dateValue | Data |
| Value (Double) | The current value if mode is 'Double'. | double | .doubleValue | Data |
| Value (Integer) | The current value if mode is 'Integer'. | int | .intValue | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

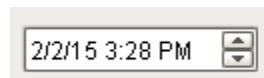
| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change |

Customizers

- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

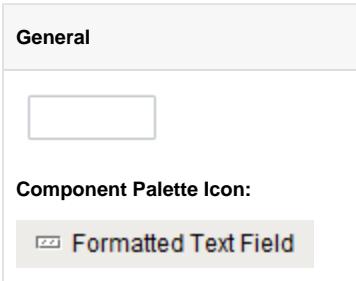
Examples

Date Spinner



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|-------|
| Spinner Mode | Date |

Vision - Formatted Text Field



Component Palette Icon:

Formatted Text Field

Description

This specialized text field is used for alphanumeric text input that must match some specific pattern or needs to be formatted in a specific way. It operates in two modes:

Formatted Mask

In this mode, input is automatically formatted and restricted based on a format mask. For example, a format mask like: (###) ###-#### will allow the entry of a 10-digit US phone number. The formatting characters are automatically inserted if the user does not type them in. Any other characters are restricted. The following characters may be used in a formatted mask pattern:

| Symbol | Description |
|--------|--|
| # | Any valid number, Such as 0-9. |
| ' | Escape character, used to escape any of the special formatting characters. |
| U | Any letter. All lowercase letters will be mapped to upper case automatically. |
| L | Any letter. All upper case letters will be mapped to lower case automatically. |
| A | Any letter or number. |
| ? | Any letter, case is preserved. |
| * | Anything. |
| H | Any hex character (0-9, a-f or A-F). |

Regular Expression

In this mode, input is validated against a regular expression. A regular expression is a special string that defines a set of allowed strings. Any input that matches the given regular expression is allowed, and input that doesn't match, is restricted. And yes, while powerful, regular expressions are decidedly difficult to decipher.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| Allows Invalid Text | Allows Invalid text to Commit. | boolean | .allowsInvalid | Behavior |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Commit While Typing | Commits valid text while user is typing. | boolean | .commitsOnValidEdit | Behavior |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Committed Value | Committed text value. | String | .committedValue | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Focus Lost Behavior | Controls how a transaction can be committed. | int | .focusLostBehavior | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Formatted Mask Pattern | Formatted Mask Validation Pattern. | String | .formattedMaskPattern | Behavior |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Overwrites Text | Overwrites text while typing. | boolean | .overwriteMode | Behavior |
| Reg Ex Pattern | Regular Expression Validation Pattern. | String | .validationPattern | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Contents of this Text Field. | String | .text | Data |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Validation Mode | Select regular expression or mask-driven field validation. | int | .validationMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| . | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <code>.oppositeComponent</code> | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |
|---------------------------------|--|

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event |
| <code>.oppositeComponent</code> | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.keyCode</code> | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| <code>.keyChar</code> | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| <code>.keyLocation</code> | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.keyCode</code> | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| <code>.keyChar</code> | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| <code>.keyLocation</code> | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .alt | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .control | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shift | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .alt | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .control | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shift | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. |

Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Formatted Mask

| Example | Description |
|-------------|--|
| ##U-#####UU | A product code with a specific format, like 28E-8213/AR |
| 0xHHHH | A hex digit, automatically prepends "0x" on the front. e.g. "0x82FF" |
| #UUU### | A California license plate, eg. 4ABC123 |

Regular Expression

| Example | Description |
|--|---|
| \p{Upper}\p{Lower}*, \p{Upper}\p{Lower}* | A name, formatted such as Smith, John |
| \d{3}-\d{2}-\d{4} | A US social security number, like 123-45-6789 |
| \d{1,3}.\d{1,3}.\d{1,3}.\d{1,3} | A network IPv4 address, like 67.82.120.116 |
| ^[a-f0-9A-F]{6}\$ | A six-digit hexadecimal number |

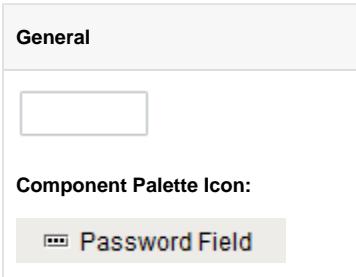
Gallery

Phone Number Format

(800) 555-5555

| Property Name | Value |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Validation Mode | Formatted Mask |
| Formatted Mask Pattern | (###) ###-#### |

Vision - Password Field



| Description |
|---|
| A password field is like a text field that doesn't display the text that is being edited. You may alter the echo character (*) if you'd like. |

| Properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Echo Character | The character that is displayed instead of the real ones. | String | .echoCharacter | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component | String | .text | Data |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

| Scripting |
|-----------|
| |

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol D | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| o wn | |
| .sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTri gger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDo wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTri gger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDo wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. </div> |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

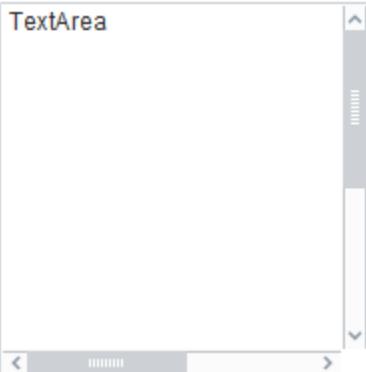
Password Field with Question Marks as the Echo Character

?????????

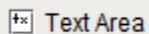
| Property Name | Value |
|----------------|-------|
| Echo Character | ? |

Vision - Text Area

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

Suitable for multi-line text display and editing. Will scroll vertically on demand. Will scroll horizontally if line wrap is off. Only supports plain-text, no HTML formatting or styled text.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Columns | The number of columns you expect to display (used as a hint for scrollbars). | int | .columns | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Defer Updates | When true, the 'text' property will not fire updates while typing. It will wait for the component to lose focus. | boolean | .deferUpdates | Behavior |
| Editable | Controls whether or not the user can edit the text within this text area. When the option is not selected, the text is not editable in the client and the background of the component will be grey. | boolean | .editable | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Line Wrap | Should this area wrap lines? | boolean | .lineWrap | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Reject Updates During Edit | If true, this field will not accept updates from external sources (like DB bindings) while the user is editing the field. | boolean | .rejectUpdatesDuringEdit | Behavior |
| Rows | The number of rows you expect to display (used as a hint for scrollbars). | int | .rows | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Tab Size | This adjusts the default size of tab characters. | int | .tabSize | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component. | String | .text | Data |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| . | |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| . | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| gger | |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *Bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- Vision Component Customizers
 - Style Customizer

Examples

Gallery

Word Wrap and no Scroll Bars until they are needed

Etiam euismod, *temporibus* *adipiscing* *elit.* *Praesent* *diam* *justo,* *scelerisque* *non* *felis* *porta,* *placerat* *vestibulum* *nisi.* *Vestibulum* *ac* *elementum* *massa.* *In* *rutrum* *quis* *risus* *quis* *sollicitudin.* *Pellentesque* *non* *eros* *ante.* *Vestibulum* *sed* *tristique* *massa.* *Quisque* *et* *feugiat* *risus,* *eu* *tristique* *felis.* *Pellentesque* *habitant* *morbi*

| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|----------------|
| Line Wrap | True |
| Text | 468 Characters |
| Rows | 0 |
| Columns | 0 |

Vision - Dropdown List

General

<Select One> ▾

Component Palette Icon:

Dropdown List



INDUCTIVE
UNIVERSITY

Dropdown

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The Dropdown component is a great way to display a list of choices in a limited amount of space. The current selection is shown, and the choices are only presented when the user clicks on the dropdown button. The choices that are shown depend on the data property. This is a dataset, which can be typed in manually in the Designer, or (more commonly) it can be populated dynamically from a property binding, often a SQL Query binding.

It is often the case that you want to display choices to the user that are 'dressed up' versions of the actual choices. For instance, suppose that you are selecting choices for a downtime tracking entry. The choices might be: "Operator Error", "Machine Malfunction", and "Other". But, you really want to map these choices to some numeric code which is how the choice is stored. So, for instance, when the user chooses "Other" you really want to get the number 3. The dropdown component is perfect for such a use. The data property can be set up in one of three fashions, which control how the "selected values" properties change.

The three ways to set up the data dataset and the corresponding behavior is as follows:

Scenario 1: One column with a set of string values

| Column1 |
|---------|
| Apples |
| Oranges |
| Bananas |

- Drop down displays values from the first column
- **Selected value** is undefined
- **Selected String Value** represents value from first column
- **Selected Label** represents value from first column

Scenario 2: Two column with an integer and string column

| Column1 | Column2 |
|---------|---------|
| 201 | Apples |
| 202 | Oranges |
| 203 | Bananas |

- Dropdown displays values from the second column
- **Selected Value** represents a value from the first column
- **Selected String Value** represents value from second column
- **Selected Label** represents value from second column

Scenario 3: Two column with two string columns

| Column1 | Column2 |
|---------|---------|
| APL | Apples |
| ORN | Oranges |
| BAN | Bananas |

- Dropdown displays values from second column
- **Selected Value** is undefined

- **Selected String Value** represents value from first column
- **Selected Label** represents value from second column

The dropdown component can operate in one of three Selection Modes. These modes affect how the dropdown's current selection (defined by the values of its Selected Value, Selected String Value, and Selected Label properties) behave when the selection properties are set to values not present in the choice list, or conversely, when the choice list is set to a new dataset that doesn't contain the current selection:

- **Strict.** Selected values must always correlate to an option in the list defined by the Data property. If an invalid selection is set (via a binding or a script), the selection will be set to the values defined by the No Selection properties. If the Data property is set to a list that does not contain the current selection, the current selection will be reset to the No Selection values.
- **Lenient.** (default) Selected values are independent of the list defined by the Data property. This mode is useful to avoid race conditions that can cause problems in Strict mode when both the Data and the Selected Value properties are bound. If the current selection is not present in the Data list, the read-only property Selected Index will be -1.
- **Editable.** The same selection rules as defined by Lenient mode, except that the dropdown itself becomes editable, allowing a user to type in their own arbitrary value. This value will be set as the dropdown's Selected Label.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data which fills up the combo box. Either a one-column or two-column DataSet, with the first column being the value, and the second being the display | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Dropdown Display Mode | Changes the dropdown's display. | int | .mode | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Hide Table Columns? | A comma separated list of columns to hide from the dropdown table, for example, "0,2" (only used in table mode). | String | .hideTableColumns | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Max Row Count | The number of rows to display in the dropdown list before displaying a scrollbar. | int | .maximumRowCount | Appearance |
| Max Table Height | The maximum height allowed for the dropdown table (only used in table mode). | int | .maxTableHeight | Appearance |
| Max Table Width | The maximum width allowed for the dropdown table (only used in table mode). | int | .maxTableWidth | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| No Selection Label | The label to display when nothing is selected. | String | .noSelectionLabel | Behavior |
| No | The string value when nothing is selected. | String | . | Behavior |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Selection String | | | noSelection String | |
| No Selection Value | The value when nothing is selected. | int | .noSelection Value | Behavior |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Row Height | Determines the height of each item in the dropdown list. The default is -1 pixels, which causes the row height to be determined automatically by the current font. | int | .rowHeight | Appearance |
| Selected Index | The index of the selected item. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .selectedIndex | Uncategorized |
| Selected Label | The currently selected label. | String | .selectedLabel | Data |
| Selected String Value | The currently selected value, if the value column is a string. | String | .selectedStringValue | Data |
| Selected Value | The currently selected value. | Integer | .selectedValue | Data |
| Selection Background | The background color of a selected cell in the dropdown list. | Color | .selectionBackground | Appearance |
| Selection Mode | The selection mode determines the behavior of the dropdown: whether its selected value must strictly be in the underlying set of choices, whether it is flexible, or even user-editable. | int | .selectionMode | Behavior |
| Show Table Header? | Selects whether or not the dropdown table header is displayed (only used in table mode). | boolean | .showTableHeader | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Vertical Alignment | Determines the alignment of the contents along the Y axis. | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| . oppositeCompon ent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |
|----------------------------|--|

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt Do wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol Do wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . shi ftD own | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol Do wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| co ntr ol D o wn | . sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

```
#The following code will return the first column value of the selection.
#This code would be on a button in the same container as the dropdown.
```

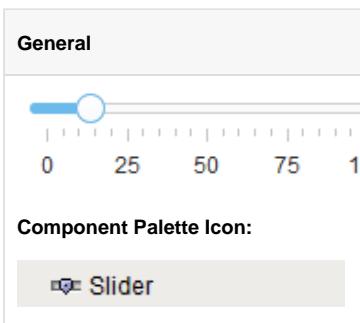
```
selRow = event.source.parent.getComponent('Dropdown').selectedIndex
pyData = system.dataset.toPyDataSet(event.source.parent.getComponent('Dropdown').data)
code = pyData[selRow][0]
print code
```

Display Multiple Columns in Dropdown

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| <Select One> | |
| 201 | Apple |
| 202 | Banana |
| 203 | Kiwi |
| 204 | Orange |
| 205 | Plum |

| Property Name | Value |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Dropdown Display Mode | Table |
| Show Table Header | False |

Vision - Slider



Description

The slider component lets the user drag an indicator along a scale to choose a value in a range. The slider can be configured to orient horizontally or vertically.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common |
| <p>Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</p> | | | | |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Defer Updates | Only publish updates to value when not actively being changed. | boolean | .deferred | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Slider | If true, slider is horizontal, otherwise, it's vertical. | boolean | .horizontal | Appearance |
| Inverted? | Specify true to reverse the value range shown for the slider and false to put the value range in the normal order. | boolean | .inverted | Behavior |
| Major Tick Spacing | The distance, measured in values, between each major tick mark. | int | .majorTickSpacing | Appearance |
| Maximum Value | The value when the slider is all the way right or up. | int | .maximum | Data |
| Minimum Value | The value when the slider is all the way left or down. | int | .minimum | Data |
| Minor Tick Spacing | The distance, measured in values, between each minor tick mark. | int | .minorTickSpacing | Appearance |
| Mouseover | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|------------|
| er Text | | | | |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Paint Labels? | If true, value labels will be shown. | boolean | .paintLabels | Appearance |
| Paint Ticks? | If true, value tick marks will be shown. | boolean | .paintTicks | Appearance |
| Paint Track? | If true, the track of the slider will be shown. | boolean | .paintTrack | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Snap To Ticks? | Only allows selection of values at the tick marks. | boolean | .snapToTicks | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Value | The current value of the slider. | int | .value | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .ke | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| .y C har | |
| .ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation. The keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| .so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| .ke y C ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .ke y C har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation. The keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation. The keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed.  Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

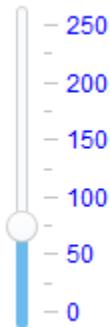
Examples

Code Snippet

```
#The following code will return the value of the slider's previous value into a variable.
#This code is fired on the property change scripting for this component.
```

```
oldValue = event.source.oldValue
```

Vertical Slider with Border and Blue Text



| Property Name | Value |
|--------------------|---------|
| Maximum Value | 250 |
| Minor Tick Spacing | 25 |
| Foreground Color | 0,0,255 |
| Major Tick Spacing | 50 |

Horizontal Slider without Tickmarks



| Property Name | Value |
|--------------------|-------|
| Paint Ticks? | False |
| Minor Tick Spacing | 0 |
| Major Tick Spacing | 100 |

Vision - Language Selector

| |
|---|
| General |
| English ▾ |
| Component Palette Icon: |
|  Language Selector |

| |
|---|
| Description |
| The Language Selector component gives an easy way to set the user's locale to control display of dates, times, numbers, and the language used for translations. |

| Properties | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Selected Locale | The display name of the currently selected locale. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | String | .selectedLocale | Uncategorized |
| Selection Background | The background color of a selected cell in the dropdown list. | Color | .selectionBackground | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |

| |
|--|
| Scripting |
| Scripting Functions |
| This component does not have scripting functions associated with it. |
| Extension Functions |
| This component does not have extension functions associated with it. |
| Event Handlers |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDo | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| <code>wn</code> | |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.button</code> | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| <code>.clickCount</code> | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.y</code> | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.popupTrigger</code> | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.button</code> | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| <code>.clickCount</code> | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.y</code> | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.popupTrigger</code> | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.button</code> | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| <code>.clickCount</code> | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.y</code> | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.popupTrigger</code> | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

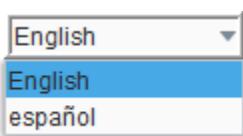
| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

This component does not have any customizers.

Examples

Select Between Languages



Property Name

No property changes made to this component for this example, but there must be at least one Spanish translation in the system.

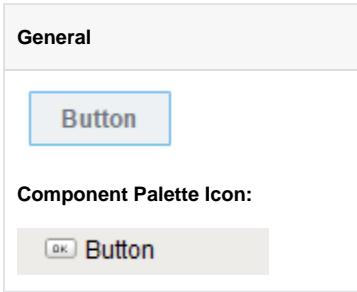
Vision - Buttons Palette

Button Components

The following components give you push-button options for displaying and writing values.

[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - Button



Description

The Button component is a versatile component, often used for things like opening/closing windows, writing to tags, and triggering any sort of scripting logic. It can be used for showing status, as well. For example, if you have three buttons, Hand, Off, and Auto, not only can they set those modes, but their background color can display the current mode, although you'd be better off using the Multi-State Button for this.

To get buttons to do things, you add an event handler to the *actionPerformed* event. While you could configure your script on a mousePressed or mouseClicked event handlers, it is better to use the actionPerformed event. Why? Buttons can also be activated by tabbing over to them and hitting the space key, or they could be activated by pressing Alt and the button's mnemonic character. So, to make sure that your button works in all of these cases, configure your event handler on the actionPerformed event, not the mouseClicked event.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the button. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .buttonBG | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. No Border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Border Painted? | Indicates if the border of this button should be displayed. | boolean | .borderPainted | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Default Button | If true, this button will be activated when the user presses Enter on the window. | boolean | .defaultBtn | Behavior |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Area? | Controls whether or not this button's internal area is filled. | boolean | .contentAreaFilled | Appearance |
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusable | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | The horizontal alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal | The horizontal position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | . | Layout |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| Text Position | | | horizontalTextPosition | |
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Margin | The space between a button's text and its borders. | Insets | .margin | Layout |
| Mnemonic | A single letter that will activate the button using 'ALT-mnemonic'. | String | .mnemonicChar | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Opaque | Is this button completely opaque? Most aren't, so this should usually be false. | boolean | .opaque | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component. | String | .text | Appearance |
| Vertical Alignment | The vertical alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Vertical Text Position | The vertical position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .verticalTextPosition | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Data |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Virtually "clicks" the button, meaning that its actionPerformed event handler will run.

- Parameters

Nothing

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events. for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change</p> |

Customizers

- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Styled Button



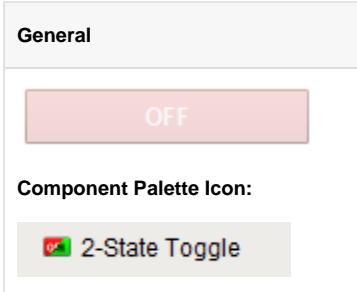
| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Border | Etched (Raised) |
| Font | Dialog, Bold, 18 |
| Text | Press Me! |
| Image Path | Builtin/icons/48/check2.png |

Styled Button



| Property Name | Value |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Border | No Border |
| Fill Area? | False |
| Border Painted? | False |
| Text | <i>None</i> |
| Image Path | Builtin/icons/48/stop.png |

Vision - 2 State Toggle



Description

This button is similar to the basic Toggle Button, but more finely tuned to work in realistic controls environments. Use this button any time you want to toggle a value between two states, such as On/Off, Stop/Run, etc. If you have more than two states (for example, Hand/Off/Auto, use the Multi-State Button).

If you have a tag whose value you want to toggle between 2 values (like zero and one), you can simply drag and drop the tag onto the button. This will bind both the Control Value and Indicator Value properties to that tag. Now set the State 1 Value and State 2 Value to your two states (they default to zero and one, respectively). Lastly, use the Styles Customizer to define the styles for your two states.

This button has four integer values that you use to set it up: the Control Value, the Indicator Value, and values that define the 2 different states: State 1 Value and State 2 Value. Every time you press the button, one of the state values is written to the control value. The Indicator Value is used to determine which state you're in. For example, suppose that State 1 Value was zero and State 2 Value is one. If Indicator Value is zero and you press the button, it'll write a one to the Control Value. This means that if the Indicator value never changes, the button will continue to write the same value to the Control Value. The Style of the component is typically driven by the read-only property Current State. Current State equals zero when Indicator Value=State 1 Value and one otherwise.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the button. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .buttonBG | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Border Painted? | Indicates if the border of this button will be displayed. | boolean | .borderPainted | Appearance |
| Confirm Text | The message to ask the user if confirmation is turned on. | String | .confirmText | Behavior |
| Confirm? | If true, a confirmation box will be shown. | boolean | .confirm | Behavior |
| Control Value | Bind this to the tag that controls the state. (Typically, this is bound to the same location as <i>Indicator Value</i>). | int | .controlValue | Data |
| Current State | Read-only property that shows what state (0 or 1) this button is currently in. | int | .state | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Area? | Controls whether or not this button's internal area is filled. | boolean | .contentArea | Appearance |

| | | | | Filled |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusable | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | The horizontal alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image) | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal Text Position | The horizontal position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .horizontalTextPosition | Layout |
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Indicator Value | Bind this to the tag that indicates the current state. (If you don't have separate tags for status and control, this is bound to the same location as <i>Control Value</i>) | int | .indicatorValue | Data |
| Margin | The space between a button's text and its borders. | Insets | .margin | Layout |
| Mnemonic | A single letter that will activate the button using 'ALT- <i>mnemonic</i> '. | String | .mnemonicChar | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Behavior |
| State 1 Value | The value that will be written to controlValue when the button is pushed in state 2. | int | .state1Value | Data |
| State 2 Value | The value that will be written to controlValue when the button is pushed in state 1. | int | .state2Value | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component. | String | .text | Appearance |
| Vertical Alignment | The vertical alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Vertical Text Position | The vertical position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .verticalTextPosition | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |
| Opaque | Is this button completely opaque? Most aren't, so this should usually be false. | boolean | .opaque | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .ke | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .keyCode | |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. |
| Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. | |

Customizers

- Component Customizers
- Style Customizer

Examples

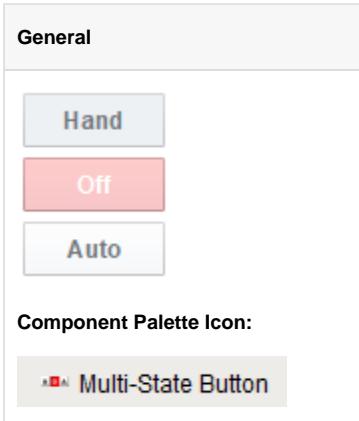
Vertical Slider with Border and Blue Text



| Property Name | Dataset |
|---------------|---------|
| | |

| Styles | state | animationIndex | animationDuration | text | buttonBG | foreground |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------------------|--------|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 50 | Blue |   |   |
| | 1 | 0 | 50 | Purple |   |   |

Vision - Multi-State Button



Description

This button is really a series of two or more buttons, arranged in a column, row, or grid. Each button represents an integer-valued state. Each state defines two styles for a button: the selected style, and the unselected style. Each button is automatically displayed with the correct style based on the current state (the value of Indicator Value). When a button is pressed, its state's value is written to the Control Value.

To configure a Multi-State Button, simply drag a Tag that represents your state onto the Multi-State Button. This will bind both the Control Value and Indicator Value to that Tag. Now open up the Multi-State Button customizer, and define your states: their order, values and styles. Lastly choose if you want the buttons to be a column, row, or grid by setting the Display Style property.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-----------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Confirm Text | The message to ask the user if Confirm is turned on. Default is "Are you sure?" | string | .confirmText | Behavior |
| Confirm? | If true, a confirmation box will be shown. | boolean | .confirm | Behavior |
| Control Value | Bind this to the tag that controls the state. (Typically, this is bound to the same location as Indicator Value.) | int | .controlValue | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Display Style | The display style (rows or columns) for this N-state button. | int | .displayStyle | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusableEnabled | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Grid Cols | The number of columns if the Display Style is set to "Grid" mode. | int | .gridCols | Appearance |
| Grid Rows | The number of rows if the Display Style is set to "Grid" mode. | int | .gridRows | Appearance |
| Horizontal Gap | The horizontal spacing between buttons. | int | .hGap | Appearance |
| Indicator Value | Bind this to the tag that indicates the current state. (Typically, this is bound to the same location as Control Value.) | int | .indicatorValue | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | . | Behavior |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | rolloverEnabled | |
| States | A Dataset that stores the information for the different states. | Dataset | .states | Behavior |
| Vertical Gap | The vertical spacing between buttons. | int | .vGap | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .ctrlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol D | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| own | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

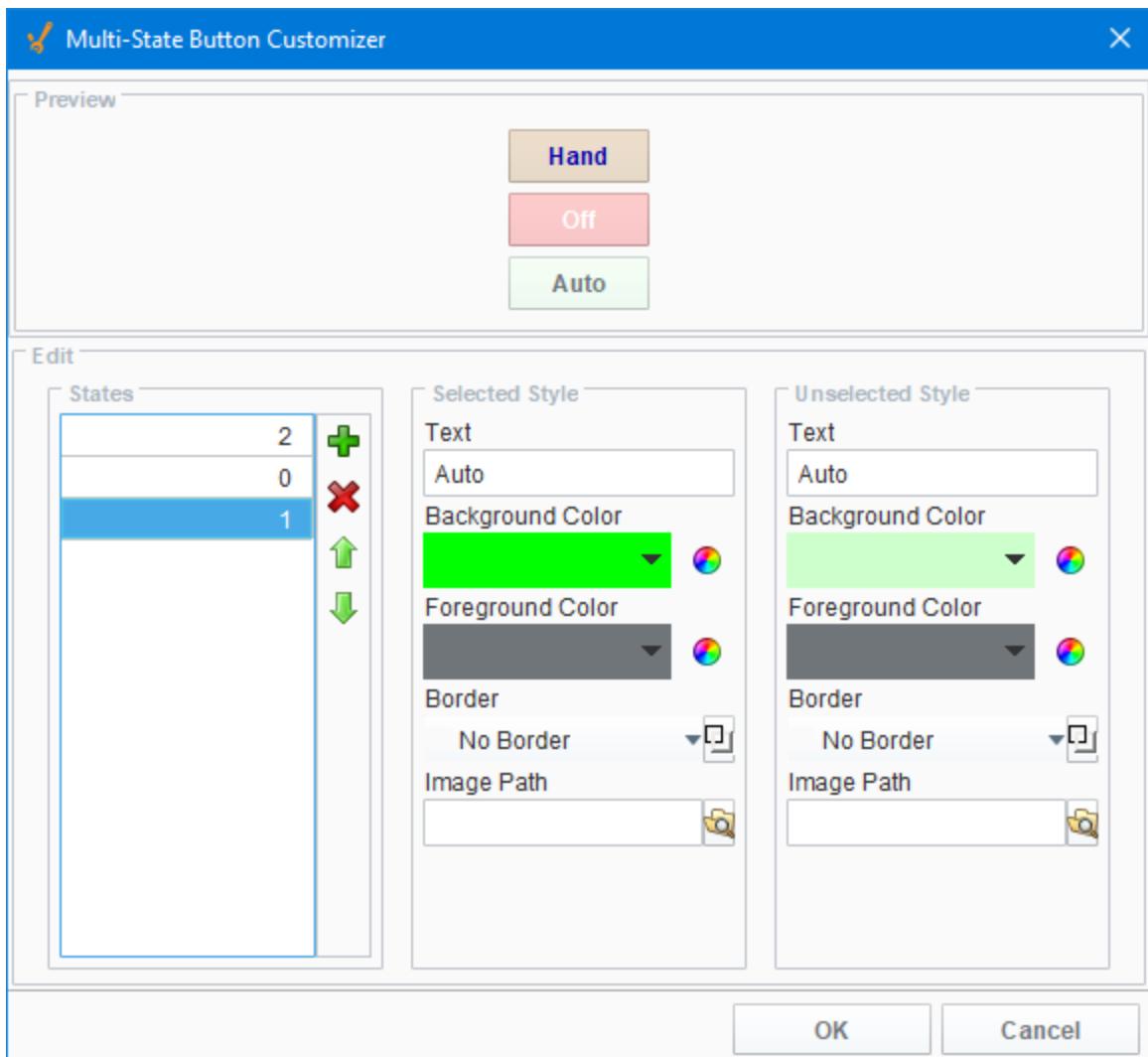
Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

The Multi-State Button has its own Customizer. Here, you can define your states, change the order, values, and styles. You can organize your buttons to be a column, row, or grid by setting the **Display Style** property in the Property Editor. You'll notice that the Multi-State Button Customizer already has some preset states and pre-defined styles to help you get started.

The Multi-State Button works by defining a set of visual styles that change based on a single State. When one of the buttons is pressed, its state value is written to the Control Value property and the Indicator value, and then the visual style will change.



Multi-State Button Customizer Property Descriptions

| Property | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Preview | Lets you preview each button's display style, states, and the selected style and unselected style as you configure it. |
| States | Shows a list of all possible states. You can add, remove, and change the order of each state listed. Each state also defines two visual styles for a button: Selected Style and Unselected Style. |
| Selected Style | Shows the visual style when the button is selected. You can configure the styles you want to change: Text , Background Color , Foreground Color , Border type, and even add an Image . |
| Unselected Style | Shows the visual style when the button is <i>not</i> selected. You can configure the styles you want to change: Text , Background Color , Foreground Color , Border type, and even add an Image . |
| Text | Text displayed on the button. |
| Background Color | Color of the button |
| Foreground Color | Color of the text |
| Border | Type of border around the button |
| Image Path | Relative path name for an image on the button |

For additional customizers, see:

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

- Style Customizer

Examples

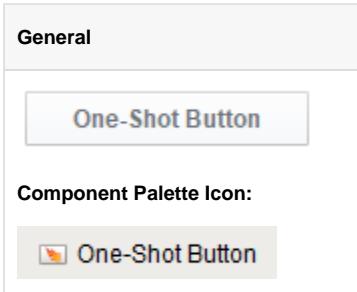
The Multi-State Button component in this example has its **Display Style** property set to **Grid**. Each button represents an integer-valued state. Each state defines two styles for a button: the selected style, and the unselected style. When a button is pressed, its state's value is written to the submit your changes property. The displayed state is based on the **Indicator Value** property.

Stylized Multi-State Button



| Property Name | Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|------|--|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|-----------|---------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------|----------|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--------------|------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------|-------|--|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Display Style | Grid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Styles | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>value</th> <th>selectedText</th> <th>unselectedText</th> <th>selectedBackgr...</th> <th>unselectedBack...</th> <th>selectedForegr...</th> <th>unselectedFore...</th> <th>selectedBorder</th> <th>unselectedBorder</th> <th>selectedImage</th> <th>unselectedImage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0 Down</td> <td>Down</td> <td></td> <td>red</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Running</td> <td>Running</td> <td></td> <td>green</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Blocked</td> <td>Blocked</td> <td></td> <td>dark blue</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Starved</td> <td>Starved</td> <td></td> <td>yellow</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Unscheduled</td> <td>Unscheduled</td> <td></td> <td>grey</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 Maintenance</td> <td>Maintenance</td> <td></td> <td>pink</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 Cleaning</td> <td>Cleaning</td> <td></td> <td>light blue</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 Changeover</td> <td>Changeover</td> <td></td> <td>purple</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8 Setup</td> <td>Setup</td> <td></td> <td>magenta</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>black</td> <td>border(bevel,1)</td> <td>border(bevel,0)</td> <td>BuiltinIcons32...</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | value | selectedText | unselectedText | selectedBackgr... | unselectedBack... | selectedForegr... | unselectedFore... | selectedBorder | unselectedBorder | selectedImage | unselectedImage | 0 Down | Down | | red | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 1 Running | Running | | green | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 2 Blocked | Blocked | | dark blue | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 3 Starved | Starved | | yellow | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 4 Unscheduled | Unscheduled | | grey | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 5 Maintenance | Maintenance | | pink | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 6 Cleaning | Cleaning | | light blue | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 7 Changeover | Changeover | | purple | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | 8 Setup | Setup | | magenta | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | |
| value | selectedText | unselectedText | selectedBackgr... | unselectedBack... | selectedForegr... | unselectedFore... | selectedBorder | unselectedBorder | selectedImage | unselectedImage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 Down | Down | | red | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Running | Running | | green | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Blocked | Blocked | | dark blue | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Starved | Starved | | yellow | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Unscheduled | Unscheduled | | grey | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Maintenance | Maintenance | | pink | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Cleaning | Cleaning | | light blue | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 Changeover | Changeover | | purple | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 Setup | Setup | | magenta | black | black | black | border(bevel,1) | border(bevel,0) | BuiltinIcons32... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vision - One-Shot Button



Description

The One-Shot button is great for telling a PLC to do something. It simply writes a value, and then waits for it to be reset by the PLC before it is available again. This is only applicable when the PLC is programmed to reset the value after reading it. If your PLC expects the HMI to reset the bit, use the Momentary Button.

Note: This component is considered safer than the momentary button, because it receives positive feedback from the PLC that the signal was received, avoiding the timing dangers associated with a Momentary Button.

To use the One-Shot button, bind an OPC tag bidirectionally to the button's Value property. When clicked, the button will write the value in its Set Value property to the Value property. Typically, Set Value is 1, and Value is 0 in a ready state, although the logic could be reversed or change simply by altering Set Value. The button can disable itself when it is writing, and will display different text. The button considers itself to be writing whenever Value equals Set Value - you must make sure that the PLC resets this value, otherwise the button will remain in a writing state.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the button. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .buttonBG | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Border Painted? | Indicates whether the border of this button will be displayed. | boolean | .borderPainted | Appearance |
| Confirm Text | The message to ask the user if confirmation is turned on. | String | .confirmText | Behavior |
| Confirm? | If true, a confirmation box will be shown. | boolean | .confirm | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disable While Writing | If true, the button will be disabled while it is writing. | boolean | .disableWhileWriting | Behavior |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Area? | Controls whether or not this button's internal area is filled | boolean | .contentAreaFilled | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusable | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | The horizontal alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal Text Position | The horizontal position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .horizontalTextPosition | Layout |
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Idle Text | The text of the button while its value is not being written. | String | .normalText | Behavior |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Margin | The space between a button's text and its borders. | Insets | .margin | Layout |
| Mnemonic | A single letter that will activate the button using 'ALT-<i>mnemonic</i>'. | String | .mnemonicChar | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Opaque | Is this button completely opaque? Most aren't, so this should usually be false. | boolean | .opaque | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Behavior |
| Set Value | The value to set the control value to when the button is pushed. | int | .setValue | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Value | The current value. Should be bound bi-directionally to a tag. | int | .value | Data |
| Vertical Alignment | The vertical alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Vertical Text Position | The vertical position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .verticalTextPosition | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Writing Text | The text of the button while its value is being written. | String | .writePendingText | Behavior |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event is fired when the 'action' of the component occurs. This means when somebody selects the radio button.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as Shift and F3.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .key | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| .yC har | |
| .ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| .so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| .ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .alt D o wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .co ntr ol D o wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .sh ift D o wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

One Shot Button

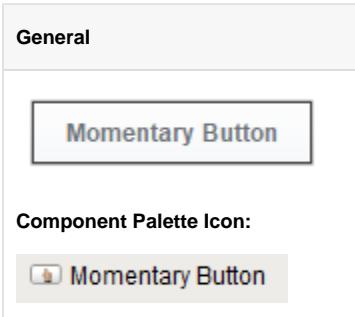
Start Motor

Starting...

A One-Shot button,
waiting to be pressed

A One-Shot button,
waiting for a PLC reset

Vision - Momentary Button



Description

Momentary buttons are used to set a value for either a fixed amount of time, or however long the button remains held down, whichever is longer. Once the button is released, or the minimum time expires, the value is reset.

The momentary button uses its Control Value property to affect the underlying data. Typically, this property uses a bidirectional tag binding to an OPC tag. When pressed, it will write its On Value to the Control Value property. When released, it will either write Off Value to the Control Value immediately, or wait until On Time has elapsed (since the pressed event).

The button's Indicator Value, which is typically bound to the same OPC tag as Control Value, is used to draw an "active" indication border around the button. This gives the operator positive feedback that the value has written successfully. It also lets an operator at one terminal know if an operator at a different terminal is using the button currently.

If the client is closed before the **Min Hold Time** period on the Momentary Button expires, then it is possible for the button to remain in the **ON** or latched state. Thus, if the **Control Value** property of the component is bound to a tag, the tag will remain in the **ON** state after the client is closed. Some logic or functionality will need to be applied to reset the tag in this scenario: typically the PLC is relied on in these scenarios to reset the value.

Alternatively, you may wish to use a [Vision - One-Shot Button](#) instead, as that component was designed for use in situations where the PLC will reset the value.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the button. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .buttonBG | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .innerBorder | Common |
| Control Value | Bind this to the tag that you want to control. (Typically, this is bound to the same location as Indicator Value). | int | .controlValue | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Area? | Controls whether or not this button's internal area is filled. | boolean | .contentAreaFilled | Appearance |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | The horizontal alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal Text | The horizontal position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .horizontalText | Layout |

| Position | | | xtPosition | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Indicator Value | Bind this to the tag that indicates the current state of the control value. (Typically, this is bound to the same location as <i>Control Value</i>). | int | .indicatorValue | Data |
| Indicator Width | The width of the indication border that shows whether or not the indicator value is currently set. | int | .indicatorWidth | Appearance |
| Max Hold Time | The maximum amount of time to keep the control value at the "On Value". When set to 0, this property is ignored. | int | .maxOnTime | Behavior |
| Min Hold Time | The minimum amount of time to keep the control value at the "On Value". | int | .onTime | Behavior |
| Mnemonic | A single letter that will activate the button using 'ALT-<i>mnemonic</i>'. | String | .mnemonicChar | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Off Color | The color of the indicator border when the indicator value is off. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .offColor | Appearance |
| Off Value | The value that will be written to the Control Value on mouse-up. | int | .offValue | Behavior |
| On Color | The color of the indicator border when the indicator value is on. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .onColor | Appearance |
| On Value | The value that will be written to the Control Value on mouse-down. | int | .onValue | Behavior |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover? | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component. | String | .text | Appearance |
| Vertical Alignment | The vertical alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Vertical Text Position | The vertical position of the button's text relative to its image. | int | .verticalTextPosition | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event is fired when the 'action' of the component occurs. This means when somebody selects the radio button.

.source The component that fired this event

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

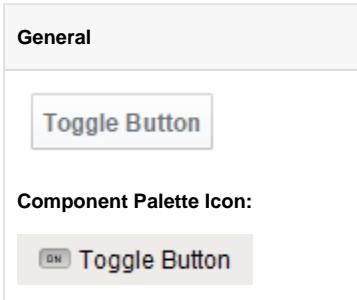
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Vertical Slider with Border and Blue Text



Vision - Toggle Button



Description

The Toggle button represents a bit: on (selected) or off (not selected). Visually the button looks down or depressed when it is selected, and up when it is not selected. Logically, this component is very similar to the Check Box component.

Note: For implementing a controls screen, the [2 State Toggle](#) is usually more appropriate than this component.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the button. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .buttonBG | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Border Painted? | Indicates whether the border of this button is displayed. | boolean | .borderPainted | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Area? | Controls whether or not this button's internal area is filled. | boolean | .contentAreaFilled | Appearance |
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusable | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Label | Text displayed on this button. | String | .text | Appearance |
| Margin | The space between a button's text and its borders. | Insets | .margin | Layout |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Opaque | Set this to false if you want the button to be completely opaque. | boolean | .opaque | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|------------|
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover? | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Appearance |
| Selected | State of this toggle button. | boolean | .selected | Data |
| Selected Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is selected (toggled on). | String | .selectedPath | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event is fired when the 'action' of the component occurs. This means when somebody selects the radio button.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when the state of the component changes, as when the radio button goes from selected to not selected.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .stateChange | An integer that indicates what the state was changed to. |
| SELECTED | The constant that the stateChange property will be equal to if this event represents a selection. |
| DESELECTED | The constant that the stateChange property will be equal to if this event represents a de-selection. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|----|--|
| o | |
| wn | |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. <div style="border: 1px solid #fca; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">! Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change.</div> |

Customizers

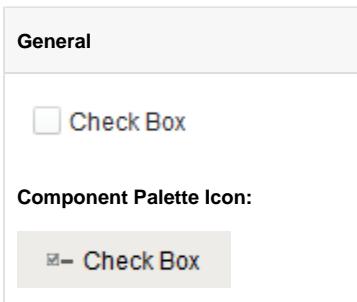
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

[Toggle Me](#)

[Toggle Me](#)

Vision - Check Box



| Description |
|--|
| A CheckBox is a familiar component that represents a bit - it is either on (selected) or off (not selected). It is functionally equivalent to the Toggle Button component. |

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Background | If true, the label's background color will be drawn. If false, it will have a transparent background. | boolean | .fillBackground | Appearance |
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusable | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | The horizontal alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Margin | The internal margin that provides padding for the contents of this button. | Insets | .margin | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Behavior |
| Selected | The current state of the checkbox. | boolean | .selected | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------|------------|
| Text | The text displayed on the checkbox. | String | .text | Appearance |
| Vertical Alignment | The vertical alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .verticalAlign ment | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event is fired when the 'action' of the component occurs. This means when somebody selects the radio button.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when the state of the component changes, as when the radio button goes from selected to not selected.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .stateChange | An integer that indicates what the state was changed to. |
| SELECTED | The constant that the stateChange property will be equal to if this event represents a selection. |
| DESELECTED | The constant that the stateChange property will be equal to if this event represents a de-selection. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| .so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| .ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| keyChar | |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *Bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

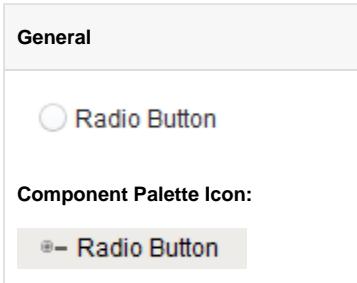
Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

- Show Defective
 Show Normal
 Sort By Shift

Vision - Radio Button



Description

The radio button is similar to the CheckBox component, except for one special property. All radio buttons in the same Container (including the Root Container) will automatically be mutually exclusive. This means that only one radio button can be selected at a time. Radio buttons are a good way to let the user choose just one of a number of options. Dropdown Lists are another good way to do this.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | category |
|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Background | If true, the label's background color will be drawn. If false, it will have a transparent background. | boolean | .fillBackground | Appearance |
| Focusable | If a button is not focusable, you will not be able to interact with it with the keyboard. This means you can't "tab" over to it. | boolean | .focusable | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | The horizontal alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Margin | The internal margin that provides padding for the contents of this button. | Insets | .margin | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rollover | If true, the button may indicate that the mouse is hovering over it. | boolean | .rolloverEnabled | Behavior |
| Selected | The current state of the RadioButton. | boolean | .selected | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this component. | String | .text | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|--------------------|------------|
| Vertical Alignment | The vertical alignment of the button's contents (text and/or image). | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event is fired when the 'action' of the component occurs. This means when somebody selects the radio button.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when the state of the component changes, as when the radio button goes from selected to not selected.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .stateChange | An integer that indicates what the state was changed to. |
| SELECTED | The constant that the stateChange property will be equal to if this event represents a selection. |
| DESELECTED | The constant that the stateChange property will be equal to if this event represents a de-selection. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|----------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .ke | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .yChar | |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .ctrlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the keyPressed and keyReleased events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the keyTyped event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .ctrlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ce | |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| clickCount | |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *Bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

A Selection of Radio Buttons

Radio Button

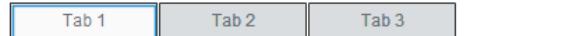
Radio Button

Radio Button

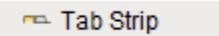
Radio buttons inside a container will be exclusive therefore selecting one radio button will de-select the other radio buttons.

Vision - Tab Strip

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

In general, a Tab Strip is just a single-selection multiple choice component. In practice it is used anywhere that a user needs to be able to select between multiple windows or to select between containers to display. It is most commonly used in a docked window to provide automatic window navigation. To support this typical use-case, the tab strip has two navigation modes:

- Swap to Window** - (default) The Tab Strip will automatically call `system.nav.swapTo()` with the name of the selected tab. This facilitates very easy navigation for most common projects.
- Disabled** - The Tab Strip doesn't do anything when the tab selection changes. Users can implement their own via property bindings or by responding to the `propertyChange` scripting event.

The Tab Strip's visual style is highly customizable. There are different rendering styles, and things such as fonts, colors, line thicknesses, hover colors, and gradients are customizable within each rendering style. Use the Tab Strip's customizer to come up with a style that suits your project, as well as to manage the tabs that are present. The tabs and their styles are all stored in a dataset property (called Tab Data), so they can be modified at runtime as well.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| InterTab Space | The amount of space between each tab. | int | .interTabSpace | Appearance |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Navigation Mode | Navigation mode. Disabled does nothing when a tab is pressed. Swap to window swaps to the window whose name corresponds to the name of the selected tab, provided that window exists. | int | .navigationMode | Behavior |
| Orientation | Orientation of the tab strip. | int | .orientation | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Renderer | The renderer to use when rendering tabs. | int | .renderer | Appearance |
| Rounding Radius | Rounding radius for the tab corners. | int | .roundingRadius | Appearance |
| Selected Tab | Name of the selected tab. This is also the name of the window that, if it exists, will be swapped to when this tab is pressed. | String | .selectedTab | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|------------|
| Separator Color | Color of the line drawn across the bottom and around each tab. See Color Selector . | Color | .separatorColor | Appearance |
| Separator Thickness | Thickness of the line drawn across the bottom and around each tab. | float | .separatorThickness | Appearance |
| Size Mode | The sizing mode tabs use when deciding their size. Automatic means every tab is the same fixed size. Individual lets each tab decide its own size based on the size of its text. | int | .sizeMode | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Tab Data | Tab data to be displayed. | Dataset | .tabData | Data |
| Text Alignment | The alignment of the tab text. | int | .textAlignment | Appearance |
| Text Offset | Padding on the left or right side of tab's text, depending on alignment. | int | | Appearance |
| Text Padding | Padding on each side of the text inside a tab. | int | .textPadding | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

The Tab Strip's "mouse" events .x and .y coordinates are based on cursor position over the entire component.

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

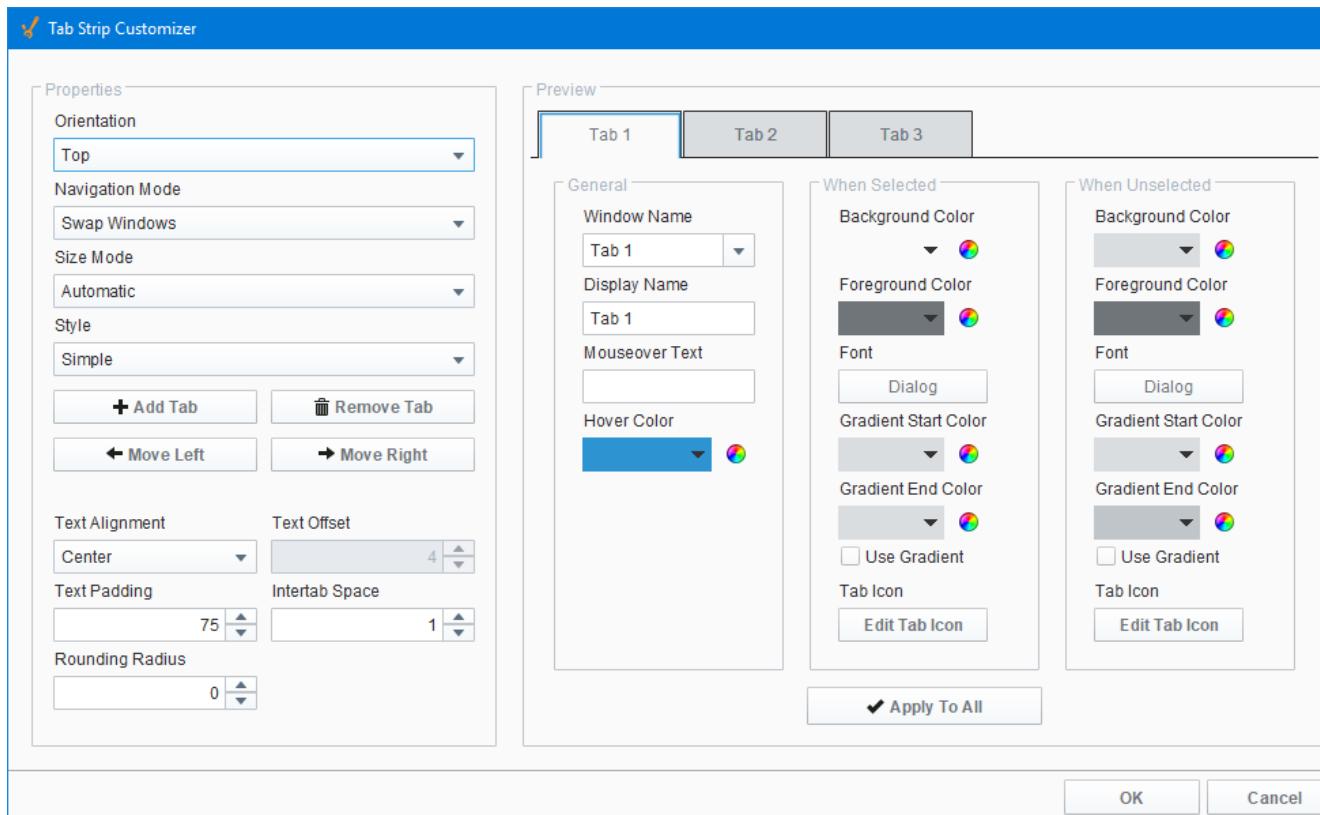
| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

The Tab Strip Customizer has its own set of properties that you can set and modify which dictate how the Tab Strip component looks and behaves whether or not it is used for window navigation. The tabs and the styles are stored in the **Tab Data** dataset property.

When customizing the Tab Strip, keep in mind how you are using the component when setting your properties. Some Tab Strip properties may behave a little differently based on style, tab orientation, or text alignment. It's a good idea to use the preview window to verify the style you configured is the style you want.



Tab Strip Customizer - Property Descriptions

| Properties | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| Orientation | Orientation of the Tab Strip on a window: Top , Left , Bottom and Right . For example, use the Top orientation to place the Tab Strip component at the top of your window. |
| Navigation Mode | <p>Two Navigation modes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swap Windows - the Tab Strip automatically calls <code>system.nav.swapTo()</code> to perform a window swap from the current window to another window when a tab is pressed. Swap Windows is the default mode. • Disabled - the Tab Strip only sets the Selected Tab property when pressed. You can set the component's behavior using property bindings or by responding to the <code>propertyChange</code> scripting event. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Size Mode | Two Size modes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Individual - all the tabs are the same size. Automatic - all the tabs are sized to fit the text. |
| Style | Three style options to change the appearance of the individual tabs: Simple , Fancy , and Folder . |
| Add Tab | Adds a new tab next to the selected tab. |
| Remove Tab | Removes a selected tab. |
| Move Up / Move Down | Depends on the current Orientation selection. Moves the selected tab Up or Down in the tab strip when using the Left or Right orientation . |
| Move Left / Move Right | Depends on the current Orientation selection. Moves the selected tab either Left or Right in the tab strip when using the Top / Bottom orientation . |
| Text Alignment | Inserts text in the Center, Left, or Right inside a tab. |
| Text Offset | Specifies how many pixels to move text to the left or right within a tab. |
| Text Padding | Specifies the number of pixels around the text in the tab. |
| Intertab Space | Specifies the number of pixels between tabs. |
| Rounding Radius | Specifies the number of pixels to round the corners of the tab depending on the tab orientation. |
| General | |
| Window Name | Pathname of the window location |
| Display name | The name to display on the tab. |
| Mouseover Text | The text to display in the tooltip which pops up when mousing over a tab. |
| Hover Color | The color to display in the tooltip which pops up when mousing over a tab. |
| When Selected / When Unselected | |
| Background Color | The background color of the tab. |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color is the color of the text. |
| Font | Select the font type, font size, and style. |
| Gradient Start Color | Select a start color to begin the gradient. Gradients are not valid for the Fancy style, and are shown as being grayed out. Select Simple or Folder style to use the gradient feature. |
| Gradient End Color | Select an end color to end the gradient. Gradients are not valid for the Fancy style, and are shown as being grayed out. Select Simple or Folder style to use the gradient feature. |
| Use Gradient | Select Use Gradient checkboxes to use gradient features. Uncheck the Use Gradient checkboxes to disable the gradient feature. |
| Tab Icon | Select an image from the Image Browser to insert on a tab. |
| Apply to All | The button applies all of the currently shown settings (except Window Name and Display Name) to all of the tabs. This does not save your changes. |

Examples

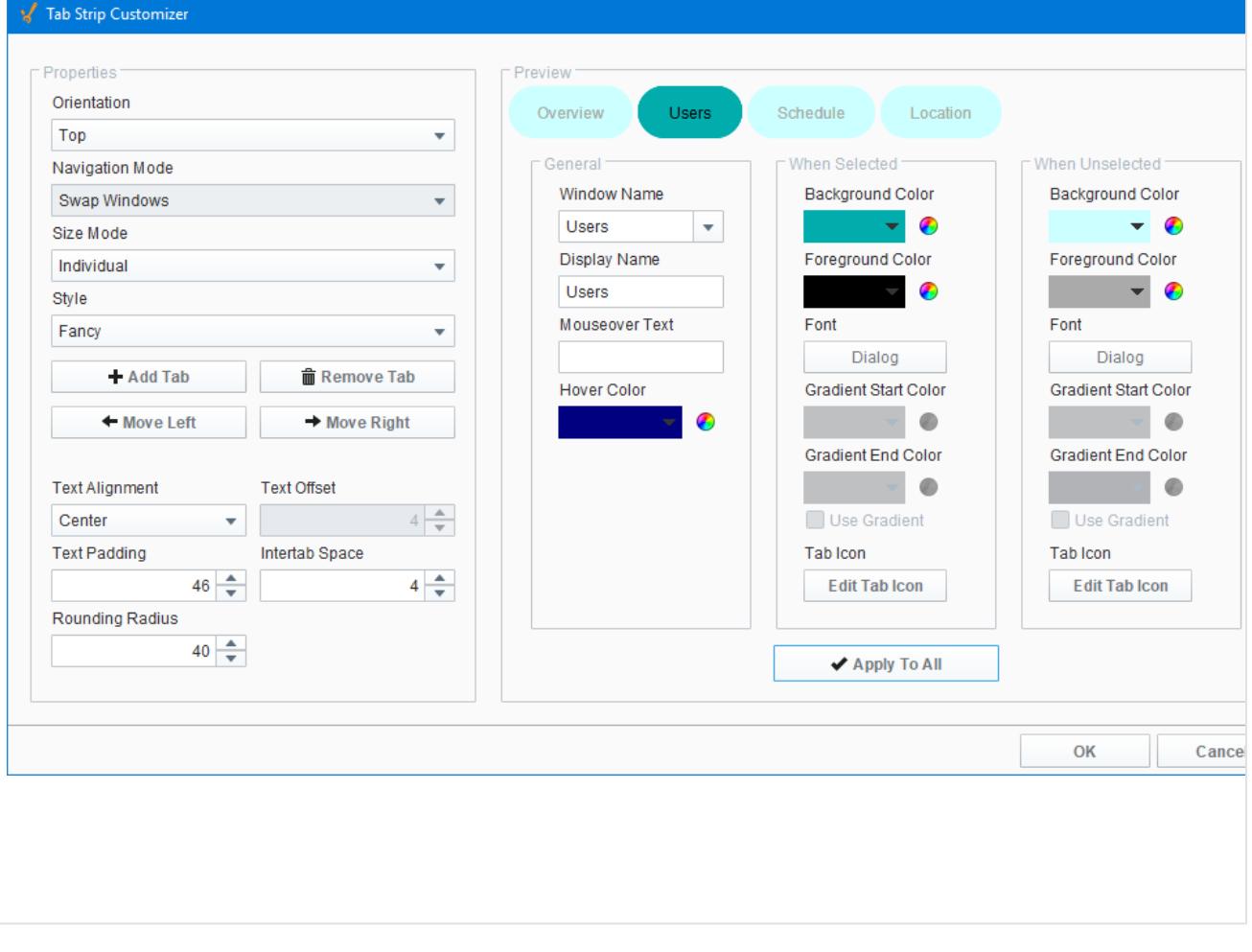
Horizontal Tabs

Horizontal Tab - Property Descriptions

| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|-------|
| | |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Style | Fancy |
| Orientation | Top |
| Tab Data | Dataset customized with the Tab Strip Customizer. Notice how the Gradient features are grayed out with the Fancy style. |

 Tab Strip Customizer



The Tab Strip Customizer dialog box displays the following configuration:

- Properties:**
 - Orientation: Top
 - Navigation Mode: Swap Windows
 - Size Mode: Individual
 - Style: Fancy
 - Buttons: + Add Tab, - Remove Tab, ← Move Left, → Move Right
 - Text Alignment: Center
 - Text Offset: 4
 - Text Padding: 46
 - Intertab Space: 4
 - Rounding Radius: 40
- Preview:** Shows four tabs: Overview, Users (selected), Schedule, and Location.
- When Selected:**
 - Window Name: Users
 - Display Name: Users
 - Mouseover Text: (empty)
 - Hover Color: Dark Blue
 - Background Color: Teal
 - Foreground Color: Black
 - Font: Dialog
 - Gradient Start Color: Light Gray
 - Gradient End Color: Dark Gray
 - Use Gradient: checked
 - Tab Icon: Edit Tab Icon
- When Unselected:**
 - Background Color: Light Blue
 - Foreground Color: Gray
 - Font: Dialog
 - Gradient Start Color: Light Gray
 - Gradient End Color: Dark Gray
 - Use Gradient: checked
 - Tab Icon: Edit Tab Icon
- Buttons:** OK, Cancel, Apply To All

Related Topics ...

- [Navigation - Tab Strip](#)
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

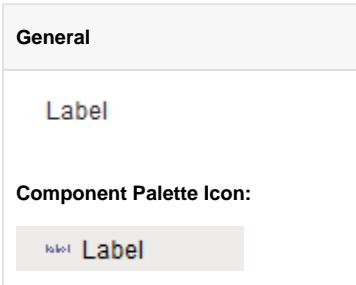
Vision - Display Palette

Display Components

The following components give you various options for displaying values and more.

[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - Label



| Description | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Label is one of the most versatile components. It can display text, images, or both. Its text can be HTML formatted (like most components). It can even be made to respond to user interaction through its events.</p> <p>Labels are one of the most common components that you will want to add dynamic properties to. For instance, you can put an integer dynamic property "state" on a label, and then bind the text to be "On" when the state is 1 and "Off" otherwise, using an expression binding. Bind the background color to be red when the state is 0, and green when the state is 1 using a property binding. Now you have a re-usable binary state indicator. While you could have used the Multi-State Indicator to achieve the same effect, the exercise is good practice for creating custom components. You can see how the flexibility of bindings and dynamic properties make the Label extremely versatile.</p> | |
| | |

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the label, if opaque is set to "true". Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Background | If true, the label's background color will be drawn. If false, it will have a transparent background. | boolean | .fillBackground | Appearance |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The color of the Label's text. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal Text Position | Determines the horizontal position of the label's text, relative to its image. | int | .horizontalTextPosition | Layout |
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Deprecated |
| Rotation | The angle of rotation in degrees. | int | .rotation | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this Label. | String | .text | Data |
| Vertical Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the Y axis. | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Vertical Text Position | Determines the vertical position of the label's text, relative to its image. | int | .verticalTextPosition | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Data |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| . | The name of the property that changed. |

propertyNa
me

Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.

Customizers

- Vision Component Customizers
- Style Customizer

Examples

Stylized Label Inside a Popup Window

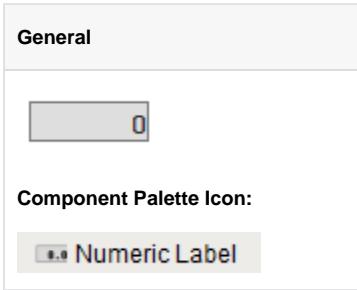
Procedure 10a: React to a Reactor Shutdown.



1. Inspect cameras for potential safety incident.
2. Contact Supervisor and Floor Coordinator.
3. Continue to **Sub Process 1a: Reactor Reset.**

| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|---|
| Image Path | Builtin/icons/48/document_edit.png |
| Text | <pre><html><p><center><h2>Procedure 10a: React to a Reactor Shutdown.</h2></center></p> Inspect cameras for potential safety incident. Contact Supervisor and Floor Coordinator. Continue to Sub Process 1a: Reactor Reset. </html></pre> |

Vision - Numeric Label



Description

This component is a specialized label designed to display a number. It can include units, and has an integrated number format string. By default the number is displayed bold and the units are not. This can be customized, see the Prefix and Suffix expert properties. This label's text is constructed as follows:

Prefix + numberFormat (Value, Pattern) + Suffix + Units

It is important to note that you could customize the standard Label component using custom properties and bindings to mimic this component exactly. If this component doesn't do something that you need, you can make your own numeric label and use it everywhere in your project.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Fill Background | If true, the label's background color will be drawn. If false, it will have a transparent background. | boolean | .fillBackground | Appearance |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal Text Position | Determines the horizontal position of the label's text, relative to its image. | int | .horizontalTextPosition | Layout |
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Number Format Pattern | The number formatting string used to format the value. | String | .pattern | Appearance |
| Prefix | A string that will be placed before the number. | String | .prefix | Data |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rotation | The angle of rotation in degrees. | int | .rotation | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Suffix | A string that will be placed after the number, and before the units. | String | .suffix | Data |
| Units | The engineering units to display after the number. | String | .units | Data |
| Value | The numeric value of this label. | double | .value | Data |
| Vertical Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the Y axis. | int | .verticalAlignment | Layout |
| Vertical Text Position | Determines the vertical position of the label's text, relative to its image. | int | .verticalTextPosition | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

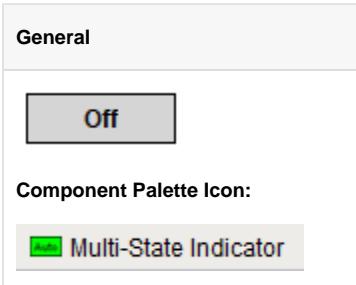
Numeric label with red background and percent sign



85.35%

| Property Name | Value |
|------------------|---------|
| Units | % |
| Background Color | 255,0,0 |

Vision - Multi-State Indicator



| Description |
|--|
| This component is a specialized label used to display a discrete state. The state must be represented by an integer, but the values and number of different states is customizable. Use the component's styles customizer to configure the different states. |

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| Horizontal Text Position | Determines the horizontal position of the label's text, relative to its image. | int | .horizontalTextPosition | Layout |
| Icon-Text Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the icon (if any) and the text (if any). | int | .iconTextGap | Appearance |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| State | The current state of the component. | int | .state | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | Text of this Label. | String | .text | Data |
| Vertical | Determines the alignment of the label's contents along the Y axis. | int | . | Layout |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|------------|
| Alignment | | | verticalAlign ment | |
| Vertical Text Position | Determines the vertical position of the label's text, relative to its image. | int | .verticalText Position | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| controlDown | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

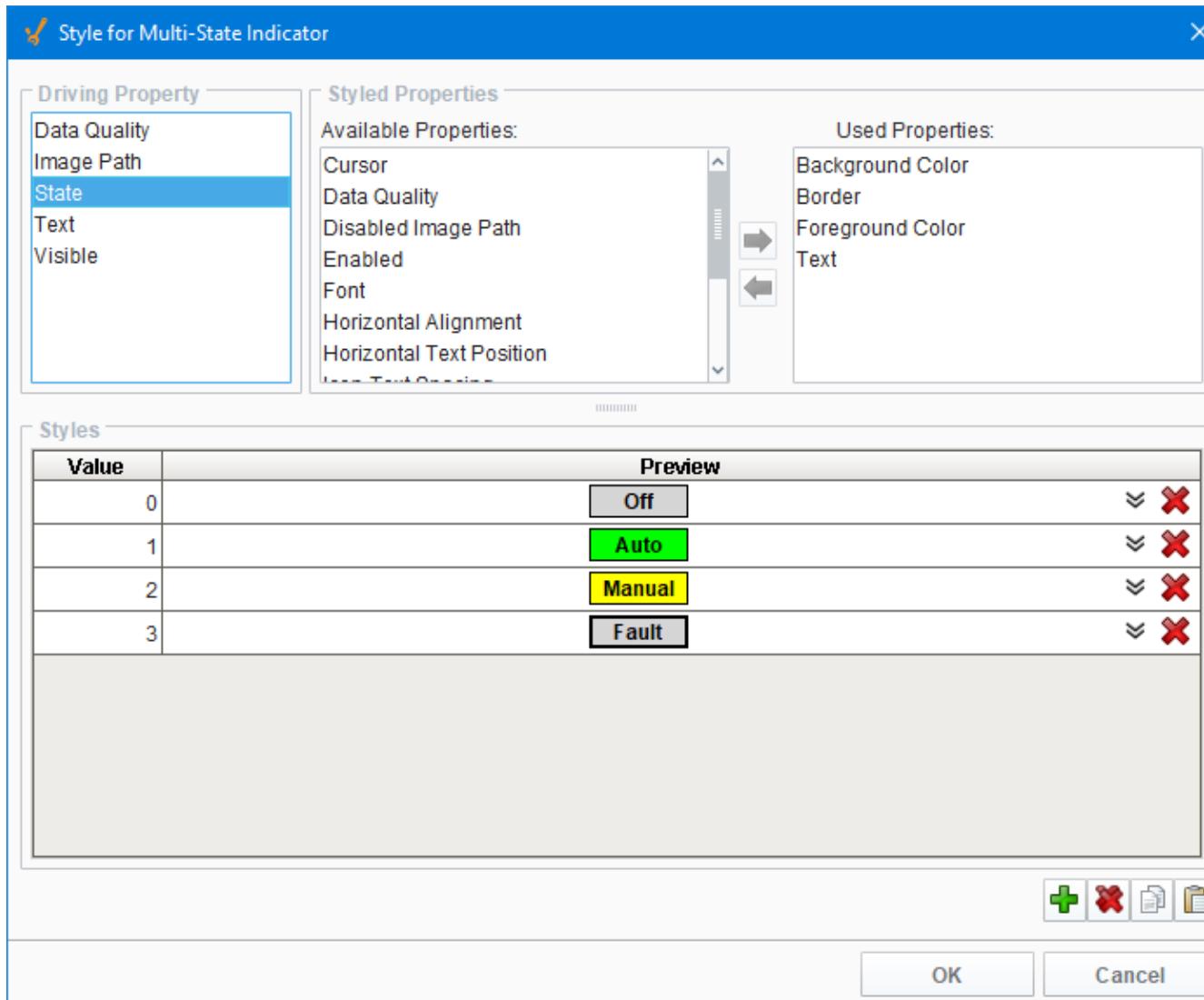
Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

The Multi-State Indicator component does not have a special customizer, however, it relies on the Style Customizer. When you open the Style Customizer, you'll notice that it has the **State** driving property selected, and several visual properties defined such as **Background Color**, **Border**, **Foreground Color**, and **Text**. If you don't like the predefined properties, you can change them, as well as add or remove any styled properties.

The Style Customizer for the Multi-State Indicator works by configuring a set of visual properties that change based on a different state. The State is represented by an integer, but the values and number of different states are customizable.



Style Customizer for the Multi-State Indicator - Property Description

| Property | Description |
|----------------------|--|
| Driving Property | Property that drives the style of the component. |
| Styled Properties | There are two categories of properties: Available Properties and Used Properties . |
| Available Properties | Styled properties that have <i>not</i> been used. |
| Used Properties | Styled properties that have been used. |
| Styles | Styles section for the defining states and styles. |
| Values | Driving property represented by an integer. |

Preview

View the label after the visual styles are configured. Expand each value to configure, or change any of the styles. There is an Animate checkbox that you can check to enable the label to blink.

For additional Customizers, see:

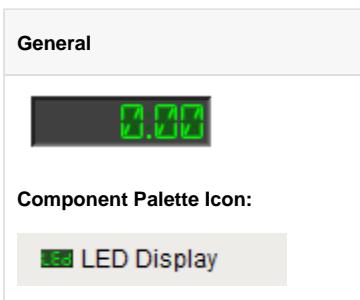
- [Style Customizer](#)
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples

Fault

| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Styles | As defined by the style customizer. |

Vision - LED Display



Description

The LED display is a stylized numeric or alphanumeric label. It has three different visual styles which all correspond to a kind of physical display: 7-segment, 14-segment, and 5x7 matrix. By default this component is in numeric mode, which means you should use its Value property. If you need to display characters as well, switch the mode to alphanumeric, and use the Text property.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The color of the background. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Horizontal Alignment | Determines the alignment of the display's contents along the X axis. | int | .horizontalAlignment | Layout |
| LED Lit | The color of lit LED segments. See Color Selector . | Color | .glyphForeground | Appearance |
| LED Unlit | The color of unlit LED segments. See Color Selector . | Color | .glyphBackground | Appearance |
| Letter Gap | The percentage of the height to be used as an inter-character spacing. | float | .gap | Layout |
| Margin | The margin for the interior of the display. | Insets | .margin | Layout |
| Mode | The mode of the display. | int | .mode | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Number Format Pattern | The number formatting string used to format the value. | String | .numberFormat | Behavior |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Style | The visual style of the display. | int | .style | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | The text value of the display, used when Mode is Alphanumeric . | String | .text | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|--------------|------------|
| Value | The numeric value of the display, used when Mode is Numeric . | double | .value | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| controlDown | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- Vision Component Customizers
- Style Customizer

Examples

Custom LED Component



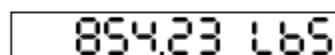
| Property Name | Value |
|------------------|--------------|
| Mode | Alphanumeric |
| Text | ERR-28 |
| Background Color | 0,0,0 |
| LED Lit | 255,0,0 |
| LED Unlit | 0,0,0 |

Custom LED Component



| Property Name | Value |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Mode | Alphanumeric |
| Text | Hello World |
| Horizontal Alignment | Center |

Custom LED Component



| Property Name | Value |
|------------------|--------------|
| Border | Line Border |
| Mode | Alphanumeric |
| Text | 852.23 lbs |
| Style | 7 Segment |
| Background Color | 255,255,255 |
| LED Lit | 0,0,0 |
| LED Unlit | 255,255,255 |

Custom LED Component

12313546

| Property Name | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Style | 5x7 Matrix |
| Background Color | 255,255,255 |
| Horizontal Alignment | Right |

Vision - Moving Analog Indicator

General



Component Palette Icon:

▶ Moving Analog Indicator



INDUCTIVE
UNIVERSITY

Moving Analog Indicator

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The Moving Analog Indicator is another component that fits well with the [High Performance HMI techniques and practices](#). This component displays an analog value in context with other information about that value so that you can visually quickly see if the value is in the normal range or not. The current value is shown as an arrow pointing at a bar with segments showing the desired operating range, low and high alarm ranges, and interlock ranges.

The Moving Analog Indicator component allows for extremely fast information delivery. At a glance, it is obvious to an operator whether or not the value is where it should be, or if it needs attention. If the value is in one of its alarm ranges, then that range changes color to get attention.

To switch the Moving Analog Indicator between a horizontal vs vertical orientation, simply change the size so that it is either wide or tall, respectively. Typical setup of this component involves setting the ranges, and binding the Process Value property to a Tag's value. Some properties may be cleared out (null value) in order to disable them. For example, you may indicate where the current setpoint is by setting the Setpoint Value property. If you don't want to display the setpoint, simply clear this value out.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Desired High | The upper value of the desired operating range. | Double | .desiredHi | Data |
| Desired Low | The lower value of the desired operating range. | Double | .desiredLo | Data |
| Desired Range Color | The color of the desired range. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .desiredRangeColor | Appearance |
| High Alarm | The value above which is a high alarm. | Double | .hiAlarm | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| High High Alarm | The value above which is a high-high alarm. | Double | .hihiAlarm | Data |
| High Interlock | The value above which an interlock will be activated. | Double | .hilInterlock | Data |
| Inactive Alarm Color | The color of inactive alarm range. See Color Selector . | Color | .inactiveAlarmColor | Appearance |
| Interlock Color | The color of the interlock range. See Color Selector . | Color | .interlockColor | Appearance |
| Level 1 Alarm Color | The color of an active level 1 alarm (Hi-Hi or Lo-Lo). See Color Selector . | Color | .level1AlarmColor | Appearance |
| Level 2 Alarm Color | The color of an active level 2 alarm (Hi or Lo). See Color Selector . | Color | .level2AlarmColor | Appearance |
| Low Alarm | The value below which is a low alarm. | Double | .loAlarm | Data |
| Low Interlock | The value below which an interlock will be activated. | Double | .lolInterlock | Data |
| Low Low Alarm | The value below which is a low-low alarm. | Double | .lololoAlarm | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Process Value | The current value of the process. | Double | .processValue | Data |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Range Fill | The background color of the range strip. See Color Selector . | Color | .rangeFill | Appearance |
| Range High | The overall high value for the display. | double | .rangeHi | Data |
| Range Low | The overall low value for the display. | double | .rangeLo | Data |
| Range Stroke | The stroke color for the range strip. See Color Selector . | Color | .rangeStroke | Appearance |
| Reverse Indicator | Put the indicator triangle on the other side of the track. | boolean | .reverseIndicatorLocation | Appearance |
| Setpoint Fill | The fill color of the setpoint indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .setpointFill | Appearance |
| Setpoint Stroke | The stroke color of the setpoint indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .setpointStroke | Appearance |
| Setpoint Value | The current value of the setpoint. | Double | .setpointValue | Data |
| Show Value | Show the current value above or beneath the value indicator. | boolean | .showValue | Appearance |
| Stroke Width | The stroke width for lines drawn. | float | .strokeWidth | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Value Color | The color of the value label. See Color Selector . | | | |
| Value Font | The font for the value label. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Value Format | The string format for the value, if it is shown. | String | .valueFormat | Appearance |
| Value Indicator Fill | The fill color of the value indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .valueFill | Appearance |
| Value Indicator Stroke | The stroke color of the value indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .valueStroke | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |

| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|--------------|------------|
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

- Vision Component Customizers
- Style Customizer

Examples

Moving Analog Indicator Expanded Horizontally



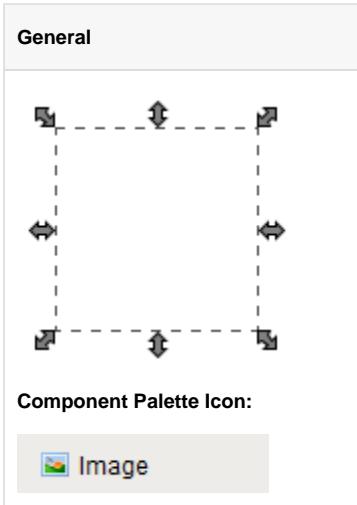
| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|-------|
| None | n/a |

Stylized Moving Analog Indicator

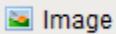


| Property Name | Value |
|-------------------|-------|
| Show Value | True |
| Reverse Indicator | True |
| Stroke Width | 0.0 |

Vision - Image



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The image component is a powerful component. While you can use other components, like the Label, to display images as well, this component gives you much more flexibility. In particular, this component has four important features for displaying images:

1. Scaling
2. Rotation - Rotate to create spinning animations by binding to a timer component.
3. Color Tinting - Dynamically apply a color tint to an image to allow it to display real-time status
4. Color Swapping - Color swapping to change one specific color in an image to another in real time.

To choose an image, simply press the Browse  icon next to this component's Image Path property. You can drag new images (*.png, *.gif, *.jpg) into the Image Management window to upload them.

Images are stored on the Gateway, not in your window or project. This means that you can alter an image globally, and it will affect all windows in all projects. It also means that you must be careful to migrate custom images if you do project backups (as opposed to Gateway backups, which will automatically include both projects and images)

External Images

The Image component can also be used to show external images stored relative to the local file system on the client. The file path is similar to having your browser view a local document:

```
file:///C:/folder/anotherFolder/image.PNG
```

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Color Swap Filter | Swap a specific color to another. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | boolean | .useColorSwap | Image Manipulation |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Disabled Image Path | The relative path of the image to be displayed when this component is not enabled. | String | .disabledPath | Data |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Flip Horizontal | Flip (mirror) the image horizontally. | boolean | .flipHorizontal | Image Manipulation |
| Flip Vertical | Flip (mirror) the image vertically. | boolean | .flipVertical | Image Manipulation |
| Image Path | The relative path of the image. | String | .path | Data |
| Load In Background | Controls whether or not the image loading takes place on the UI thread or a background thread. | boolean | .loadInBackground | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rotation | The angle of rotation in degrees. | int | .rotation | Image Manipulation |
| Stretch Height | If stretch mode is "Parameters", this will be the stretched height of the image If stretch mode is "% Bounds", this will be the percentage of the component's height. | int | .stretchHeight | Image Manipulation |
| Stretch Mode | Sets the stretch mode for this image. | int | .stretchMode | Image Manipulation |
| Stretch Width | If stretch mode is "Parameters", this will be the stretched width of the image If stretch mode is "% Bounds", this will be the percentage of the component's width. | int | .stretchWidth | Image Manipulation |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Swap From | If the Color Swap Filter is on, this color will be changed to the Swap To color. | Color | .swapFromColor | Image Manipulation |
| Swap Threshold | Threshold (0-255) for the swap from color matching. 0 is no tolerance, 255 is max tolerance. | int | .swapThreshold | Image Manipulation |
| Swap To | If the Color Swap Filter is on, the Swap From color will be changed to this color. See Color Selector . | Color | .swapToColor | Image Manipulation |
| Tint Color | If the Tint Filter is on, this is the color of the tint. See Color Selector . | Color | .tintColor | Image Manipulation |
| Tint Filter | Tint the entire image a color (works best with greyscale images). | boolean | .useTint | Image Manipulation |
| Use Cache | If false, this image will bypass the client image cache and load the image directly from the source. | boolean | .useCache | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

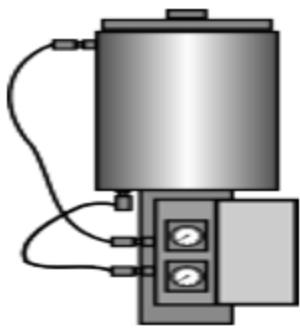
Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

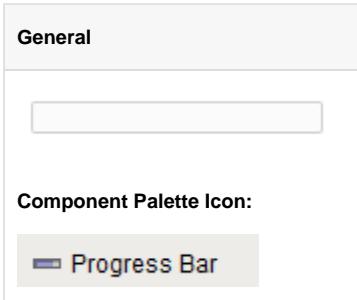
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| Image Path | Builtin/Valve/Valve 29.png |

Vision - Progress Bar



Description

Visually indicates the progress of some task. Can be used to display any value that has an upper and lower bound.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Direction | Determines the direction of progress for this progress bar. | int | .direction | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Horizontal? | If true, the progress bar will display horizontally, else it will display vertically. Manually resize the progress bar to display vertically. | boolean | .horizontal | Appearance |
| Indeterminate? | When true, the progress bar displays animation indicating that something is happening, but it will take an indeterminate amount of time | boolean | .indeterminate | Behavior |
| Maximum | The maximum value that this progress bar will reach. | int | .maximum | Data |
| Minimum | The minimum value that this progress bar will reach. | int | .minimum | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Show Percentage? | If true, the progress bar will display its percentage. | boolean | .stringPainted | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Value | The current state of the Progress Bar. | int | .value | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |

| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|--------------|------------|
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

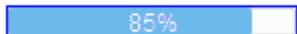
| | |
|---|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value for this property. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. |
| Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. | |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

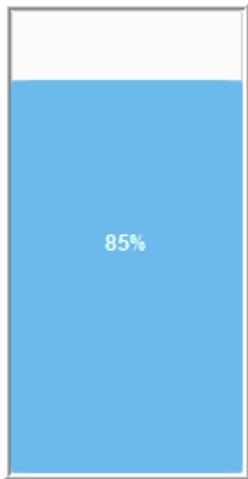
Horizontal Blue Progress Bar



| Property Name | Value |
|------------------|-------------|
| Border | Line Border |
| Value | 85 |
| Foreground Color | 0,0,255 |
| Horizontal? | True |
| Show Percentage? | True |

Gallery

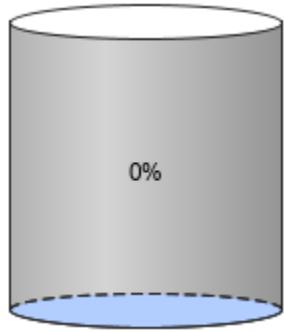
Wide Vertical Blue Progress Bar



| Property Name | Value |
|------------------|----------------|
| Border | Bevel (Double) |
| Value | 85 |
| Foreground Color | 0,0,255 |
| Horizontal? | False |
| Show Percentage? | True |

Vision - Cylindrical Tank

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

A component that looks like a 3D cylindrical tank, with some liquid inside. The liquid rises and falls as the Value property changes.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-left: 20px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Capacity | Total capacity of tank. | double | .capacity | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Font Color | The color of the value and/or percentage labels. See Color Selector . | Color | .fontColor | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Liquid Color | Color of the filled tank section. See Color Selector . | Color | .liquidColor | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Percent Format | Format string used for the percentage. | String | .percentFormat | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|--------------|------------|
| Rotation | The angle of rotation in degrees. | int | .rotation | Appearance |
| Show Percentage | Show percentage of tank filled? | boolean | .showPercent | Appearance |
| Show Value | Show numeric value, capacity, and units? | boolean | .showValue | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Tank Color | Color of the non-filled tank section. See Color Selector . | Color | .tankColor | Appearance |
| Units | Units of measure for tank contents. | String | .units | Appearance |
| Value | Numeric value of tank's level. | double | .value | Data |
| Value Format | Format string used for the value. | String | .valueFormat | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| clickCount | |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |

.
propertyNa
me

The name of the property that changed.

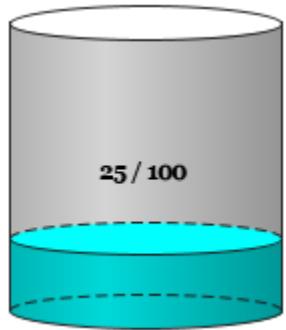
Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

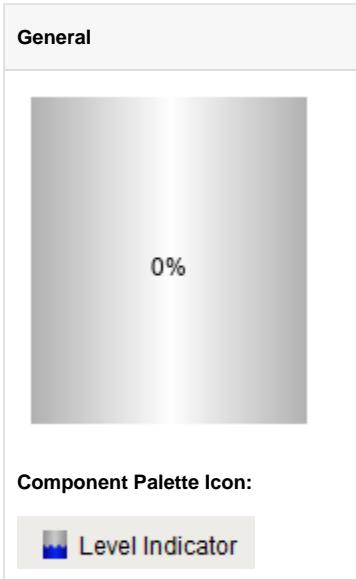
Examples

Cylindrical Tank



| Property Name | Value |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Value | 25 |
| Font | Georgia, Bold 12 |
| Liquid Color | 0,217,217 |
| Show Value | True |
| Show Percentage | False |

Vision - Level Indicator



Description

A component that can be filled up with water. Usually used behind a symbol factor object that has a cutout in it.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Background Color | The color of the background. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-left: 20px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Capacity | Total capacity of tank. | double | .capacity | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Filled Color | Set the color of filled portion. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Font Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .fontColor | Appearance |
| Gradient | Indicates whether the level will be drawn as a 3D gradient. | boolean | .gradient | Appearance |
| Liquid Waves | Indicate whether liquid waves are drawn. | boolean | .waves | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Orientation | Determines which direction the level "grows" for an increase in value. | int | .orientation | Appearance |
| Percent | Format string used for the percentage. | String | . | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|------------|
| Format | | | percentFormat | |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Show Percentage | Indicates whether the percentage of tank filled is displayed. | boolean | .showPercent | Appearance |
| Show Value | Indicates whether the numeric value, capacity, and units are displayed. | boolean | .showValue | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Units | Units of measure for tank contents. | String | .units | Appearance |
| Value | Numeric value of tank's level. | double | .value | Data |
| Value Format | Format string used for the value. | String | .valueFormat | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Wave Height | The height of each wave. | int | .waveHeight | Appearance |
| Wave Length | The length of each wave. | int | .waveLength | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Data |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

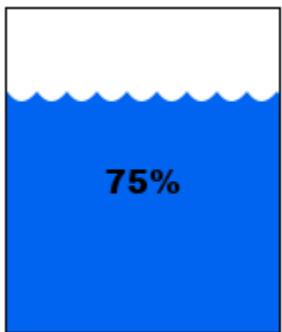
| | |
|---------------|--|
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

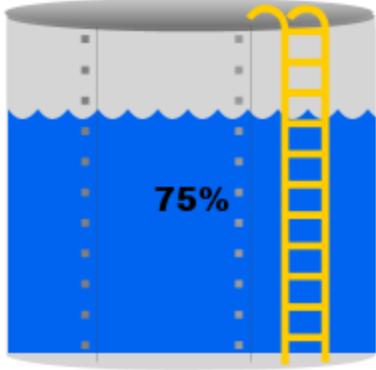
Examples

Level Indicator



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Border | Line Border |
| Value | 75 |
| Units | Gallons |
| Show Value | True |
| Gradient | False |
| Filled Color | 0,100,240 |
| Font | Arial Black, Plain, 16 |
| Wave Height | 10 |
| Wave Length | 15 |

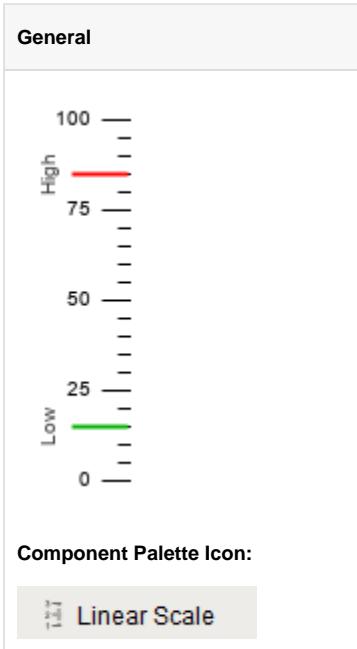
Level Indicator



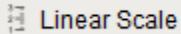
Created using Symbol Factory Tanks > Tank with Rivets and Ladder. Then ungrouped twice. Fill paint set to 0,100,240.

| Property Name | Value |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Border | Line Border |
| Value | 75 |
| Units | Gallons |
| Show Value | True |
| Gradient | False |
| Filled Color | 0,100,240 |
| Background Color | 250,250,251 |
| Font | Arial Black, Plain, 16 |
| Wave Height | 10 |
| Wave Length | 15 |

Vision - Linear Scale



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The Linear Scale component has two main purposes. The first is to display a series of tick marks and labels that visually represent a linear range between a minimum value and a maximum value. The second purpose is to display indicators that represent a value or range of values, correctly positioned on the linear scale.

To configure the indicators, use the Linear Scale Customizer which is described below. To configure the tick marks, use the Linear Scale's various properties in the Property Editor that determine the minimum value, maximum value, and the various tick mark spans.

There is no tall/wide option for this component. This is based on the width/height of the component. A tall Linear Scale has tick marks on the left or right, and a wide component has tick marks on the top or bottom.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Fine Tick Color | The line color for fine ticks. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as R GB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .fineTickColor | Appearance |
| Fine Tick Length | The line length for fine ticks, in pixels. | double | .fineTickLength | Appearance |
| Fine Tick Span | The span length for fine ticks. Should be a factor of the major and minor tick spans. Use zero to disable fine ticks. | double | .fineTickSpan | Data |
| Fine Tick Thickness | The line thickness for fine ticks, in pixels. | float | .fineTickStroke | Appearance |

| Indicators | This dataset stores the indicators (if any) for the scale. | Dataset | .indicators | Data |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Label Angle | Changes the angle that the labels are drawn. | int | .labelAngle | Appearance |
| Label Color | The color used for drawing tick labels. See Color Selector . | Color | .majorTickLabelColor | Appearance |
| Label Font | The font used for drawing tick labels. See Color Selector . | Font | .majorTickFont | Appearance |
| Label Format | The label format string. Examples: "%1f" will render numbers like "15.0", "%0f" will render numbers like "15". Using the empty string "" will disable the labels. | String | .majorTickLabelFormat | Appearance |
| Major Tick Color | The line color for major ticks. See Color Selector . | Color | .majorTickColor | Appearance |
| Major Tick Length | The line length for major ticks, in pixels. | double | .majorTickLength | Appearance |
| Major Tick Span | The span length for major ticks. Should be a multiple of the minor and fine tick spans. | double | .majorTickSpan | Data |
| Major Tick Thickness | The line thickness for major ticks, in pixels. | float | .majorTickStroke | Appearance |
| Margin | The margin to leave blank as a percentage of the total height or width of the scale. | double | .margin | Appearance |
| Max Value | The upper bound of the scale. | double | .maxValue | Data |
| Min Value | The lower bound of the scale. | double | .minValue | Data |
| Minor Tick Color | The line color for minor ticks. See Color Selector . | Color | .minorTickColor | Appearance |
| Minor Tick Length | The line length for minor ticks, in pixels. | double | .minorTickLength | Appearance |
| Minor Tick Span | The span length for minor ticks. Should be a factor of the major tick span and a multiple of the fine tick spans. Use zero to disable minor ticks. | double | .minorTickSpan | Data |
| Minor Tick Thickness | The line thickness for minor ticks, in pixels. | float | .minorTickStroke | Appearance |
| Mirror | Mirror the scale so it paints against the opposite edge. | boolean | .mirror | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Reverse Range | Reverse the scale so that values go from high to low instead of low to high. | boolean | .reverseRange | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

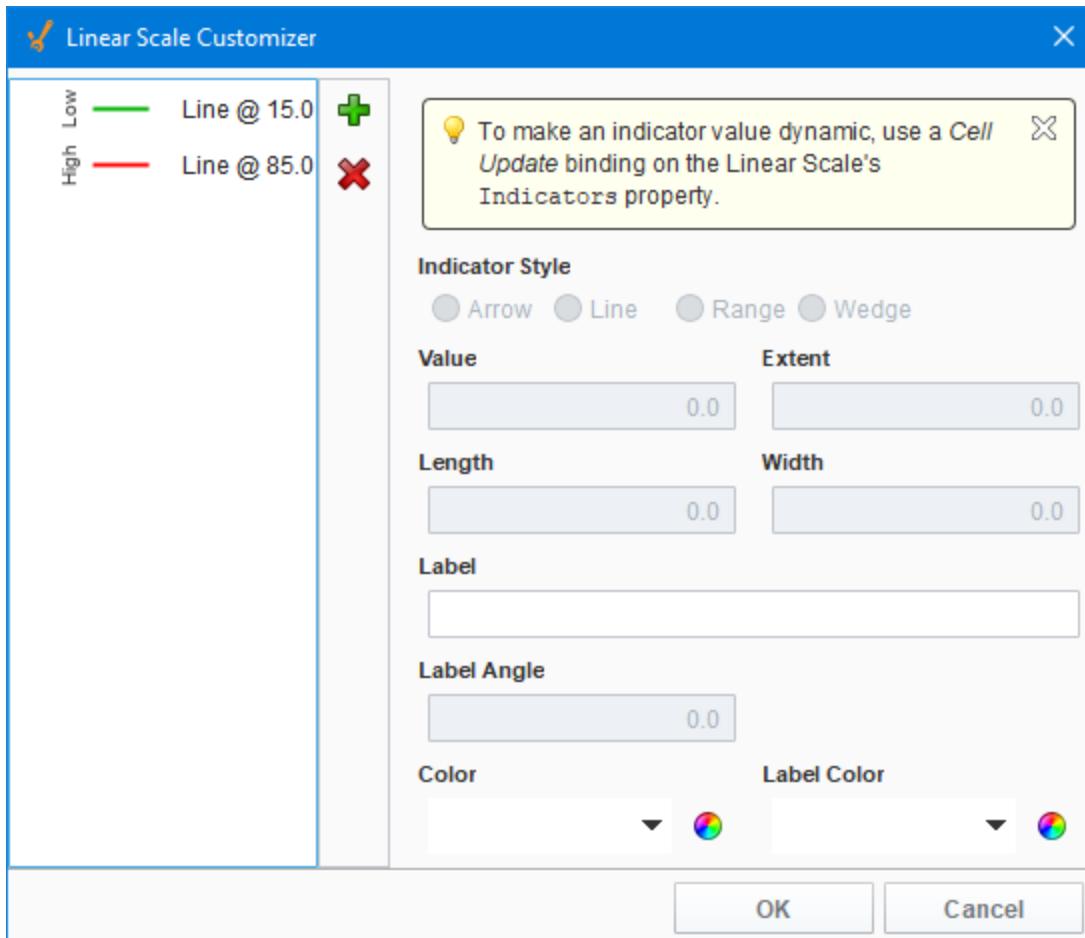
Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

The Linear Scale component has a special customizer called the Linear Scale Customizer. The customizer is where you configure the indicators that visually represent how your data is displayed on the scale. You can choose from several indicator styles: Arrow, Line, Range, and Wedge. There are a number of properties available to customize the appearance of your data on the Linear Scale. Not all Linear Scale Customizer properties are available with all indicator styles. The property will be grayed out if it is not available for that particular indicator. Use the preview window to validate the style you want to use for your data.

To make your indicator values dynamic, you can use a **Cell Update** binding on the **Indicators** property of this component.



Linear Scale Customizer - Property Descriptions

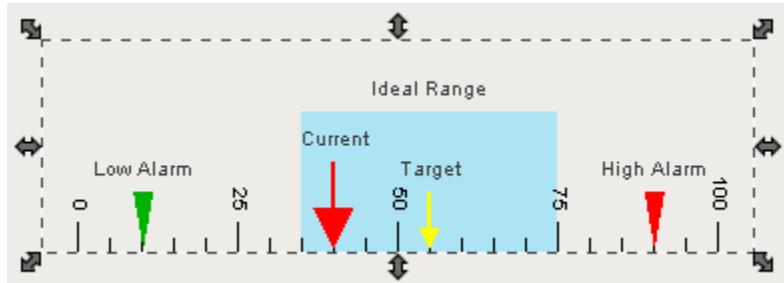
| Property | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| Indicator Style | There are four indicator styles to choose from: Arrow, Line, Range, and Wedge. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arrow: A line with an arrow head at the given value Line: A basic flat line at the given value Range: a rectangle displayed with the given value at the bottom and a height equal to the Extent Wedge: a wedge shape centered on the given value and a height equal to the Extent |
| Value | The position of the indicator. |
| Extent | Overall thickness of the indicator. Not valid for a Line style. |
| Length | The number of pixels to draw the indicator starting at the component edge. |
| Width | Thickness of the line in the indicator. Only valid for Arrow and Line styles. |
| Label | Name displayed next to the indicator. |
| Label Angle | The angle of the label specified in degrees. |
| Color | Color of the indicator. |
| Label Color | Color of the indicator Label. |

- Vision Component Customizers

Examples

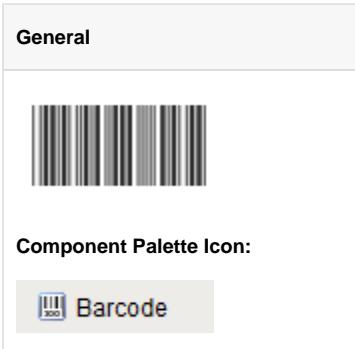
In this example, the Linear Scale displays indicators for high and low levels. A **Cell Update** Binding was used on an Arrow indicator to make the "Current" level value dynamic.

Vertical Scale with Blue Indicators



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|----------------|
| Indicators | |
| Style | Value |
| Wedge | 10 |
| Arrow | 40 |
| Wedge | 90 |
| Range | 35 |
| Arrow | 55 |
| Color | |
| Low Alarm | [Color Swatch] |
| Current | [Color Swatch] |
| High Alarm | [Color Swatch] |
| Ideal Range | [Color Swatch] |
| Target | [Color Swatch] |
| Label | |
| LabelColor | |
| LabelAngle | |

Vision - Barcode



Description

The barcode component displays some text as a barcode. The supported formats are:

- Code 128
- Code 39
- Extended Code 39
- Codabar
- Interleaved Code 25
- MSI
- EAN-13
- EAN-8
- Aztec*
- Data Matrix*
- PDF-417*
- QR Code*
- UPC-A*

* Introduced in Ignition 7.8.0

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Barcode Background | The background color of the actual barcode. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .barcodeBackground | Appearance |
| Barcode Format | The barcode format to display. | int | .barcodeType | Data |
| Barcode Height | The height of the barcode. | int | .barcodeHeight | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common |
| <p>Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</p> | | | | |
| Check Digit | Include Check Digit? | boolean | .checkDigit | Data |
| Code | The code string that is converted into a barcode to display. | String | .code | Data |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Mouseover | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| Text | | | | |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Narrowest Bar Width | The width (in pixels) of the narrowest bar. | int | .narrowestBarWidth | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rotation | The angle of rotation in degrees. | int | .angleDegrees | Appearance |
| QRCode Error Correction Level | If you're creating a QR code, the QR code error correction level to use. | int | .qrEcLevel | Data |
| QRCode Version | If you're creating a QR code, the QR code version to use. | int | .qrCodeVersion | Data |
| Show Text? | If true, the code is displayed in human-readable text beneath the barcode. | boolean | .showText | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

This component does not have any custom properties.

Examples

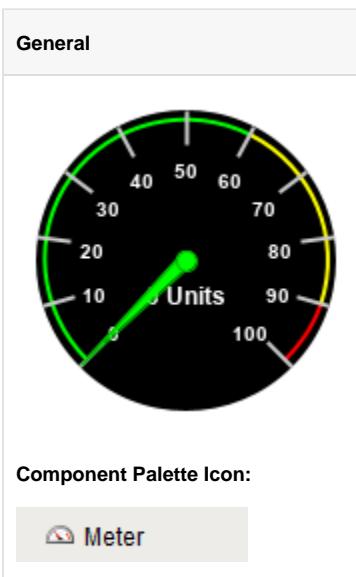
Barcode



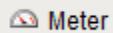
123456789

| Property Name | Value |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Code | 123456789 |
| Barcode Format | Extended Code 39 (narrow) |
| Show Text? | True |

Vision - Meter



Component Palette Icon:



Description

A meter display shows a value on a needle-gauge. The gauge's range can be broken up into five intervals. The intervals can have their own edge and background colors. How the meter looks is affected by its appearance properties.

You can modify colors, thicknesses, start and extend angles, needle size, etc to get the meter that you want. For example, the meter on the far right of the example has a Meter Angle Extent of 90°, a Meter Angle of 45°, a reversed range, and two intervals.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-----------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Arc Width | The width of the colored interval arcs. | float | .arcWidth | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Dial Background | The background color of the dial face. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .dialBackground | Appearance |
| Dial Shape | The shape of the dial. This property determines how the dial face looks in the area not covered by the meter angle extent. | int | .dialType | Appearance |
| Interval 1 Background | The color to fill the wedge of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval1Background | Intervals |
| Interval 1 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval1High | Intervals |
| Interval 1 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval1Low | Intervals |
| Interval 1 Outline | The color to paint the arc of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval1Outline | Intervals |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| Interval 2 Background | The color to fill the wedge of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval2Background | Intervals |
| Interval 2 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval2High | Intervals |
| Interval 2 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval2Low | Intervals |
| Interval 2 Outline | The color to paint the arc of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval2Outline | Intervals |
| Interval 3 Background | The color to fill the wedge of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval3Background | Intervals |
| Interval 3 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval3High | Intervals |
| Interval 3 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval3Low | Intervals |
| Interval 3 Outline | The color to paint the arc of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval3Outline | Intervals |
| Interval 4 Background | The color to fill the wedge of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval4Background | Intervals |
| Interval 4 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval4High | Intervals |
| Interval 4 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval4Low | Intervals |
| Interval 4 Outline | The color to paint the arc of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval4Outline | Intervals |
| Interval 5 Background | The color to fill the wedge of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval5Background | Intervals |
| Interval 5 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval5High | Intervals |
| Interval 5 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval5Low | Intervals |
| Interval 5 Outline | The color to paint the arc of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval5Outline | Intervals |
| Meter Angle | The angle in degrees of the centerpoint of the meter (90 is straight up). | int | .meterAngle | Appearance |
| Meter Angle Extent | The extent, in degrees, of the entire meter. | int | .meterAngleExtent | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Needle Color | The color of the meter's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .needleColor | Appearance |
| Needle Size | The size of the base of the needle. | float | .needleSize | Appearance |
| Needle Stroke Color | The color of the needle's stroke. See Color Selector . | Color | .needleStrokeColor | Appearance |
| Needle Stroke Size | The size of the needle's stroke. | float | .needleStrokeSize | Appearance |
| Overall High Bound | The high bound for the whole meter. | double | .overallHigh | Data |
| Overall Low Bound | The lower bound for the whole meter. | double | .overallLow | Data |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------|------------|
| Reverse Range? | If true, the meter will consider right to left needle movement as positive. | boolean | .reverseRange | Data |
| Show Tick Labels? | If true, value will be shown on interval-boundary ticks. | boolean | .ticks | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Tick Color | The color of tick marks. | Color | .tickColor | Appearance |
| Tick Format | The number format to use for the tick labels. | String | .tickLabelFormat | Appearance |
| Tick Label Color | The color of the tick labels. See Color Selector . | Color | .tickLabelColor | Appearance |
| Tick Label Font | The font to use for the tick labels. | Font | .labelFont | Appearance |
| Tick Size | The distance between ticks. | double | .tickSize | Appearance |
| Units | A string to describe the units for the current value label. | String | .units | Appearance |
| Value | The value to display in this meter. The needle and current value label will change to reflect this. | double | .value | Data |
| Value Color | The color of the meter's current value label. See Color Selector . | Color | .valueColor | Appearance |
| Value Format | The number format to use for the value label. | String | .valueLabelFormat | Appearance |
| Value Label Font | The font to use for the current value label. | Font | .valueFont | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description
Provides an opportunity to perform further configuration via scripting.

- Parameters
Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
JFreeChart chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.

- Return
Nothing
- Scope
Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Updated fonts



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|-------|
| | |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Dial Background | 0,0,128 |
| Value | 35 |
| Unit | m/s |
| Value Label Font | Caibri, Italic, 16 |
| Tick Label Font | Caibri, Italic, 12 |

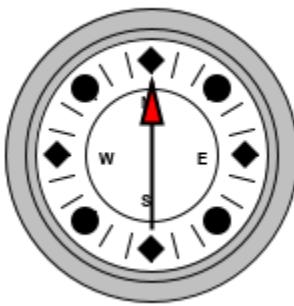
Chord Meter with modified value intervals



| Property Name | Value |
|--------------------|--------|
| Value | 35 |
| Reverse Range? | True |
| Units | 'None' |
| Arc Width | 10 |
| Meter Angle Extent | 220 |
| Meter Angle | 0 |
| Dial Shape | Chord |
| Interval 1 Low | 40 |
| Interval 2 High | 60 |
| Interval 2 Low | 0 |
| Interval 3 High | 80 |
| Interval 3 Low | 60 |
| Interval 4 High | 100 |
| Interval 3 Low | 81 |

Vision - Compass

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The compass is a component that displays up to three needles at once on a cardinal direction compass. This can be useful for plotting anything that has a cardinal direction, such as the wind direction.

Each needle can be one of nine different styles. Use the "Disabled" style to turn off any needle.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Center Color | The center color of the compass. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .centerColor | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Label Font | The font to use for the compass's labels. | Font | .labelFont | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rose Color | The background color of the rose. See Color Selector . | Color | .roseColor | Appearance |
| Rose Highlight | The highlight color of the rose. See Color Selector . | Color | .roseHighlightColor | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Value 1 | Value 1 for the compass. | double | .value1 | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|------------|
| Value 1 Color | The main color for Value 1's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .value1Color | Appearance |
| Value 1 Needle | The needle type for this value. | int | .value1Needle | Data |
| Value 1 Outline | The outline color for value 1's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .value1OutlineColor | Appearance |
| Value 2 | Value 2 for the compass. | double | .value2 | Data |
| Value 2 Color | The main color for Value 2's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .value2Color | Appearance |
| Value 2 Needle | The needle type for this value. | int | .value2Needle | Data |
| Value 2 Outline | The outline color for Value 2's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .value2OutlineColor | Appearance |
| Value 3 | Value 3 for the compass. | double | .value3 | Data |
| Value 3 Color | The main color for Value 3's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .value3Color | Appearance |
| Value 3 Needle | The needle type for this value. | int | .value3Needle | Data |
| Value 3 Outline | The outline color for Value 3's needle. See Color Selector . | Color | .value3OutlineColor | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further configuration via scripting.

- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

JFreeChart chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for [API](#) details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| clickCount | |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

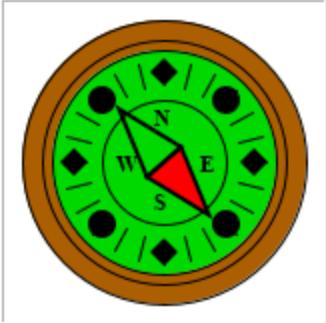
Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

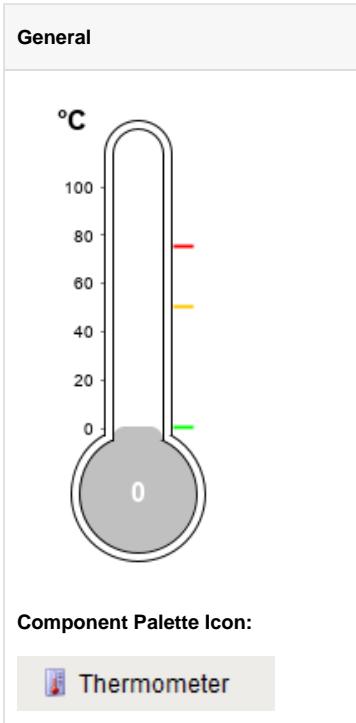
Examples



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| Center Color | 0,217,0 |
| Rose Color | 172,95,0 |
| Label Font | Times New Roman, Bold, 14 |
| Value 1 | 140 |

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Value 1 Color | 255,0,0 |
| Value 1 Needle | Pointer |

Vision - Thermometer



Description

This component displays a temperature value depicted as a level in a mercury thermometer. Three temperature intervals can optionally be defined with their own colors. The mercury will change color based on the range that it is in.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---|--|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| Axis Label Color | The color of the meter's y-axis label. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .axisColor | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common |
| <p>Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</p> | | | | |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Follow data in ranges | If true, the thermometer's Y axis will scale itself to zoom in on the current range. | boolean | .followDataInSubranges | Behavior |
| Interval 1 Color | The color of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval1Color | Intervals |
| Interval 1 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval1High | Intervals |
| Interval 1 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval1Low | Intervals |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| Interval 2 Color | The color of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval2Color | Intervals |
| Interval 2 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval2High | Intervals |
| Interval 2 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval2Low | Intervals |
| Interval 3 Color | The color of this interval. See Color Selector . | Color | .interval3Color | Intervals |
| Interval 3 High | The upper bound of this interval. | double | .interval3High | Intervals |
| Interval 3 Low | The lower bound of this interval. | double | .interval3Low | Intervals |
| Mercury Color | The default color of the mercury. See Color Selector . | Color | .mercuryColor | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Overall High Bound | The high bound for the whole thermometer | double | .overallHigh | Data |
| Overall Low Bound | The lower bound for the whole thermometer | double | .overallLow | Data |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Thermometer Color | The color of the outline of the thermometer. See Color Selector . | Color | .thermometerColor | Appearance |
| Thermometer Width | The width of the lines used to draw the thermometer. | int | .strokeWidth | Appearance |
| Units | A string to describe the units for the current value label. | int | .units | Appearance |
| Use Range Color | Controls whether or not the mercury color changes based on the range it is in. | boolean | .useSubrangePaint | Appearance |
| Value | The value to display in this thermometer. The mercury level and value label will change to reflect this. | double | .value | Data |
| Value Color | The color of the meter's current value label. See Color Selector . | Color | .valueColor | Appearance |
| Value Label Font | The font to use for the current value label. | Font | .valueFont | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further configuration via scripting.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

[JFreeChart](#) chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for [API](#) details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

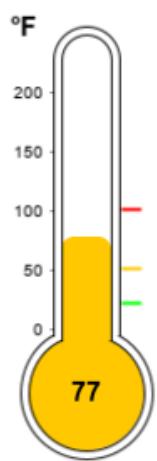
Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. |
| Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. | |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

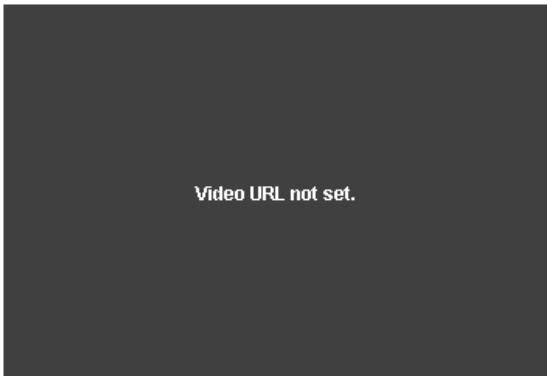
Examples



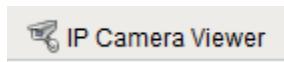
| Property Name | Value |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Units | Fahrenheit |
| Value | 192 |
| Interval 1 High | 59 |
| Interval 1 Low | 20 |
| Interval 2 High | 100 |
| Interval 2 Low | 50 |
| Interval 3 High | 187 |
| Interval 3 Low | 100 |
| Mercury Color | 255, 200, 0 |
| Use Range Color | True |

Vision - IP Camera Viewer

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The IP camera viewing component displays a video stream from a network camera directly in one of your windows. This can be a very powerful tool for allowing operators to view remote or inaccessible locations. Cameras can provide positive feedback about the state and position of machinery, weather, and other factors.

This component is capable of displaying two types of video:

- MJPEG (a.k.a. Motion JPEG) is a streaming video protocol that compresses video frames using standard JPEG compression. Compression rates are quite good, requiring low network bandwidth utilization. Framerates depend greatly on the dimensions of the video, but typically range from 1-20 frames per second.
- JPEG stills is not a true video protocol, but is rather the practice of continually refreshing an image that a camera is constantly overwriting. Its simplicity means that many cameras support it (usually along with another protocol). Frame rates are typically lower than MJPEG because a new connection must be opened for each frame.

Most network cameras on the market support one, if not both of these protocols. Even better, if you have an existing CCTV camera system, video server devices are available that CCTV camera inputs and provide MJPEG streams the network.

Finding the URL for your network camera's video stream is usually the only challenge in connecting this component. Most, if not all, network cameras have an internal web server, allowing viewers to use web browsers to view their video stream. If you go to that webpage, and look at the HTML source of the page, you should be able to find the URL of the MJPEG or JPEG still stream.



High Resolution Streams

When viewing a feed from a High Resolution camera, the Camera Buffer Size property may need to be increased to contain all of the data from the stream.

Some examples:

Axis 2100 (MJPEG)

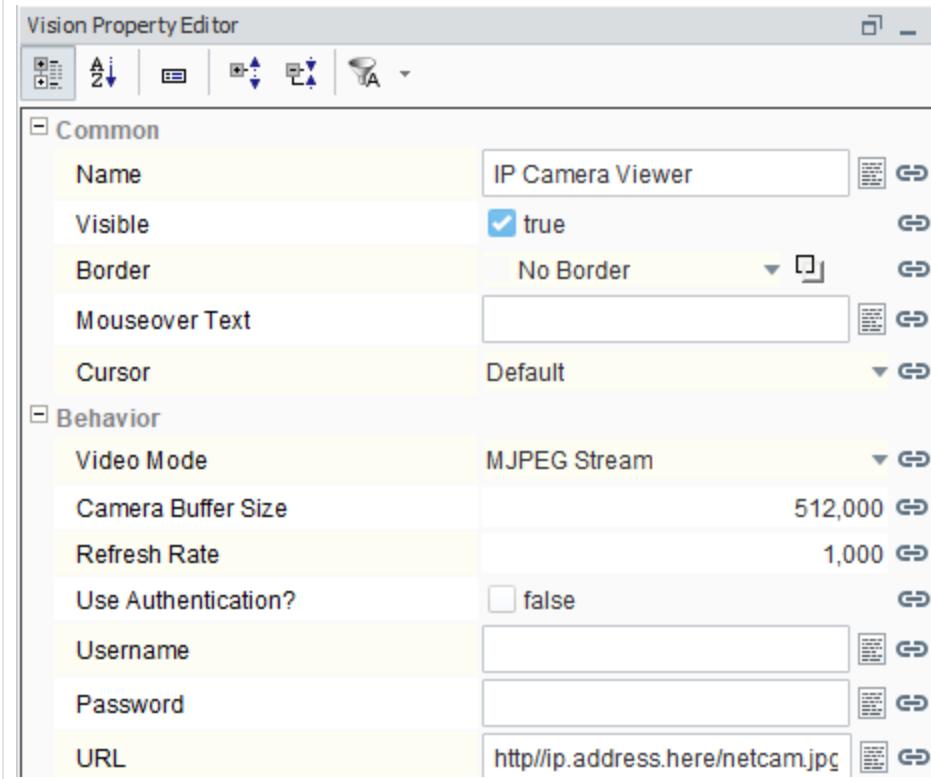
`http://ip.address.here/axis-cgi/mjpg/video.cgi?resolution=640x480`

Panasonic BL-C10A (MJPEG)

<http://ip.address.here/nphMotionJpeg?Resolution=640x480&Quality=Standard>

StarDot Netcam (JPEG stills)

<http://ip.address.here/netcam.jpg>



Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Camera Buffer Size | Set the size of the video buffer in bytes. | int | .cameraBufferSize | Behavior |
| Connection Retries | The number of times to attempt to connect to the stream. | int | .connectRetries | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------|--------------------|------------|
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Password | The password to authenticate with. | String | .password | Behavior |
| Refresh Rate | The rate (in ms) to poll the image if mode is 'JPEG Stills'. | int | .refreshRate | Behavior |
| Retry Delay | The delay (in ms) to wait between connection attempts. | int | .retryDelay | Behavior |
| Scale Mode | The scaling performance hint to use. | int | .scaleMode | Behavior |
| Scale Video | Scale the video to the size of the viewer component. Warning: CPU-intensive. | boolean | .scaleVideo | Behavior |
| Show Stats | If true, fps and Kbps statistical information will be overlaid on the video. | boolean | .showStats | Appearance |
| URL | The HTTP URL of the video stream to display. | String | .url | Behavior |
| Use Authentication? | If true, the URL connection will try to authenticate using the given username and password. | boolean | .useAuthentication | Behavior |
| User-Agent | If non-empty, the HTTP User-Agent to spoof. | String | .userAgent | Behavior |
| Username | The username to authenticate with. | String | .username | Behavior |
| Video Mode | Choose what type of video stream the URL points to. | int | .mode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

This component does not have any custom properties.

Examples

IP Camera Viewer



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------|---|
| URL | http://trackfield.webcam.oregonstate.edu/mjpg/video.mjpg |

Vision - Tables Palette

Table Components

The following components give you various types of tables for displaying values.

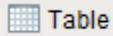
[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - Table

General

(No Data)

Component Palette Icon:



INDUCTIVE
UNIVERSITY

Table

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The Table component is very powerful and easy to configure. It is very flexible, allowing you to easily display your tabular data in a variety of ways. Important features include:

- Column Sorting. Your users can easily sort the data by clicking on the column headers. The sorting is a 3-mode sort: Ascending, Descending, and "Natural", which uses the default order of the data.
- Mapped Row Coloring. Map the background color of each row to a particular column. This allows you to give powerful visual indication of different types of rows in your tables, such as differentiating between alarm states.
- Column Translation. Allow the table component to handle all code mapping, such as mapping 0 to "Off" and 1 to "On". No fancy SQL knowledge required.
- Images. Map values to images, allowing intuitive visual cues.
- Progress Bar Indication. Display numeric data as progress bars inside cells, providing fast visual reference for bounded amounts.
- Number and Date formatting. Format numbers and dates to your exact specification.
- Column Hiding. Hide columns from view that contain identifying data used by the row coloring or by other components.
- Printing. Print tables directly to multi-paged printouts.
- Editing. Columns can be made editable. Changes will be reflected in the underlying dataset, at which point they can be mapped back to a database.

Basic Usage

The basic usage of the Table is to use a SQL Query binding on its Data property to let the table display data from a database. Often this query will be dynamic or indirect. See the Property Binding section for more information.

Binding to Selected Data

It is common to want to bind other components to values in the selected row of the table. In order to do this safely, you need to write an expression binding that protects against the case when nothing is selected or there are no rows. An expression like this would bind a label to the selected row's value for a column named "ProductCode":

Expression Binding

```
if({Root Container.MyTable.selectedRow} = -1,  
    "n/a", // this is the fail case  
    {Root Container.MyTable.data}[{Root Container.MyTable.selectedRow}, "ProductCode"] // this selects  
from the dataset  
)
```

If you're binding to an integer, date, or other non-String type value that's inside a dataset, you'll need to cast the value to the correct type to make the expression parser happy. This binding would cast the selected "Quantity" column to an integer:

Expression Binding

```
if({Root Container.MyTable.selectedRow} = -1,  
    -1, // this is the fail case
```

```

        toInt({Root Container.MyTable.data}[{Root Container.MyTable.selectedRow}, "Quantity"]) // this selects
from the dataset
)

```

Changing the Column Widths

To change a table's column's widths, simply switch into preview mode and use your mouse to resize the columns, and then switch back to design mode. To ensure that the changes to the column widths appear in the client, right-click on the table to open the table customizer and click OK without clicking anywhere else in the customizer. Clicking anywhere else in the customizer before clicking OK will reset the table column widths.

Editable Table

By setting any column to editable in the Table's customizer, the user will be able to double-click in the cell and edit the data. You can respond to the resulting cellEdited event with an event handler and persist the data. See the [Script Builders in Vision](#) section for more information.

Exporting to HTML

You can export the table to an HTML file that retains the table's formatting. To do this, use a script like this: (more about the table's exportHTML function is [here](#).)

Python Scripting

```

# Get a reference to the table
table = event.source.parent.getComponent("Table")

# Prompt user to save the exported file
table.exportHTML("MyTable.html", "My Table Header", 500)

```

Exporting to CSV

You can export the table's raw data to a CSV file. To do this, use a script like this: (more about the fpmi.db.exportCSV function is [here](#).)

Python Scripting

```

# Get a reference to the table
table = event.source.parent.getComponent("Table")
system.dataset.exportCSV("mydata.csv", 1, table.data)

```

Printing

Printing a table is a snap! Simply use the table's built in print function like this: table = event.source.parent.getComponent("Table") # Get a reference to the table table.print()

Python Scripting

```
table = event.source.parent.getComponent("Table") # Get a reference to the table table.print()
```

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Auto-Resize Mode | Determines how the table resizes the columns. | int | .autoResizeMode | Behavior |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Background Mode | This mode determines the color that this table's cell's backgrounds will be. | int | .backgroundColorMode | Appearance |
| Border | | Border | .border | Common |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | | | |
| | Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | | | |
| Column Attributes Data | The dataset describing the column attributes. | Dataset | .columnAttributesData | Data |
| Column Selection Allowed | This flag is used in conjunction with the Row Selection Allowed flag to determine whether not whole-rows, whole-columns, or both (single-cells) are selectable. | boolean | .columnSelectionAllowed | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data for this table. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Edit Click Count | The number of clicks required to start editing a cell. | int | .clickCountToStart | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Grid Line Color | The color used to draw grid lines. See Color Selector . | Color | .gridColor | Appearance |
| Header Font | Font of the table's header text. | Font | .headerFont | Appearance |
| Header Foreground Color | The foreground color of the table's header. See Color Selector . | Color | .headerForeground | Appearance |
| Header Visible | Whether or not the table header is visible. | boolean | .headerVisible | Appearance |
| Initially Selected Row | The index of the row that should be selected by default when this table's data is filled in. | int | .initialRowSelection | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Odd Row Background | The color which odd rows will be colored if background mode is 'Alternating'. See Color Selector . | Color | .oddBackground | Appearance |
| Opaque | If false, backgrounds are not drawn. If true, backgrounds are drawn. | boolean | .opaque | Common |
| Properties Loading | The number of properties currently being loaded. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .propertiesLoading | Uncategorized |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Deprecated |
| Resizing Allowed | Whether or not the user is allowed to resize table headers or not. | boolean | .resizingAllowed | Behavior |
| Row Height | The height of each row, in pixels. | int | .rowHeight | Appearance |
| Row Selection Allowed | This flag is used in conjunction with the Column Selection Allowed flag to determine whether not whole-rows, whole-columns, or both (single-cells) are selectable. | boolean | .rowSelectionAllowed | Behavior |
| Selected Column | The index of the first selected column, or -1 if none. | int | .selectedColumn | Data |
| Selected Row | The index of the first selected row, or -1 if none. | int | .selectedRow | Data |
| Selection Background | The background color of a selected cell. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionBackground | Appearance |
| Selection Foreground | The foreground color of a selected cell. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionForeground | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Selection Mode | This mode determines if only one row/cell/column can be selected at once, or single or multiple intervals. | int | .selectionMode | Behavior |
| Show Horizontal Grid Lines? | Shows horizontal grid lines. | boolean | .showHorizontalLines | Appearance |
| Show Vertical Grid Lines? | Shows vertical grid lines. | boolean | .showVerticalLines | Appearance |
| TestData | Toggle this property to fill in the table's data with random data. | boolean | .test | Misc |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this table component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Adds a new row to the end of the table's dataset

- Parameters

PySequence newRow - A sequence containing the values for the new row. The length of the sequence must match the number of columns in the table, and each value must be coercible into the correct datatype of the corresponding column.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Deletes a row from the table's dataset.

- Parameters

int rowIndex - The index of the row to delete.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Prompts the user to save the table's data as a CSV file.

- Parameters

String filename - A suggested filename for the user. For example: "table_data.csv"

boolean showHeaders - If true, include headers in CSV file.

- Return

String - The path to the saved file, or null if the operation was cancelled.

- Scope

Client

- Description

Creates an HTML page as a string in memory. This can then be written to a file, a database, emailed, etc.

- Parameters

`String` title - The title for the HTML page.

`int` width - The width (in pixels) for the "table" element in the resulting html page.

- Return

`String` - A string containing an HTML-formatted version of the table's data.

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns a list of ints that represent the underlying dataset's rows as they appear in the current sort order that the user is viewing.

- Parameters

none

- Return

`List of Integers`

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns the index of the currently selected column, or -1 if none is selected.

- Parameters

none

- Return

`int`

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns the number of columns that are currently selected.

- Parameters

none

- Return

`int`

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns the index of the currently selected row, or -1 if none is selected.

- Parameters

none

- Return

`int`

- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Returns a list of the indexes of the selected row, or none if none is selected.
- Parameters
 - none
- Return
 - `List, None`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Returns the number of rows that are currently selected.
- Parameters
 - none
- Return
 - `int`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Tests whether the cell at the given row and column is currently selected or not.
- Parameters
 - `int` row - The row to test.
 - `int` column - The column to test.
- Return
 - `boolean`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Tests whether the given column is currently selected or not.
- Parameters
 - `int` column- The column to test.
- Return
 - `boolean`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Tests whether the given row is currently selected or not.
- Parameters
 - `int` row - The row to test.
- Return
 - `boolean`

- Scope
 - Client
- Description

This specialized print function will paginate the table onto multiple pages. This function accepts keyword-style invocation.
- Keyword Args
 - boolean** fitWidth- If true, the table's width will be stretched to fit across one page's width. Rows will still paginate normally. If false, the table will paginate columns onto extra pages. (default = true) [optional]
 - string** headerFormat- A string to use as the table's page header. The substring "{0}" will be replaced with the current page number. (default = None) [optional]
 - string** footerFormat- A string to use as the table's page footer. The substring "{0}" will be replaced with the current page number. (default = "Page {0}") [optional]
 - boolean** showDialog- Whether or not the print dialog should be shown to the user. Default is true. [optional]
 - boolean** landscape- Used to specify portrait (0) or landscape (1) mode. Default is portrait (0). [optional]
- Return
 - boolean**- True if the print job was successful.
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Used to set a column's header label to a new string at runtime.
- Parameters
 - int** column - The column index that will get a new header label.
 - String** label - The new header label.
- Return
 - nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Sets the given range of columns to be selected. If index0==index1, it will select a single column.
- Parameters
 - int** index0 - the first index.
 - int** index1 - the second index.
- Return
 - boolean** - True if selection range is valid.
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Used to set a column's width at runtime.
- Parameters
 - int** column - The index of the column.
 - int** width - The width to set it at in pixels.
- Return
 - nothing

- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Sets the given range of rows to be selected. If index0==index1, it will select a single row.
- Parameters
 - `int index0` - The first index.
 - `int index1` - The second index.
- Return
 - `boolean` - True if selection range is valid.
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Sets the given column to be the selected column.
- Parameters
 - `int column` - Column to select.
- Return
 - `nothing`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Sets the given row to be the selected row.
- Parameters
 - `int row` - Row to select.
- Return
 - `nothing`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Sets the value in the specified cell, altering the table's Data property. Will fire a propertyChange event for the "data" property, as well as a cellEdited event.
- Parameters
 - `int row` - The index of the row to set the value at.
 - `int column` - The index or name of the column to set a value at.
 - `PyObject value` - The new value to use at the given row/column location.
- Return
 - `nothing`
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Instructs the table to sort the data by the named column.
- Parameters

`String columnName` - The name of the column.

`boolean asc` - 1 means ascending, 0 means descending. (default = 1) [optional]

- Return

nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Instructs the table to clear any custom sort columns and display the data as it is sorted in the underlying dataset.
- Parameters

nothing
- Return

nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Updates an entire row of the table's dataset.
- Parameters

`int rowIndex` - The index of the row to update.

`PyDictionary changes` - A sequence containing the updated values for the row. The length of the sequence must match the number of columns in the table, and each value must be coercible into the correct datatype of the corresponding column.
- Return

nothing
- Scope

Client

Extension Functions

- Description

Called for each cell, returns the appropriate background color. Do not block, sleep, or execute any I/O; called on painting thread.
- Parameters

`Component self` - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`int row` -The row index of the cell.

`int col` -The column index of the cell.

`boolean isSelected` - A boolean representing if the cell is currently selected.

`Object value` -The value in the table's dataset at index [row, col].

`Color defaultColor` -The color the table would have chosen if this function was not implemented.
- Return

`Color`
- Scope

Client
- Description

Called for each cell, returns the appropriate foreground (text) color. Do not block, sleep, or execute any I/O; called on painting thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int row -The row index of the cell.

int col -The column index of the cell.

boolean isSelected - A boolean representing if the cell is currently selected.

Object value -The value in the table's dataset at index [row, col].

Color defaultColor - The color the table would have chosen if this function was not implemented.

- Return

Color

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called for each cell, returns a String which will be used as the text of the cell. Do not block, sleep or execute any I/O; called on the painting thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int row-The row index of the cell.

int col-The column index of the cell.

boolean isSelected: A boolean representing if the cell is currently selected.

Object value-The value in the table's dataset at index [row, col].

String defaultText -The string the table would have chosen if this function was not implemented.

- Return

String

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .row | The row of the dataset this cell represents. |
| .column | The column of the dataset this cell represents. |

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .oppositeCompo | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

nent

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .oppositeComponent | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .so urce | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .so urce | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .keyCode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| .keyChar | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. |

Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.

Customizers

The Table component has a Table customizer to manage column configurations and configure background color mapping. It allows you to customize how you want the table to look to users.

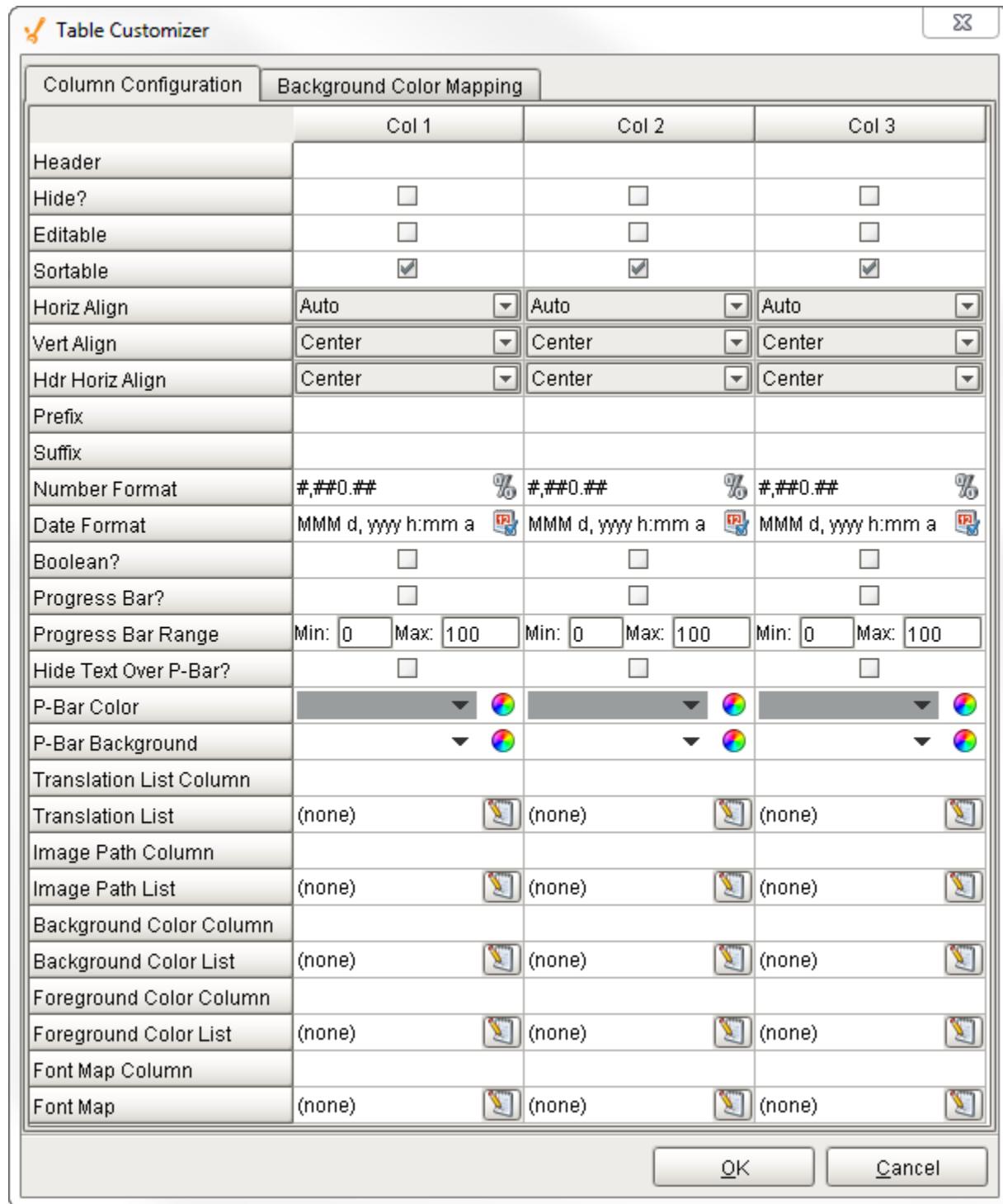
- [Vision - Table Customizer](#)
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Understanding Component Customizers](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

```
#The following would add a row to the table.  
#Note that this function takes a list  
#And that the property types of the list are the same as the table.  
  
name = "Motor 1"  
state = 2  
amps = 35  
list = [name, state, amps]  
table = event.source.parent.getComponent('Table')  
table.addRow(list)
```

Vision - Table Customizer



Description

The [Table component](#) is one of the most flexible and easy to configure components in Ignition. It has its own Table Customizer that allows you to make changes to tabular data and display it in a variety ways. The customizer not only lets you customize each column in the table, but together with its data properties and use of scripting and extension functions, it lets you configure how each cell in the table looks and behaves.

Customizers

The Table Customizer allows you to configure how you want the table to look to users. When you open the Table Customizer, you'll notice two tabs: Column Configuration and Background Color Mapping. The Column Configuration tab contains a number of column configuration properties that can be used to customize each column in the dataset to look a certain way. You can assign a header name, hide a column, make the column editable and sortable, align the text within the column, add a prefix by putting a "\$" in front of a value, or suffix by adding a "%" at the end of a value, select a number and date format, turn the column into a progress bar, translate a number into a string or image or even into a background or foreground color. It's even possible to change the background, foreground, and font for the text in each particular column or cell, and more.

In the Background Color Mapping tab, you can set the table's Background property to 'Mapped', and choose a column to govern the background color of each row. The column is specified in the Mapping Column dropdown selector. The column must be a numeric type. The number to color translation works with the contents of the mapping column rows to format the cells in accordance with the selected color.

TestData Property

If you want to test how the Table Customizer works in the Table, drag a Table on to your workspace, go to the Test Data property in the Property Editor, and check the 'false' checkbox. It will automatically fill the table with some test data so you get test out the Table Customizer

- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Understanding Component Customizers](#)

Table Customizer Properties

| Column Configuration Tab | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Property | Description |
| Header | Provide a custom name to the column header. |
| Hide | Hides the column. |
| Editable | Allows the editing of the cell pertaining to the column. |
| Sortable | Allows the user to sort the table according to the selected column. |
| Horiz Align | Aligns the contents of the column. |
| Vert Align | Aligns the contents of the column. |
| Hdr Horiz Align | Aligns the contents of the column. |
| Prefix | A custom text that precedes the contents of each cell. |
| Suffix | A custom text that follows the contents of each cell. |
| Number Format | A format of the cell if the contents of the cell are number types. |
| Boolean | Changes the contents of the cell to reflect a 'check box' look and feel. |
| Progress Bar | A graphical bar is represented in the cell instead of a number. |
| Progress Bar Range | Sets the min and max range of the progress bar. |
| Hide Text Over P-Bar | Makes the value and text that controls the progress bar visible or invisible. |
| P-Bar Color | The color of the progress bar. |
| P-Bar Background | The color of the cell that has a progress bar. |
| Translation List Column | This works in conjunction with the Translation List. The key is provided by a named column resulting in the cells being translated according to the list that contains the key pairs. |
| Translation List | Defines the key/Translation pairs and translates the contents of the cell accordingly. |
| Image Path Column | This works in conjunction with the Image Path List. The key is provided by a named column resulting in the cells being translated according to the list that contains the key pairs. |
| Image Path List | Defines the key/Translation pairs and translates the contents of the cell accordingly. |
| Background Color Column | This works in conjunction with the Background Color List. The key is provided by a named column resulting in the cells being translated according to the list that contains the key pairs. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Background Color List | Defines the key/Translation pairs and translates the contents of the cell accordingly. |
| Foreground Color Column | This works in conjunction with the Foreground Color List. The key is provided by a named column resulting in the cells being translated according to the list that contains the key pairs. |
| Foreground Color List | Defines the key/Translation pairs and translates the contents of the cell accordingly. |
| Font Map Column | This works in conjunction with the Foreground Color List. The key is provided by a named column resulting in the cells being translated according to the list that contains the key pairs. |
| Font Map | Defines the key/Translation pairs and translates the contents of the cell accordingly. An example of a font translation could look like this "Dialog, Bold, 12" |
| Color Mapping Tab | |
| Mapping Column | Select a column to govern the background color of each row. |
| Number to Color Translation | A numeric value (typically an integer) that drives the background and foreground color of a row. For every number or value, you can choose a different color. You can even make it blink. |
| Fallback Color | Default color that can be set when a value does is not defined. |

Example

The table in this example uses several mappings:

- Col 4 changed a number into a string: translated a priority "1" to Critical, and priority "2" to High. It also change the background colors of the cells for both priorities.
- Col 3 changed the background colors for the equipment status's "Maintenance" and "Idle" to pale red.
- Col 2 change the background color of the equipment name to pale red for the equipment status's that were "Idle" and "Maintenance."

Table

| Wafer Type | Equipment | Equipment Status | Priority |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Ingan | Reactor A | Production Run | |
| Ingan | Reactor F | Maintenance | High |
| TBD | Spin Dry | Idle | Critical |
| Ingan | Rinse 1 | Engineering Run | |
| Ingan | Scriber 3 | Maintenance | High |
| TBD | Rinser 2 | Idle | Critical |
| Ingan | Scanner 1 | Production Run | |
| Alingap | Reactor B | Production Run | |
| Alingap | Inspection | Engineering Run | |
| TBD | Scriber 1 | Idle | Critical |
| Alingap | Pick and Pack 1 | Maintenance | |
| Ingan | Saw 1 | Mainenance | |
| Ingan | Nickel Dot | Production Run | |
| Alingap | Rinse 2 | Engineering Run | |
| TBD | Reactor D | Idle | Critical |

Table Customizer

Table Customizer

Column Configuration

Background Color Mapping

| | Col 1 | Col 2 | Col 3 | Col 4 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Header | Wafer Type | Equipment | Equipment Status | Priority |
| Hide? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Editable | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Sortable | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Horiz Align | Left <input type="button" value="▼"/> | Left <input type="button" value="▼"/> | Left <input type="button" value="▼"/> | Center <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Vert Align | Center <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Hdr Horiz Align | Center <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Prefix | | | | |
| Suffix | | | | |
| Number Format | #,##0.## <input type="button" value="▼"/> | % #,##0.## <input type="button" value="▼"/> | % #,##0.## <input type="button" value="▼"/> | % #,##0.## <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Date Format | MMM d, yyyy h:mm a <input type="button" value="▼"/> | MMM d, yyyy h:mm a <input type="button" value="▼"/> | MMM d, yyyy h:mm a <input type="button" value="▼"/> | MMM d, yyyy h:mm a <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Boolean? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Progress Bar? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Progress Bar Range | Min: <input type="text" value="0"/> Max: <input type="text" value="100"/> | Min: <input type="text" value="0"/> Max: <input type="text" value="100"/> | Min: <input type="text" value="0"/> Max: <input type="text" value="100"/> | Min: <input type="text" value="0"/> Max: <input type="text" value="100"/> |
| Hide Text Over P-Bar? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| P-Bar Color | <input type="button" value="▼"/> <input type="color"/> |
| P-Bar Background | <input type="button" value="▼"/> <input type="color"/> |
| Translation List Column | | | | Col 4 |
| Translation List | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> | 2 mappings <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Image Path Column | | | | |
| Image Path List | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Background Color Column | | Col 3 | Col 3 | Col 3 |
| Background Color List | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> | 2 mappings <input type="button" value="▼"/> | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> | 2 mappings <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Foreground Color Column | | | | |
| Foreground Color List | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> |
| Font Map Column | | | | |
| Font Map | (none) <input type="button" value="▼"/> |

OK

Cancel

Data Property Dataset

 Dataset Viewer

X

| Col 1 | Col 2 | Col 3 | Col 4 |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Ingan | Reactor A | Production Run | |
| Ingan | Reactor F | Maintenance | 2 |
| TBD | Spin Dry | Idle | 1 |
| Ingan | Rinse 1 | Engineering Run | |
| Ingan | Scriber 3 | Maintenance | 2 |
| TBD | Rinser 2 | Idle | 1 |
| Ingan | Scanner 1 | Production Run | |
| Alingap | Reactor B | Production Run | |
| Alingap | Inspection | Engineering Run | |
| TBD | Scriber 1 | Idle | 1 |
| Alingap | Pick and Pack 1 | Maintenance | |
| Ingan | Saw 1 | Mainenance | |
| Ingan | Nickel Dot | Production Run | |
| Alingap | Rinse 2 | Engineering Run | |
| TBD | Reactor D | Idle | 1 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----



Vision - Power Table

| General | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Int Column | String Column | Float Column | Boolean Column | Date Column | |
| 0 EC44CC70 | | 0.74 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 0 41F485FF | | 0.8 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 1 D0E52A70 | | 0.52 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 1 95D56BD81 | | 0.36 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 1 E2830442 | | 0.93 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 1 5EB774CF | | 0.87 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 2 2587FD4A | | 0.57 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 3 73A861C2 | | 0.85 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 3 F45F3671 | | 0.34 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 3 8C2E75C8 | | 0.03 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 5 C18ADCFC4 | | 0.7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 6 0E0022F5 | | 0.77 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 6 A7B59529 | | 0.98 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 6 DEEEDE4F | | 0.57 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 7 D1D896F6 | | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 8 3BE188EB | | 0.67 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 8 F6A828D5 | | 0.11 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 9 1C11763F | | 0.87 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 9 24CC77B9 | | 0.36 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 9 2827173B | | 0.44 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 9 DB2A2EC5 | | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 10 DB1DE68F | | 0.86 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 11 2F25FDEF | | 0.69 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |
| 11 E498FA42 | | 0.65 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Oct 5, 2015 12:48 ... | <input type="button" value="Edit"/> |

Component Palette Icon:



Power Table

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The power table is a much more customizable version of the table component, and has many more features. The power table contains advanced features such as drag-and-drop rows, multi-column sorting, column filtering, and cell-spanning. Customization comes through extensive use of extension functions, which are available to configure how each cell of the table looks, how the headers look, etc.

Basic Usage

The basics are just like the classic `table` - you simply bind the table's "data" property to your data, most often by using a SQL query binding. Many of the options built into the classic table have been moved to extension functions in the power table.

Power Table Features

- **Multi-column sorting.** To sort multiple columns, select the header of the first column, hold down the Control key, then select the header of the next column. Click on the header again to reverse the sort order, and click a third time to remove sorting on the column.
- **Column filtering.** Columns can be temporarily hidden from view using column filtering. Right-click on the header of the table, and uncheck columns that you would like to hide. You can disable this feature by disabling the Column Chooser Menu property on the table.
- **Column reordering.** You can switch the locations of columns on the table using column reordering. Drag the header of the column that you would like to move to a new location on the table. You can disable this feature by disabling the Columns Re-Orderable property on the table.
- **Cell spanning.** A cell can be spanned across multiple columns and rows. Keep in mind that you must explicitly define the locations of cells that must be spanned. This means that if you would like to use cell spanning, any other table features that change how the table is displayed will be disabled automatically (such as sorting, column filtering and column reordering). Click on the Cell Span Data dataset to configure spanning. Within the dataset, add a row for each new span. The "row" column controls the row in the table where the span will start. The "column" column controls the column where the span will start. The "width" column controls how many columns the span will cover. The "height" column controls how many rows the span will cover. Adding a row where "row=4, column=1, width=2, height=3" results in a span starting on the fifth row of the table and the second column (using 0-based indexing). The span will cover the second and third columns in the row and will also cover two rows below the fifth row, as shown below.
- **Drag and Drop.** This feature allows you to drag rows from one power table to another power table. In order to perform drag and drop, you must implement the `onRowsDropped()` extension function on the destination table. This is so that you can adapt the data from one table to the other within the function. You must also enable the Row Dragging Enabled property on both tables.
- **Row Copying.** This feature allows you to select rows and copy them to the clipboard using the standard keyboard shortcut Ctrl + C. These can then be pasted anywhere, even outside of Ignition.

Note: Even if a column is set to be editable, the edit must be handled by the `onCellEdited` extension function. If that extension function is not enabled and properly set up, the cell will revert back to its previous value.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Auto Row Height | Enables automatic resizing of row height. | boolean | .rowResizeEnabled | Behavior |
| Auto-Resize Mode | Determines how the table resizes the columns. | int | .autoResizeMode | Behavior |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Cell Span Data | This dataset holds information about how cells in the table span multiple rows and/or columns. Incompatible with column sorting and re-ordering. | Dataset | .cellSpanData | Data |
| Column Attributes Data | The dataset describing the column attributes. Note: The data in this property doesn't get initialized until the customizer is opened and the OK button is pressed. | Dataset | .columnAttributesData | Appearance |
| Column Chooser Menu | Enables a right-click popup menu on the column headers with options to show and hide columns. | boolean | .headerColumnChooserMenus | Behavior |
| Column Resize Menu | Enables a right-click popup menu on the column headers with resizing options. | boolean | .headerResizeMenus | Behavior |
| Column Selection Allowed | This flag is used in conjunction with the Row Selection Allowed flag to determine whether not whole-rows, whole-columns, or both (single-cells) are selectable. | boolean | .columnSelectionAllowed | Behavior |
| Column Sizing | Represents column sizing and position to preserve user-selected ordering. | String | .defaultColumnView | Appearance |
| Columns Re-Orderable | Enables the re-ordering of columns by dragging the column headers. | boolean | .columnReorderingAllowed | Behavior |
| Columns Resizable | Enables the resizing of columns by dragging the margins of the column headers. | boolean | .columnResizingAllowed | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data for this table. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Edit Click Count | The number of clicks required to start editing a cell. | int | .clickCountToStart | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Grid Line Color | The color used to draw grid lines. See Color Selector . | Color | .gridColor | Appearance |
| Header Font | Font of the table's header text. | Font | .headerFont | Appearance |
| Header Visible | Allows for hiding of the table's header. | boolean | .headerVisible | Appearance |
| Inter Cell Spacing | The space (in pixels) between the cells. | Dimension | .interCellSpacing | Appearance |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Non-Contiguous Selection | Enables totally non-contiguous selection in the table. | boolean | .nonContiguousCellSelection | Behavior |
| Properties Loading | The number of properties currently being loaded. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .propertiesLoading | Uncategorized |

| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| Row Dragging Enabled | Enables drag-and-drop re-ordering for table rows. Implementing the 'onRowsDropped' extension function is also required to have functional drag-and-drop. | boolean | .rowDragEnabled | Behavior |
| Row Height | If row resizing is disabled, this will set the height of all rows. | int | .rowHeight | Behavior |
| Row Selection Allowed | This flag is used in conjunction with the Column Selection Allowed flag to determine whether not whole-rows, whole-columns, or both (single-cells) are selectable. | boolean | .rowSelectionAllowed | Behavior |
| Selected Column | The index of the first selected column, or -1 if none. | int | .selectedColumn | Data |
| Selected Row | The index of the first selected row, or -1 if none. | int | .selectedRow | Data |
| Selection Background | The default background color of selected cells. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionBackground | Appearance |
| Selection Foreground | The default foreground color of selected cells. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionForeground | Appearance |
| Selection Mode | This mode determines if only one row/cell/column can be selected at once, or single or multiple intervals. | int | .selectionMode | Behavior |
| Show Horizontal Grid Lines? | Shows horizontal grid lines. | boolean | .showHorizontalLines | Appearance |
| Show Vertical Grid Lines? | Shows vertical grid lines. | boolean | .showVerticalLines | Appearance |
| Sorting Enabled | Enables automatic multi-column sorting by clicking and CTRL-clicking on the table header. | boolean | .sortingEnabled | Behavior |
| TestData | Toggle this property to fill in the table's data with random data. | boolean | .test | Misc |
| View Dataset | A read-only copy of the data as it appears on screen in the table. | Dataset | .viewDataset | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Returns a list of ints representing the currently selected columns.

- Parameters

none

- Return

[Object of Integers](#) - An object containing integers that represent the indices of the selected columns. Can be iterated over in a similar manner to a Python List.

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns a list of ints representing the currently selected rows.

- Parameters

none

- Return

[Object of Integers](#) - An object containing integers that represent the indices of the selected rows. Can be iterated over in a similar manner to a Python List.

- Scope
 - Client
- Description

This specialized print function will paginate the table onto multiple pages. This function accepts keyword-style invocation.
- Keyword Args
 - boolean** `fitWidth` - If true, the table's width will be stretched to fit across one page's width. Rows will still paginate normally. If false, the table will paginate columns onto extra pages. (default = true) [optional]
 - String** `headerFormat` - A string to use as the table's page header. The substring "{0}" will be replaced with the current page number. (default = None) [optional]
 - String** `footerFormat` - A string to use as the table's page footer. The substring "{0}" will be replaced with the current page number. (default = "Page {0}") [optional]
 - boolean** `showDialog` - Used to determine if the print dialog should be shown to the user. Default is true. [optional]
 - boolean** `landscape` - Used to specify portrait (0) or landscape (1) mode. Default is portrait (0). [optional]
- Return
 - boolean** - True if the print job was successful.
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Used to set a column's width at runtime.
- Parameters
 - int** `column` - Column to adjust.
 - int** `width` - Width in pixels.
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides a chance to configure the contents of each cell. Returns a dictionary of name-value pairs with the desired attributes. Available attributes (and their Java types) include: 'background' (color), 'border' (border), 'font' (font), 'foreground' (color), 'horizontalAlignment' (int), 'iconPath' (string), 'text' (string), 'toolTipText' (string), 'verticalAlignment' (int).

You can also specify the attribute 'renderer', which is expected to be a javax.swing.JComponent which will be used to render the cell.
- Parameters
 - Component** `self` - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** `value` - The value in the dataset at this cell.
 - string** `textValue` - The text the table expects to display at this cell (may be overridden by including 'text' attribute returned in dictionary).
 - boolean** `selected` - A boolean indicating whether this cell is currently selected.
 - int** `rowIndex` - The index of the row in the underlying dataset
 - int** `colIndex` - The index of the column in the underlying dataset
 - string** `colName` - The name of the column in the underlying dataset

int rowView - The index of the row, as it appears in the table view (affected by sorting)
int colView - The index of the column, as it appears in the table view (affected by column re-arranging and hiding)

- Return

[Dictionary of Attributes](#)

- Scope

Client

- Description

Provides a chance to configure how each column is edited. Returns a dictionary of name-value pairs with desired editor attributes. Visual attributes to modify existing editors include: 'background', 'border', 'font', 'foreground', 'horizontalAlignment', 'toolTipText', and 'verticalAlignment'

If the attribute 'options' is specified, it is expected to be a list of tuples representing (value, label). The editor in this case will become a dropdown list.

If the attribute 'editor' is specified, it is expected to be an instance of javax.swing.table.TableCellEditor, and other attributes will be ignored.

The 'options' editor on the Power Table's configureEditor Extension Function accepts a rowHeight key allowing you to change the height of items in the dropdown. For example:

```
return {'options': [(0, 'Option A'), (1, 'Option B')], 'rowHeight':100}
```

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

int colIndex - The index of the column in the underlying dataset

string colName - The name of the column in the underlying dataset

- Return

[Dictionary of name value pairs](#)

- Scope

Client

- Description

Provides a chance to configure the style of each column header. Return a dictionary of name-value pairs with the designed attributes. Available attributes include: 'background', 'border', 'font', 'foreground', 'horizontalAlignment', 'toolTipText', 'verticalAlignment'

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

int colIndex - The index of the column in the underlying dataset

string colName - The name of the column in the underlying dataset

- Return

[Dictionary of name value pairs](#)

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the window containing this table is opened, or the template containing it is loaded. Provides a chance to initialize the table further, for example, selecting a specific row.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns a boolean that determines whether or not the current cell is editable.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int rowIndex - Index of the row that was edited, relative to the underlying dataset.

int colIndex - Index of the column that was edited, relative to the underlying dataset.

string colName - Name of the column in the underlying dataset.

Object value - The value at the cell location.

- Return

boolean

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user has edited a cell in the table. It is up to the implementation of this function to alter the underlying data that drives the table. This might mean altering the dataset directly, or running a SQL UPDATE query to update data in the database.

Note:

If the script on this extension function causes the Power Table to lose focus, the cell commit will occur twice. For example, if system.gui.confirm() is called, then two confirmation boxes will appear. In cases where the script will cause the focus to switch between multiple objects, the script should be placed in a function, and wrapped in a call to **system.util.invokeLater()**.

```
def myFunction():
    """
    Do your work here
    """
    system.gui.messageBox("Assuming you don't change focus outside of this script\nYou
will only see this message once per cell edit")
    system.util.invokeLater(myFunction)
```

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int rowIndex - Index of the row that was edited, relative to the underlying dataset.

int colIndex - Index of the column that was edited, relative to the underlying dataset.

string colName - Name of the column in the underlying dataset.

Object oldValue - The old value at the location, before it was edited.

Object newValue - The new value input by the user.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user initially presses the mouse button on a table cell.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int rowIndex - Index of the row, starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

int colIndex - Index of the column starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

Object value - The value at the location clicked on.

MouseEvent event - The MouseEvent object that caused this pressed event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user releases the mouse button on a table cell.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int rowIndex - Index of the row, starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

int colIndex - Index of the column starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

Object value - The value at the location that the mouse is released on.

MouseEvent event - The MouseEvent object that caused this released event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user clicks on a table cell.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int rowIndex - Index of the row, starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

int colIndex - Index of the column starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

Object value - The value at the location clicked on.

MouseEvent event - The MouseEvent object that caused this click event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user double-clicks on a table cell.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int rowIndex - Index of the row, starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

int colIndex - Index of the column starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

`Object` value - The value at the location clicked on.

`MouseEvent` event - The MouseEvent object that caused this double-click event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user right-clicks on a table cell. This would be the appropriate time to create and display a popup menu.

- Parameters

`Component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`int` rowIndex - Index of the row, starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

`int` colIndex - Index of the column starting at 0, relative to the underlying dataset.

`string` colName - Name of the column in the underlying dataset.

`Object` value - The value at the location clicked on.

`MouseEvent` event - The MouseEvent object that caused this double-click event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user has dropped rows on this table. The rows may have come from this table or another table. The source table must have dragging enabled.

- Parameters

`Component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

`Component` sourceTable - A reference to the table that the rows were dragged and dropped in the same table.

`list` rows - An array of the rows indices that were dragged, in the order they were selected

`Dataset` rowData - A dataset containing the rows that were dragged

`int` dropIndexLocation - Row index where the rows were dropped

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

This component has a table customizer that allows customization of the individual columns including hiding columns, enabling editing, changing format, etc.

When editing cells directly in the Power Table, it does not modify the underlying dataset. You can use the onCellEdited extension function and uncomment the sample code to make table edits change the underlying Dataset, or even the original source of data (ie: if using a SQL Query).

- [Vision - Power Table Customizer](#)
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Understanding Component Customizers](#)

Examples

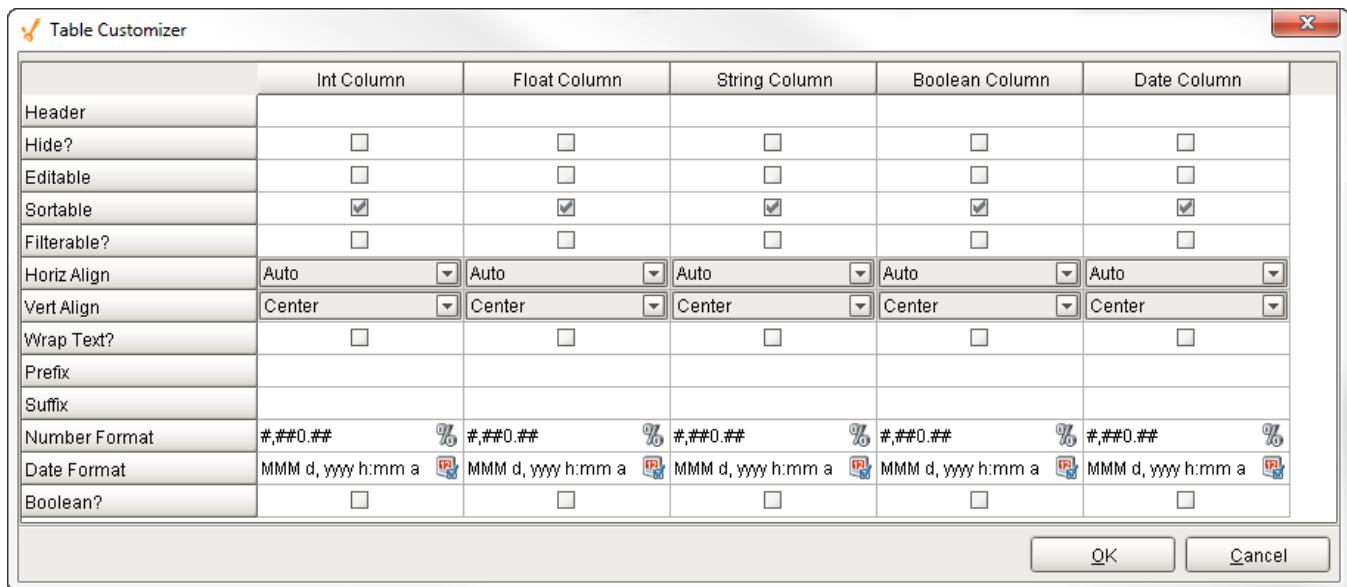
Code Snippet

```
#Example of an onRowsDropped() extension script for two power tables with identical columns:

def onRowsDropped(self, sourceTable, rows, rowData, dropIndexLocation):
    if self != sourceTable:
        destDataset = self.getData()
        pyRowData = system.dataset.toPyDataSet(rowData)
        # Loop thru all the rows that have been selected and dragged to the
        # destination table.
        for row in pyRowData:
            newRow = []
            for column in row:
                newRow.append(column)
            destDataset = system.dataset.addRow(destDataset, dropIndexLocation, newRow)
        # Adds the rows to the destination table.
        self.setData(destDataset)
        # Optional. Deletes the dragged rows from the source table.
        sourceDataset = system.dataset.deleteRows(sourceTable.getData(), rows)
        sourceTable.setData(sourceDataset)
    else:
```

```
system.gui.messageBox("Dropping on to same table not supported")
# To drop onto the same table, the new row indices must be calculated
# for both the dropped and deleted rows, taking changes into account.
```

Vision - Power Table Customizer



Description

The [Vision - Power Table](#) offers the same functionality as the classic [Vision - Table](#) component, but has more features. Just like the classic Table, it not only provides a Table Customizer that allows you to make changes to the table columns, but coupled with its data properties and use of extension functions, it lets you configure how each cell in the table looks and behaves.

Customizers

The Table Customizer allows you to configure how you want the table to look to users. When you open the customizer, you'll notice that the data is formatted into different columns. The left column contains all the Table Customizer properties. For each column in the customizer, you can assign a header name, hide the column, make it editable and sortable, change the horizontal and vertical alignment of text, select a number format and date format style, and more.



TestData Property

If you want to test how the Table Customizer works in the Power Table, drag a Power Table on to your workspace, go to the Test Data property in the Property Editor, and check the 'false' checkbox. It will automatically fill the table with some test data so you get test out the Table Customizer.

- [Vision - Power Table](#)
- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Understanding Component Customizers](#)

Table Customizer Properties

| Property | Description |
|------------|---|
| Header | Provide a custom name to the column header. |
| Hide | Hides the column. |
| Editable | Allows the editing of the cell pertaining to the column. While the cell will be editable, the edit won't do anything and the cell will revert back to its previous value unless the edit is handled by the onCellEdited extension function. |
| Sortable | Allows the user to sort the table according to the selected column. |
| Filterable | Allows the user to filter the table according to the selected column. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Horiz Align | Aligns the contents of the column: Auto, Left, Center, Right. |
| Vert Align | Aligns the contents of the column: Top, Center, Bottom. |
| Wrap Text | The text will wrap if its contents are longer than the width of the cell. |
| Prefix | A custom text that precedes the contents of each cell. |
| Suffix | A custom text that follows the contents of each cell. |
| Number Format | A format of the cell if the contents of the cell are number types. |
| Date Format | A format of the cell if the contents of the cell are date types. |
| Boolean | Changes the contents of the cell to reflect a 'check box' look and feel. |

Power Table Customizer

In this example, compare the columns in the dataset and the table customizer to see how the individual columns were customized to create the chart below.

Power Table

| Date / Time | Paid | License Renewal Fee | License Plate No | Make | Model | Year |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|------|
| 2017-02-15 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 478 | E973723B | Mercedes-Benz | C-Class | 2017 |
| 2017-02-14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 425 | 5F6B9D40 | Acura | MDX | 2015 |
| 2017-02-15 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 352 | CF635D6B | Buick | Regal | 2016 |
| 2017-01-15 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 172 | E2249176 | BMW | X3 | 2013 |
| 2017-01-10 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 101 | D5E21790 | Audi | Q5 | 2003 |
| 2017-01-05 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 178 | 6BA7A684 | Mercedes-Benz | E-Class | 2005 |
| 2017-02-05 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 232 | 3B8B951A | Infiniti | FX SUV | 2011 |
| 2017-01-10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 641 | 862B33BD | Lexus | GS 450 | 2017 |
| 2017-02-02 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 298 | E7609C5D | Ford | Fusion | 2008 |
| 2017-02-08 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 259 | 63AB1C96 | GMC | Envoy SUV | 2012 |
| 2017-01-12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 366 | 05B19E12 | Lexus | ES 350 | 2014 |
| 2017-01-07 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 415 | 25D8B12B | Lexus | LX 470 | 2014 |
| 2017-01-15 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 185 | 12F61EB7 | Acura | RDX | 2010 |
| 2017-02-12 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | \$ 122 | D31CAA2 | Toyota | 4 Runner | 2001 |
| 2017-01-08 | <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 199 | 737F701F | Ford | Escape | 2010 |

Table Customizer

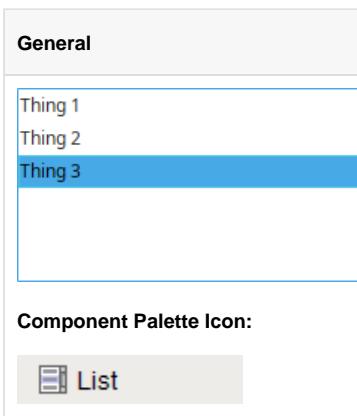
Data Property Dataset

Dataset Viewer

| Float Column | String Column | Boolean Column | Date Column | Integer Column | String Column 2 | String Column 3 | Integer 2 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 118.5 | E973723B | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 02/15/2017 15:10:21 | 478 | Mercedes-Benz | C-Class | 2017 |
| 0.528 | 5F6B9D40 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02/14/2017 15:10:21 | 425 | Acura | MDX | 2015 |
| 0.267 | CF635D6B | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 02/15/2017 15:10:21 | 352 | Buick | Regal | 2016 |
| 0.279 | E2249176 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 01/15/2017 15:10:21 | 172 | BMW | X3 | 2013 |
| 0.591 | D5E21790 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 01/10/2017 15:10:21 | 101 | Audi | Q5 | 2003 |
| 0.536 | 6BA7A684 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01/05/2017 15:10:21 | 178 | Mercedes-Benz | E-Class | 2005 |
| 0.323 | 3B8B951A | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 02/05/2017 15:10:21 | 232 | Infiniti | FX SUV | 2011 |
| 0.295 | 862B33BD | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01/10/2017 15:10:21 | 641 | Lexus | GS 450 | 2017 |
| 0.829 | E7609C5D | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02/02/2017 15:10:21 | 298 | Ford | Fusion | 2008 |
| 0.332 | 63AB1C96 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 02/08/2017 15:10:21 | 259 | GMC | Envoy SUV | 2012 |
| 0.397 | 05B19E12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01/12/2017 15:10:21 | 366 | Lexus | ES 350 | 2014 |
| 0.905 | 25D8B12B | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 01/07/2017 15:10:21 | 415 | Lexus | LX 470 | 2014 |
| 0.604 | 12F61EB7 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 01/15/2017 15:10:21 | 185 | Acura | RDX | 2010 |
| 0.673 | D31CAAA2 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 02/12/2017 15:10:21 | 122 | Toyota | 4 Runner | 2001 |
| 0.242 | 737F701F | <input type="checkbox"/> | 01/08/2017 15:10:21 | 199 | Ford | Escape | 2010 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

Vision - List



Description

The List component displays a list of options, allowing freeform selection of the items. It is powered by a Dataset, from which it displays the first column.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data for the list. If multiple columns exist, the first will be used. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Layout Orientation | This property defines the orientation of the list elements. | int | .layoutOrientation | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Opaque | If false, backgrounds are not drawn. If true, backgrounds are drawn. | boolean | .opaque | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Row Height | An integer specifying the row height, or -1 for automatic row height. | int | .rowHeight | Appearance |
| Selected Background | The color of the background for the selected cell(s). | Color | .selectedBackground | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Selected Focus Border | The border for the selected, focused cell. | Border | .selectedFocusBorder | Appearance |
| Selected Foreground | The color of the foreground for the selected cell(s). See Color Selector . | Color | .selectedForeground | Appearance |
| Selected Index | The index of the selected cell, or -1 if none. | int | .selectedIndex | Data |
| Selection Mode | This mode determines if only one cell can be selected at once, or single or multiple intervals. | int | .selectionMode | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Visible Row Count | An integer specifying the preferred number of rows to display without requiring scrolling. | int | .visibleRowCount | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Adds the options at indexes start through end (inclusive) to the selected options.
- Parameters
 - `int start` - The first index (stating at 0) to add to the selection.
 - `int end` - The last index (stating at 0) to add to the selection.
- Return

Nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Clears the current selection, making nothing selected.
- Parameters
 - `Nothing`
- Return

Nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Returns a list of the selected indices in increasing order. Returns an empty list if nothing is selected.
- Parameters
 - `Nothing`
- Return

[List of Integers](#)

- Scope
Client
- Description
Returns the currently selected value, or None if the selection is empty.
- Parameters
Nothing
- Return
`Object`
- Scope
Client
- Description
Returns a list of the currently selected values. Returns an empty list if the selection is empty.
- Parameters
Nothing
- Return
`Object[]`
- Scope
Client
- Description
Checks whether or not the given index is currently selected.
- Parameters
`int index`
- Return
`boolean`
- Scope
Client
- Description
Checks to see if anything is selected in the list or not.
- Parameters
Nothing
- Return
`boolean`
- Scope
Client
- Description
Sets the currently selected value to the argument, if found in the list.
- Parameters
`Object value`
- Return
Nothing
- Scope

Client

This feature is new in Ignition version **8.1.0**
[Click here](#) to check out the other new features

- Description

Sets the currently selected values in the component, selecting multiple options. The options selected are determined by the `valueList` parameter, which is expected to be a list of literal values that map to options in the list.

- Parameters

`valueList` Python list containing values that should map to options in the component.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event occurs when a component that can receive input, such as a text box, receives the input focus. This usually occurs when a user clicks on the component or tabs over to it.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.oppositeComponent</code> | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

This event occurs when a component that had the input focus lost it to another component.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event |
| <code>.oppositeComponent</code> | The other component involved in this focus change. That is, the component that lost focus in order for this one to gain it, or vice versa. |

An integer that indicates whether the state was changed to "Selected" (on) or "Deselected" (off). Compare this to the event object's constants to determine what the new state is.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event. |
| <code>.keyCode</code> | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| <code>.keyChar</code> | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| <code>.keyLocation</code> | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| . al t Do wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . sh iftD own | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is released and the source component has the input focus. Works for all characters, including non-printable ones, such as SHIFT and F3.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |
| . ke yL oc ati on | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the <code>KEY_LOCATION</code> constants in the documentation, the <code>keyTyped</code> event always has a location of <code>KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN</code> . |
| . al t Do wn | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . co ntr ol Do wn | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . sh ift Do wn | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when a key is pressed and then released when source component has the input focus. Only works for characters that can be printed on the screen.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| . so ur ce | The component that fired this event. |
| . ke yC ode | The key code for this event. Used with the <code>keyPressed</code> and <code>keyReleased</code> events. See below for the key code constants. |
| . ke yC har | The character that was typed. Used with the <code>keyTyped</code> event. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .keyLocation | Returns the location of the key that originated this key event. Some keys occur more than once on a keyboard, e.g. the left and right shift keys. Additionally, some keys occur on the numeric keypad. This provides a way of distinguishing such keys. See the KEY_LOCATION constants in the documentation, the keyTyped event always has a location of KEY_LOCATION_UNKNOWN. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires *after* the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a *bindable* property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

```
# The following code will print the selected value to the console when called on the 'mouseClicked' event
# handler.
value = event.source.getSelectedValue()
print value
```

Code Snippet

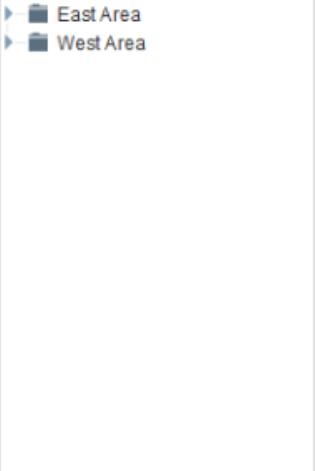
```
# The following code uses setSelectedValues in an attempt to set the selection on the component.
# Assuming the list contains string values of either "Thing 1" or "Thing 2", both items will be selected.

# Build a list of things
valueList = ["Thing 1", "Thing 2"]

# Locate the List component in the window, and call setSelectedValues, passing the valueList as an
# argument.
event.source.setSelectedValues(valueList)
```

Vision - Tree View

General



Component Palette Icon:



**INDUCTIVE
UNIVERSITY**

Tree View

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The Tree View component can display any tree hierarchy. It is configured by filling in a dataset. Each column title in the dataset is a property of the [Tree View Customizer](#).

Each row in the dataset will become a node in the tree. Each node has a path that determines its location in the tree, for example, "West Area /Process/Valve1". The Separation Character property (by default is a forward-slash), dictates how the paths are broken up. Any missing folder nodes needed by a leaf node are created implicitly. The other columns in the dataset besides "Path" are used to configure the look for the node, both when it is selected and when it is not. All column properties in the dataset are described in the [Tree View Customizer](#).

| Tree View Component Properties | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
| Auto Expand | If true, the tree will automatically expand the tree structure up to the level specified by Auto Expansion Level. | boolean | .autoExpand | Behavior |
| Auto Expansion Level | If Auto Expand is true, this is the depth level that will be expanded. Zero means expand-all. | int | .autoExpansionLevel | Behavior |
| Auto Sort | Whether or not to automatically sort the tree. | boolean | .autoSort | Behavior |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Default Closed Icon | The default closed icon if no icon is set. | String | .defaultCloseIconPath | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Default Leaf Icon | The default leaf icon if no icon is set. | String | .defaultLeafIconPath | Appearance |
| Default Node Background | The default background of a node if no background is set. See Color Selector . | Color | .defaultBackground | Appearance |
| Default Node Border | The default border of a node if no border is set. | Border | .defaultBorder | Appearance |
| Default Node Foreground | The default foreground of a node if no foreground is set. See Color Selector . | Color | .defaultForeground | Appearance |
| Default Node Selected Background | The default selected background of a node if no background is set. See Color Selector . | Color | .defaultSelectedBackground | Appearance |
| Default Node Selected Border | The default selected border of a node if no border is set. | Border | .defaultSelectedBorder | Appearance |
| Default Node Selected Foreground | The default selected foreground of a node if no foreground is set. See Color Selector . | Color | .defaultSelectedForeground | Appearance |
| Default Open Icon | The default open icon if no icon is set. | String | .defaultOpenIconPath | Appearance |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Items | Contains the items of the tree view. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Line Style | The tree's line style. | int | .lineStyle | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Row Height | The height of each row in the tree. | int | .rowHeight | Appearance |
| Selected Item | The index of the currently selected item, or -1 if no selection. | int | .selectedItem | Data |
| Selected Path | The path of the currently selected item, or "" if no selection. | String | .selectedPath | Data |
| Selection Mode | What kind of selection regions does the tree allow. | int | .selectionMode | Behavior |
| Separation Character | The separation character for the path. | String | .separationCharacter | Behavior |
| Show Root Handles | Whether or not to show handles next to parent nodes. | boolean | .showRootHandles | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

Clears the current selection.

- Parameters
 - Nothing
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description
 - Collapses all nodes in the tree.
- Parameters
 - Nothing
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description
 - Expands all nodes in the tree.
- Parameters
 - Nothing
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description
 - Returns a list of the selected item's indexes. These are the row indexes that the selected tree nodes were found in the underlying dataset. Implicitly created folder nodes that have no index will not be included.
- Parameters
 - Nothing
- Return
 - [List of Integers](#)
- Scope
 - Client
- Description
 - Returns a list of the selected item's paths. A path to an item is the path to its parent plus its normal (non-selected) text.
- Parameters
 - Nothing
- Return
 - [List of Strings](#)
- Scope
 - Client

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

The Tree View customizer allows for easy custom manipulation of the tree view components underlying formatting.

- [Tree View Customizer](#)
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples

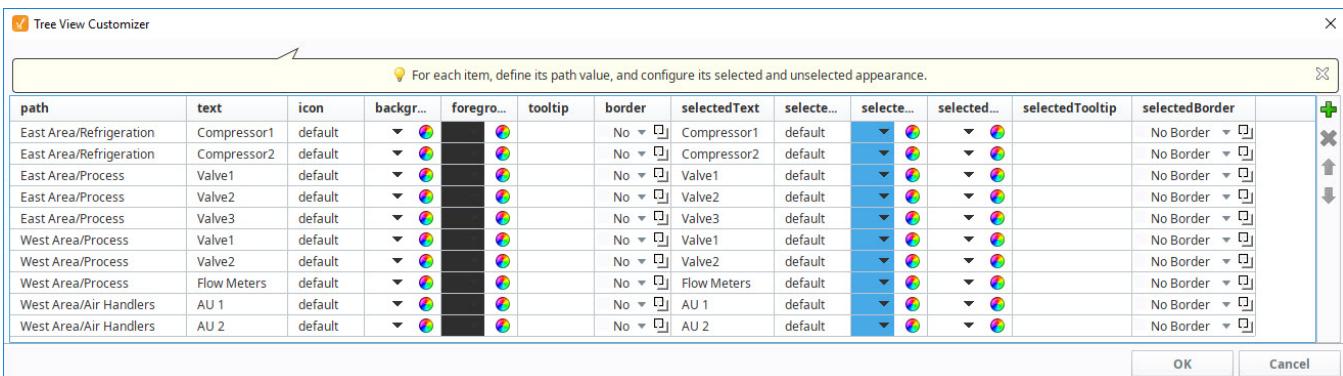
Expression Snippet

```
//The Selected Item property will be updated as the user selects different nodes in the tree.
//It represents the index in the Items dataset at which the node is defined. If the selected
//node was implicitly created, the Selected Item will be -1.
//You can use this index to get the path and name of the selected node with an expression binding like
//this:
if ({Root Container.Tree View.selectedItem}<0,"n/a",{Root Container.Tree View.data}[{Root Container.Tree
View.selectedItem}],"text"])
```

Script Snippet

```
#This script will swap to the script that was double clicked on, if this code is placed in the
mouseClicked event handler for the treeview
#This script utilizes an extra column called windowPath that contains the full path to the window. You
can add an extra column to the Items dataset property
#as long as the column name doesn't match one of the reserved column titles listed above.
if event.clickCount == 2:
    row = event.source.selectedItem
    data = event.source.data
    if row != -1:
        # Grab the window path value out of the tree view's items dataset
        windowPath = data.getValueAt(row, "windowPath")
        system.nav.swapTo(windowPath)
```

Vision - Tree View Customizer



Description

The Tree View has its own customizer which allows you to easily configure the items dataset property. The customizer provides some useful dropdowns and color selectors for certain properties that require more than just a name or a path. You can add and remove nodes, and change the node hierarchy and appearance through the properties in the dataset.

While the Customizer allows you to configure the columns of the Items dataset, the customizer will not display any columns that the user adds to the dataset. However, user added columns are still configurable in the dataset itself, and can be used to store additional information about each item such as a window path.

Customizers

The Tree View Customizer allows you to easily configure how you want the tree view to look to users. When you open the customizer for the first time, you'll notice the dataset contains some predefined nodes and settings. Each row in the dataset represents a node in the tree. Each column in the dataset represents properties that configure the appearance of the tree to look a certain way.

Configuring the Tree View Customizer is very straightforward. To add a node to the tree, click the green icon on the right side of the window, and a new row will be added at the bottom of the dataset. All the columns will default to the predefined properties with the exception of the "path" to the node's location. This field will be blank so you need to enter a path to the node. You can edit any of the preset properties. At a minimum, you should always edit the **Text** and **SelectedText** properties replacing the default names with a more appropriate name so the item is easily identifiable when it is selected and unselected in the tree. You can also move a node up or down the tree hierarchy using the **Move Up** or **Move Down** arrows on the right side of the window. To delete a node from the tree, simply select the node and hit **Delete**.

The additional properties are optional, but can enhance your tree view for your users. For example:

- To change an icon for any node in the tree, choose an icon from the Image Management Tool. All you need to do is right click on the icon in the Image Management tool and select Copy Path, and paste it in the Icon field for that node.
- Add a tooltip for any item in the tree by simply typing in your tooltip in the Tooltip field for that node. When you hover over the item in the tree view, you'll see your tooltip.
- Add a foreground and background color for any item in the tree when it is selected or unselected.
- Add a border for any item in the tree when it is selected or unselected.

The references to optional properties in the table below means that a dataset does not need to have them present in the dataset for the tree to render and function.

Tree View Customizer Properties

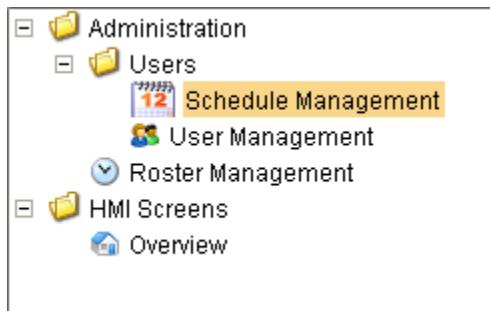
| Property | Description |
|------------|---|
| Path | Path that determines the node's location. Broken up into a list by splitting on the separation character. |
| Text | Text of the node while not selected. |
| Icon | Path to an icon for the node. Use the value: "default" to use the tree automatic folder/leaf icons. (optional) |
| Background | Controls the background appearance of the unselected item. A string column that will be coerced into a color for the unselected background. (e.g., "white" or "(255,255,255)". Use an empty string to use the default color. (optional) |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Foreground | Control the foreground appearance of the unselected item. A string representation of the unselected foreground color. (optional) |
| Tooltip | If not empty, will be used as the tooltip for the node. (optional) |
| Border | A string that will be coerced into a border for the node while unselected. May be empty. (optional) |
| SelectedText | Text of the node while selected. (optional) |
| SelectedIcon | A path to an icon for the node while selected. Use the value: "default" to use the tree automatic folder/leaf icons. (optional) |
| SelectedBackground | Controls the background appearance of the selected item. A string representation of the selected background color. (optional) |
| SelectedForeground | Controls the foreground appearance of the selected item. A string representation of the selected foreground color. (optional) |
| SelectedTooltip | If not empty, will be used as the tooltip for the node while selected. (optional) |
| SelectedBorder | A string that will be coerced into a border for the node while selected. May be empty. (optional) |

Example

Tree View with Larger Version of SelectedIcons

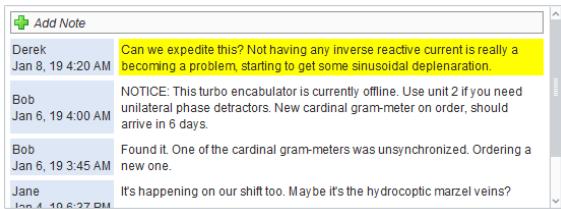
Below is an example configuration of the tree view's items property. Notice how not all of the fields listed in the property table above are used, because there are certain properties that are not necessary to build our tree view. A larger version of the images was chosen for the SelectedIcon, so that when an item gets selected, not only does the background color change, but the size of the image changes as well.



| Path | Text | Icon | Background | Foreground | SelectedText | SelectedIcon | SelectedBackground | SelectedForeground |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| HMI Screens | Overview | Builtin/icons/16/home.png | color(255, 255, 255) | color(0, 0, 255) | Overview | Builtin/icons/24/home.png | color(250, 214, 138, 255) | color(0,0,0,255) |
| Administration/Users | User Management | Builtin/icons/16/users3.png | color(255, 255, 255) | color(0, 0, 255) | User Management | Builtin/icons/24/users3.png | color(250, 214, 138, 255) | color(0,0,0,255) |
| Administration/Users | Schedule Management | Builtin/icons/16/calendar.png | color(255, 255, 255) | color(0, 0, 255) | Schedule Management | Builtin/icons/24/calendar.png | color(250, 214, 138, 255) | color(0,0,0,255) |
| Administration | Roster Management | Builtin/icons/16/clock.png | color(255, 255, 255) | color(0, 0, 255) | Roster Management | Builtin/icons/24/clock.png | color(250, 214, 138, 255) | color(0,0,0,255) |

Vision - Comments Panel

General



Component Palette Icon:



Comments Panel

[Watch the Video](#)



Looking for documentation on the legacy Comments Panel component? Please see the [Legacy Comments Panel](#) page.

Not sure which version you are looking at? The Legacy version of this component has several properties that the new one does not: "Insert Query 1", "Insert Query 2", "Delete Query", "Unstick Query", and "Download Attachment Query".

Description

The comments panel is used to power a blog-style comments system within your project. This can be useful for ad-hoc collaboration and communication between shifts, remote users, etc. This component is driven by a dataset that should be bound to a SQL query. Unlike most components, this component has built-in functionality to alter an external database. It expects three tables in the database, and that they are queried properly on the data property.

You can opt out of this three-table default system by simply making use of the Extension Functions on the component. See below for more details.

Behavior Description

Three-Table (Default) Configuration



The following section assumes the default configuration: all Extension Functions on the component are disabled.

Required Database Tables

The default behavior of the component expects three database tables be present under the same database connection, and each table needs to have certain columns with specific names.

Table: Notes

Stores all of the notes across the board.

| Column Name | Description | Data Type |
|-------------|---|------------------|
| id | An auto-incrementing integer that is the primary key. This maps to the ID field in the dataset. | Integer |
| wholD | A mapping to the Username field in the dataset | Integer |
| tStamp | A mapping to the Timestamp field in the dataset | Date or Datetime |
| note | A mapping to the NoteText field in the dataset | Varchar |
| filename | A mapping to the AttachmentFilename in the dataset | Varchar |

| | | |
|------------|---|---|
| sticky | A mapping to the Sticky field in the dataset | Boolean or Integer |
| attachment | A column to hold the attachment data. LongBlobs do not exist in MSSQL, so a varbinary type must be used | LongBlob or Varbinary (depending on database) |

Table: ItemNotes

Used to associate notes with other things. This allows you to have different sets of notes for different screens/objects.

| Column Name | Description | Data Type |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| accountid | An automatically generated UUID for the Comment Panel instance. You can use the accountid in a WHERE clause on the data property so that the component only shows notes from a particular Comments Panel in the project. | Varchar |
| noteid | An integer that maps to the ID column on the Notes table | Integer |

Tables: Users

A user mapping table that assigns an ID to each user on the table. This is easiest to do if a database authentication profile is used as the __users table automatically creates the required columns, but non-database authentication profiles can be used as long as the table is manually created and maintained.

| Column Name | Description | Data Type |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| id | An integer that is inserted into the whoid column on the Notes table | Integer |
| username | The username of the user that created the note | Varchar |

Configuring the Component

This component expects that its data property is populated with the following columns. The dataset in the Data property is very **specific**, and expects certain data types at precise positions. The order of **expected column positions** is listed below. Should the order of data types in the dataset differ from the order below, the names of the columns must match the **column names** below. Aliasing can be used to modify the names of the columns in the dataset.

The names do need to be exact, but different names can be used as long as the query that builds the dataset uses aliases. The data type for each column in your notes table must match the table below.

| Column Name | Description | Data Type | Expected Column Position |
|----------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| id | an integer that should be the primary key for the notes table. Used for deleting and looking up attachments | integer | 0 |
| username | the user who added the note | string/varchar | 1 |
| timestamp | when the note was added | dateTime | 2 |
| notetext | The text of the note itself | string/varchar | 3 |
| attachmentname | filename for a file attached to the note | string/varchar | 4 |
| issticky | 0 or 1 indicating whether or not the note is "sticky", which means it gets highlighted and put at the top | boolean or integer | 5 |

Example

The following query returns note data from the above tables, and displays the data on a Comments Panel component. This query should be placed in a SQL Query binding on the Data property

```

SELECT
    notes.id,
    users.username
as whoid,
    notes.tstamp,
    notes.note,
    notes.
filename,
    notes.sticky

FROM
    notes

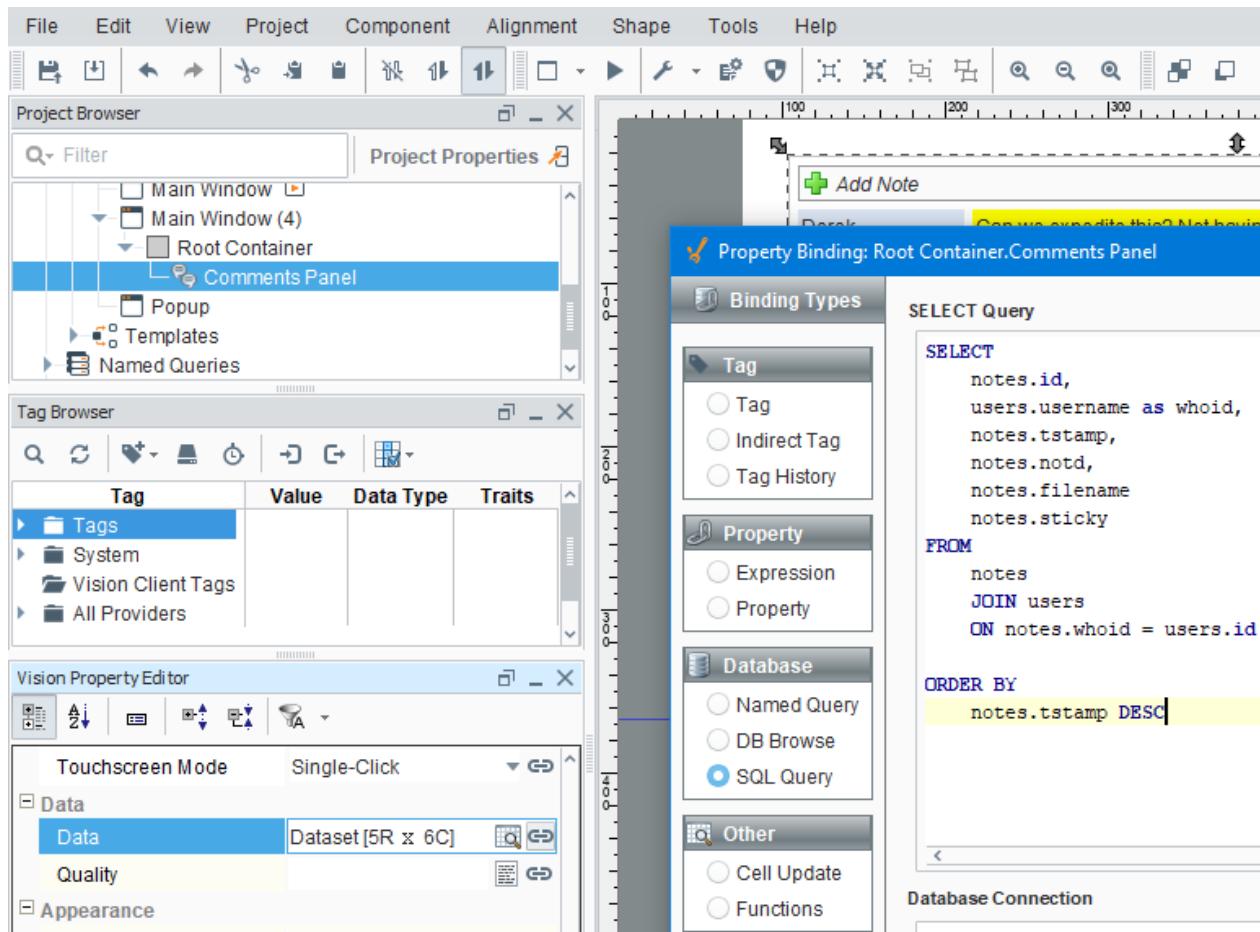
```

```

        JOIN users
        ON notes.whoid
= users.id

ORDER BY
    notes.tstamp
DESC

```



By default, users can remove their own comments, and comments can have files attached.

Custom Configuration

Enabling the Extension Functions on the component will allow for custom functionality on the component. Some examples are:

- Store all note data on a single database table - simply modify each Extension Function to run queries against a single database table
- Save the attachment to a shared drive instead of a database column - modify insertNote to save the attachment to a hard drive.
- Allow users to delete all notes by role - check the role of the user in canDelete and return True if the user has a specific role.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Add Note Text | The word(s) used for the "Add Note" button. | String | .addNoteText | Appearance |
| | The word(s) used for the "Attach File" link. | String | .attachText | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| Attach File Text | | | | |
| Attachments Enabled | Controls whether or not files can be attached to notes. | boolean | .attachmentsEnabled | Behavior |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | border | .border | Common |
| Cancel Text | The word(s) used for the "Cancel" button. | String | .cancelText | Appearance |
| Data | Fill this DataSet in with the notes for the desired entity. Columns are: ID, Username, Timestamp, Note, Filename, IsSticky. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Database Connection | Name of the database connection to run the queries against. Leave blank to use project's default connection. | String | .datasource | Behavior |
| Date Format | The format string to use for the date of the note. | String | .dateFormat | Appearance |
| Display Mode | Horizontal display mode will layout so that the comment header will be positioned to the left of the comment. Vertical display mode will have the comment header above the comment. | int | .displayMode | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Header Color | The background color of the header notes. See Color Selector . | Color | .headersColor | Appearance |
| Maximum Attachment Size | The maximum attachment size in bytes that will be accepted. A value of 0 means no limit. | long | .maxAttachmentSize | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Note Color | The background color for notes. See Color Selector . | Color | .noteColor | Appearance |
| Padding | The amount of padding between the notes. | int | .padding | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Skip Audit | If true, update queries originating from this component will skip the audit system. Can be important when attachments are turned on. | boolean | .skipAudit | Behavior |
| Sticky Header Color | The background color of the header for sticky notes. See Color Selector . | Color | .stickyHeaderColor | Appearance |
| Sticky Note Color | The background color for sticky notes. See Color Selector . | Color | .stickyNoteColor | Appearance |
| Sticky Text | The word(s) used for the "Sticky" checkbox. | String | .stickyText | Appearance |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Called when a note is added.

- Parameters

`component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

`string` note - The text contents of the note

`string` filename - The full filepath to the attachment

`string` sticky - A boolean indicating whether this note should be flagged as stickied

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when a user clicks the 'delete' link on a note.

- Parameters

`component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

`integer` id - The id of the note

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when a user clicks the 'unstick' link on a note.

- Parameters

`component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

`integer` id - The id of the note

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when a user attempts to download an attachment from a note.

- Parameters

`component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

`integer` id - The id of the note

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Returns whether or not a note with the given id can be deleted. Notes that return True will show a 'delete' link.

- Parameters

component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function

integer id - The id of the note

- Return

boolean - Notes with a True return can be deleted by the user, False return can not be deleted.

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
|---------|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event. |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples



The following examples may need to be modified to match the table and column names in your database.

These examples are written for a MySQL database connection. If you are using a different database, some things may need to be changed. For example, using MS SQL Server requires:

- the python value None may not be used when inserting into a byte array. NULL must be used in its place.
- binary data must be converted to a varbinary type when inserting. See the examples below

insertNote: using default table configuration

```
# Inserts a note using the three default tables: notes, users, and itemNotes.  
# Also stores only the file name in the database instead of the full path to the file.  
# Assumes a User ID is used in the notes table.  
  
# determine the ID for the logged in user  
user = system.db.runScalarPrepQuery("SELECT id from users where username = ?", [system.security.getUsername()])  
  
# determine if a file is being attached  
if filename is None:  
    # a file was not attached, provide a blank for the bytes  
    attachmentBytes = None  
else:  
    # get the bytes of the file at the path the user selects  
    attachmentBytes = system.file.readFileAsBytes(filename)  
  
    # splits the file name from the file path. This way we can show just the file name on the component  
    # Using '\' as a delimiter, but python requires two since it's an escape character  
    pathAndFile = filename.rsplit('\\', 1)  
    filename = pathAndFile[1]  
  
# build the query  
#MySQL query  
query = "INSERT INTO Notes (note, whoid, tstamp, attachment, filename, sticky) VALUES (?, ?, CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, ?, ?, ?)"  
#MSSQL Server query  
# We're converting the binary data into a VARBINARY data type, and checking for a NULL in the attachment query.  
#if attachmentBytes == None:  
#    query = "INSERT INTO Notes (note, whoid, tstamp, attachment, filename, sticky) VALUES (?, ?, CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, NULL, ?, ?)"  
#else:  
#    query = "INSERT INTO Notes (note, whoid, tstamp, attachment, filename, sticky) VALUES (?, ?, CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, CONVERT(VARBINARY(MAX),?), ?, ?)"  
  
# Set arguments and run the query  
arguments = [note, user, attachmentBytes, filename, sticky]  
insertId = system.db.runPrepUpdate(query, arguments, getKey=1))  
  
# insert a row onto the itemNotes table  
# replace 'MYID' with the proper code - this is based on how you are dividing the notes.  
# this ID could be an area, page, or machine code, or anything else that you may want to organize on.  
myId = 'MYID'  
system.db.runPrepUpdate("INSERT INTO ItemNotes (AccountId, NoteId) VALUES (?, ?)", [myId, insertId])
```

insertNote: using a single table

```
# Similar to the above example, but only a single database table is required.  
# Assumes a User Name is used in the notes table.  
  
# determine the name for the logged in user  
user = system.security.getUsername()
```

```

# determine if a file is being attached
if filename is None:
    # a file was not attached, provide a blank for the bytes
    attachmentBytes = None

else:
    # get the bytes of the file at the path the user selects
    attachmentBytes = system.file.readFileAsBytes(filename)

    # splits the file name from the file path. This way we can show just the file name on the
    component
    # Using '\' as a delimiter, but python requires 2 since it's an escape character
    pathAndFile = filename.rsplit('\\', 1)
    filename = pathAndFile[1]

# build the query
#MySQL query
query = "INSERT INTO Notes (note, whoid, tstamp, attachment, filename, sticky) VALUES (?, ?, CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, ?, ?, ?)"
#MSSQL Server query
#We're converting the binary data into a VARBINARY data type, and checking for a NULL in the attachment
query.
#if attachmentBytes == None:
#    query = "INSERT INTO Notes (note, whoid, tstamp, attachment, filename, sticky) VALUES (?, ?, CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, NULL, ?, ?)"
#else:
#    query = "INSERT INTO Notes (note, whoid, tstamp, attachment, filename, sticky) VALUES (?, ?, CURRENT_TIMESTAMP, CONVERT(VARBINARY(MAX),?), ?, ?)"

# Set arguments and run the query
arguments = [note, user, attachmentBytes, filename, sticky]
system.db.runPrepUpdate(query, arguments)

```

Vision - Tag Browse Tree



Description

The Tag Browse Tree component is similar to the Tag Browser in the Designer, allowing Tags to be browsed in both the Designer and the Client, and dragged on to other components like the Easy Chart. Unlike the Tag Browser, Tags can not be edited, Tag properties can not be displayed, and UDT definitions can not be displayed. Tags in the component can be refreshed through scripting by calling refresh().

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Include Historical Tags | Whether or not to display historical Tags. | boolean | .showHistorical | Realtime Tag Tree Settings |
| Include Realtime Tags | Whether or not to display non-historical Tags. | boolean | .showRealtime | Realtime Tag Tree Settings |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Root Node Path | <p>The path of the root of this tree structure, or "" if no selection. When intentionally setting the root node, the exact syntax changes depending on what the Tag Tree Mode property is set to:</p> <p>Realtime Tag Tree: [TagProvider]FolderPath/</p> <p>The example below is using the "default" Tag provider, and a folder named "machine_1"</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> Example <pre>[default]machine_1/</pre> </div> <p>Historical Tag Tree: [DatabaseConnection/GatewayName:TagProvider]FolderPath/</p> <p>The example below is using a database connection named "DB", the system name of the Gateway is "ignition", the Tag provider is "default" and will set the path to a folder named "machine_1"</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> Example <pre>[DB/ignition:default]machine_1/</pre> </div> | String | .rootNodePath | Data |
| Selected Paths | Contains the paths that should be selected on the tree which should be in the format of a single string column. | Dataset | .selectedPaths | Data |
| Selection Mode | What kind of selection regions does the tree allow. Options are Single, Multiple - Contiguous, and Multiple - Discontiguous. | int | .selectionMode | Behavior |
| Show Root Handles | Whether or not to show handles next to parent nodes. | boolean | .showRootNodeHandles | Appearance |
| Show Root Node | Whether or not to show the root node of the tree. | boolean | .showRootNode | Appearance |
| Tag Tree Mode | Choose whether the tree is built using Tags from the default provider or the historical provider. | int | .treeMode | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

| |
|---|
| Scripting |
| Scripting Functions |
| This component does not have scripting functions associated with it. |
| Extension Functions |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description <p>Called for each Tag loaded into Tag browse tree. Return false to hide this Tag from the tree.</p> <p>Note that this is called for each Tag, not any folders that appear in the component.</p> Parameters <p>Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.</p> <p>Tag Object tag - The Tag itself.</p> Return <p>Boolean</p> |

- Scope
Client
- Description
Returns a popup menu that will be displayed when the user triggers a popup menu (right click) on the tree. Use system.gui.createPopupMenu to create the popup menu.
- Parameters
 - Component** self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Tag Object** clickedTag - The Tag of the clicked on tree path.
 - List** selectedTags - The Tags of the selected paths of the tree.
- Return
JPopupMenu
- Scope
Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

```
# The following code shows a right-click popup menu.  
# Add these lines after the """" """" section of the createPopupMenu extension function.  
# Note how lines below are indented, the first def command should line up with the  
# indentation of the """" """ section of the Extension Function.  
  
def showValue(self):  
    value = str(clickedTag.getCurrentValue().value)  
    system.gui.messageBox(value)  
  
def showLastChange(self):  
    lastChange = str(clickedTag.getCurrentValue().timestamp)  
    system.gui.messageBox(lastChange)  
  
itemsDict = {"Show Value": showValue, "Show Last Change":showLastChange}  
JPopupMenu = system.gui.createPopupMenu(itemsDict)  
return JPopupMenu
```

Vision - Charts Palette

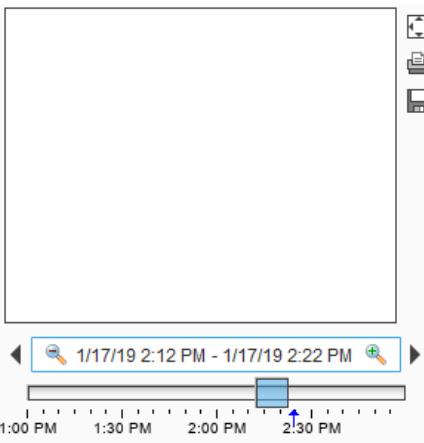
Chart Components

The following components give you various charts for displaying data.

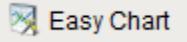
[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - Easy Chart

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

Description

This component is used to make powerful and runtime-configurable time-series charts. It is configured by defining a set of pens and axes. Each pen represents a series of data. Pens can be many different styles, such as line, area, bar, and shape. This chart automatically creates controls for picking the time range and for hiding or displaying pens.

Features

- Easy configuration
- User-selectable set of pens
- Automatic time-selection controls
- SQL Query and/or SQLTags Historian data sources
- Automatic SPC and calculated pen support
- Zoom, Pan, X-Trace modes
- Any number of Y-axes and subplots
- Realtime or Historical

Pens

There are three kinds of pens in the Easy Chart:

1. Tag Historian Pens: These pens pull their data from the [Historian](#) system.
2. Database Pens: These pens will automatically create SQL SELECT queries to pull data from a database table. Typically, this is a table that is the target of a [Historical Transaction Group](#).
3. Calculated Pens: These pens display a calculated dataset based off another pen, such as a moving average or Statistical Process Control (SPC) function such as the Upper Control Limit (UCL).

Modes: Realtime vs Historical

The Easy Chart can operate in three different modes. These modes affect the range of data that is displayed, the controls the user is shown, and whether or not the chart polls for data.

1. Historical Mode. In this mode, the user is shown a [Vision - Date Range](#) component to pick the range of data to fetch and display. The initial values of this component are set through properties on the chart. In historical mode, the chart does not poll.
2. Realtime Mode. In this mode, the user is given the opportunity to pick the amount of time in the past to display. For example, the last 5 minutes or the last 2 hours. The chart will poll at a rate according to the Poll Rate parameter.
3. Manual Mode. In this mode, the chart will use the values if its Start Date and End Date parameters to govern what data is displayed. Polling is controlled by having the Poll Rate at zero (polling off) or greater than zero.

Basic Chart Configuration

The Easy Chart has many properties, like other components, that control its behavior. Things like its Mode, Polling Rate, etc are configured via the properties. All of the setup for adding pens, axes, subplots, and so forth is done through its [Customizer](#). You can also drag and drop Historian-enabled tags onto the chart directly in the Designer to add those tags as chart pens. For an example, see [Using the Vision Easy Chart](#).

Y-Axes

The easy chart supports any number of Y-axes. To add an axis, go to the Axes tab of the chart customizer. When adding an axis, you get a number of options such as the type (numeric or logarithmic), label, color, autorange vs fixed range, and auto-ticks vs fixed ticks. You can also modify the position of the axis, but note that by default the Chart's Auto Axis Positioning property is enabled, which means that the chart will balance the axes automatically between left and right depending on demand. As pens are turned on and off by the user, only the axes that are used by visible pens are shown.

After you add your axes, you edit any pens that you want to use your new axes. Simply choose the new axis in the axis dropdown of the pen editing window.

Subplots

The Subplots feature lets you break up the chart's plot area into multiple distinct subplots that share the X axis, but have their own Y axes. This is often useful for digital data, as shown in the screenshot above. By default the chart has 1 subplot (the main plot). To add a new subplot, simply hit the add button in the Subplots tab of the chart customizer.

Subplots have relatively few options. The Weight option determines how much room the subplot gets relative to the other subplots. For example, in the screenshot above subplot #1's weight is 5, and subplot #2's weight is 1, leading to a 5-to-1 distribution of space. Just like axes, once you add your subplots you should go back to your pens and modify your pens' subplot property for any pens you want to appear on the subplot.

Pen Groups

You can put your pens in groups to break up the pens into some logical separation. For instance, in the screenshot above there are three pen groups: C1, C2, and Valves. The group name is used as the titled border for the pens' grouping container. Groups also have another purpose, but it is more advanced and most people won't have to worry about it. For more, read the Dynamic Pens section below.

Advanced Configuration

Dynamic Pens

It is often the case that you'll want to make one chart window that services many similar pieces of equipment. For instance, if you have 30 tanks and they all have the same datapoints, you want to be able to use one window for all 30 of them and simply pass the tank number into the chart window as a parameter. There are actually a number of ways to accomplish this, each method suitable for different scenarios.

Database pens have 2 ways to be made dynamic. The first is the Chart's Where Clause property. This is a snippet of SQL where clause syntax, like "machine_num = 28" that will be included for all database pens in their queries. The second is to use a dynamic group. Any group can be made a dynamic group in the customizer. For each dynamic group, the easy chart will get a special dynamic property associated with that group. That property is another snippet of SQL where clause that will be applied to all database pens in that group.

The other way to make your pens (and anything else about the chart) dynamic at runtime is to use dynamic configuration. Read on...

Dynamic Configuration

The Easy Chart is not just meant to be easy to configure, but also very powerful. In particular, there is an emphasis on the ability to make any configuration change dynamically in a client - not just statically in the Designer. While a bit of scripting or clever property binding may be required, the technique is very powerful. This is achieved by storing all of the settings that you alter in the customizer in a set of expert-level dataset properties. So altering the datasets alters the chart configuration. You can inspect these various datasets, which hold the pens, axes, and subplot information, to see their format. They all look up information by column name (case-insensitive). So, if you have pen configuration stored in a database, you can bind an indirect SQL Query binding to alter the chart's pen set at runtime.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3D X Offset | The offset to use in the x direction for the '3D Line' pen style. | int | .xOffset3D | Pen Style Options |
| 3D Y Offset | The offset to use in the y direction for the '3D Line' pen style. | int | .yOffset3D | Pen Style Options |
| Allow Color Changes | If true, pen colors can be set to different values. | boolean | .allowColorChanges | Behavior |
| Allow Tag History Interpolation | If enabled and the query mode is not raw, the data will be interpolated for time spans with no data available. | boolean | tagHistoryAllowInterpolation | Tag History |

| Auto Apply | If true, user changes to pen visibility will occur immediately. | boolean | .autoApply | Behavior | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|---|------------|---|----------|-----|------------|----------|
| Auto Axis Positioning | If true, axes alternate automatically between left and right, rather than being placed explicitly. | boolean | .autoPositionAxes | Behavior | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Color List | The list of colors to use if auto pen coloring is enabled. | Color[] | .autoColorList | Behavior | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Pen Coloring | If true, pens are assigned different colors automatically. | boolean | .autoColorPens | Behavior | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | This Dataset defines all axes that can be used by the pens. | Dataset | .axes | Chart Configuration | | | | | | | | |
| Axis Font | The font for axis labels. | Font | .axisLabelFont | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Bar Margin | The margin to use for the 'Bar' pen style. | double | .barMargin | Pen Style Options | | | | | | | | |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Box Fill | For historical-mode date range. The fill color for the selection box. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .boxFill | Historical Range | | | | | | | | |
| Button Size | The size of the utility button icons. | int | .utilityButtonSize | Utility Buttons | | | | | | | | |
| Bypass Tag History Cache | If true, tag history queries will not use the client history cache. | boolean | .tagHistoryBypassCache | Tag History | | | | | | | | |
| Calculated Pens | This Dataset defines the calculated pens for the chart. | Dataset | .calcPens | Chart Configuration | | | | | | | | |
| Chart Border | The border for the chart itself. | Border | .chartBorder | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Chart Mode | Affects the mode that the chart operates in; Manual Mode, Historical Mode, Realtime Mode. <table border="1" style="margin-left: 100px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Integer Value</th> <th>Corresponding Mode</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Manual</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Historical</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Realtime</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Integer Value | Corresponding Mode | 0 | Manual | 1 | Historical | 2 | Realtime | int | .chartMode | Behavior |
| Integer Value | Corresponding Mode | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Manual | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Historical | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Realtime | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chart Title | Sets an optional title to be displayed above the chart. | String | .title | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common | | | | | | | | |
| DB Pens | This Dataset defines all of the database pens for the chart. | Dataset | .pens | Chart Configuration | | | | | | | | |
| Date Editor Background | The background color for the date editor. See Color Selector . | Color | .editorBackgroundColor | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Date Editor Foreground | The foreground color for the date editor. See Color Selector . | Color | .editorForegroundColor | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Date Range | Affects the position of the date range control. | int | .dateRangeLocation | Layout | | | | | | | | |
| Date Range Border | The border for the date range control, if visible. | Border | .dateRangeBorder | Appearance | | | | | | | | |
| Date Style | The style to display dates in. For international support. | int | .dateStyle | Historical Range | | | | | | | | |
| Digital Gap | The size of the gap to use between digital pens. | double | .digitalGap | Pen Style Options | | | | | | | | |
| Empty Group Name | The group name to use for pens that are not in a pen group. | String | .emptyGroupName | Behavior | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| End Date | For manual-mode. The end date to use for selecting pen data | Date | .endDate | Data |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Gap Threshold | The relative threshold to use for determining continuity breaks for the 'Discontinuous Line' pen style. | double | .gapThreshold | Pen Style Options |
| Gridline Color | The color of the gridlines. See Color Selector . | Color | .gridlineColor | Appearance |
| Gridline Dash Pattern | Enter a string of comma-delimited numbers which indicate the stroke pattern for a dashed line. For instance, "3,5" means three pixels on, five pixels off. | String | .gridlineDashPattern | Appearance |
| Gridline Width | The width (thickness) of the gridlines. | float | .gridlineWidth | Appearance |
| Group Pens | If true, pens will be grouped by their group name. | boolean | .penGrouping | Behavior |
| High Density Color | For historical-mode date range. The color used to indicate high data density. See Color Selector . | Color | .highDensityColor | Historical Range |
| Horiz Gap | The horizontal spacing to use for the pen checkboxes. | int | .hGap | Layout |
| Ignore Bad Quality Data | If true, causes the system to ignore any bad quality data. | boolean | tagHistoryIgnoreBadData | Tag History |
| Invert Time Axis | If true, the time axis values will increase from the right to left or from top to bottom depending on the Plot Orientation. | boolean | .invertTimeAxis | Layout |
| Legend | Where the legend should appear, if any. | int | .legend | Layout |
| Max Selection | For historical-mode date range. The maximum size of the selected date range. | String | .maxSelectionSize | Historical Range |
| Maximize Plot | If true, displays maximized plot. | boolean | .currentlyMaximized | Layout |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Outer Range End | For historical-mode date range. The end date for the outer range. | Date | .outerRangeEnd | Historical Range |
| Outer Range Start | For historical-mode date range. The start date for the outer range. | Date | .outerRangeStart | Historical Range |
| Pen Control Border | The border for the pen control panel, if visible. | Border | .penBorder | Appearance |
| Pen Control Mode | The style in which the pen control panel alters the chart configuration. In heavyweight mode, unchecked pens are not queried, so checking and unchecking pens refreshes the chart. In lightweight mode, all pens are constantly queried, so checking and unchecking pens is quick. | int | .penControlMode | Behavior |
| Pen Control? | Controls whether or not end-users can turn on and off pens. | boolean | .allowPenManipulation | Behavior |
| Plot Background | The background color for all plots, unless they override it. See Color Selector . | Color | .plotBackground | Appearance |
| Plot Orientation | The plot orientation for all plots. | int | .plotOrientation | Layout |
| Plot Outline | The color to use for the plot outline. See Color Selector . | Color | .plotOutlineColor | Appearance |
| Poll Rate | The rate (in milliseconds) at which this chart's queries poll. Historical charts don't use this property. | int | .pollRate | Behavior |
| Properties Loading | The number of properties currently being loaded. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .propertiesLoading | Uncategorized |
| Realtime Text | For realtime-mode date range. The text to display on the realtime date control. | String | .rtLabel | Realtime Range |
| Selected X | The selected domain axis value for X-Trace and Mark modes. (Read only. Usable in bindings and | String | . | Uncategorized |

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Value | scripting.) | | selectedXValue | ed |
| Selection Highlight | For historical-mode date range. The focus highlight color for the selection box. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionHighlight | Historical Range |
| Show Density | For historical-mode date range. If true, a data density histogram will be shown in the date range. | boolean | .showHistogram | Historical Range |
| Show Loading | If true, an animated indicator will be shown when data is loading. | boolean | .showLoading | Behavior |
| Show Maximize Button? | If true, a small maximize button will be displayed next to the chart. | boolean | .showMaximize | Utility Buttons |
| Show Popup? | If true, a popup menu will be shown on right-click that allows the user to change mode, print, save, etc. | boolean | .showPopup | Behavior |
| Show Print Button? | If true, a small print button will be displayed next to the chart.. | boolean | .showPrint | Utility Buttons |
| Show Save Button? | If true, a small save button will be displayed next to the chart. | boolean | .showSave | Utility Buttons |
| Show Tooltips? | If true, tooltips showing point values will be displayed on the chart. | boolean | .tooltips | Behavior |
| Show Warnings | If true, warnings generated during chart configuration will be printed to the console. | boolean | .showWarnings | Behavior |
| Sort Pens | If true, pens visibility checkboxes will be sorted. | boolean | .alphabetizePens | Layout |
| Start Date | For manual-mode. The start date to use for selecting pen data. | Date | .startDate | Data |
| Startup Range | For historical-mode date range. If startup mode is Automatic, this will be the starting range of time available for selection. | String | .startupRange | Historical Range |
| Startup Selection | For historical-mode date range. If startup mode is Automatic, this will be the starting selected range. | String | .startupSelection | Historical Range |
| Subplot Gap | The gap between subplots. | double | .subplotGap | Layout |
| Subplots | This Dataset defines all subplots' relative size and color. | Dataset | .subplots | Chart Configuration |
| Tag History Resolution | The number of datapoints to request for tag history pens. -1 means raw data, 0 means automatic, which uses the width of the chart. | int | .tagHistoryResolution | Tag History |
| Tag History Resolution Mode | The mode used for the number of requested points. Fixed will use the Tag History Resolution Size, Natural will return a value per scanclass execution, Chart Width will be based on the actual width of the chart component, and Raw will be the raw data. | int | .tagHistoryResolutionMode | Tag History |
| Tag Pens | This Dataset defines all of the Tag History pens for the chart. | Dataset | .tagPens | Chart Configuration |
| Tick Density | For historical-mode date range. This is multiplied by the width to determine the current ideal tick unit. | float | .tickDensity | Historical Range |
| Tick Font | The font for tick labels. | Font | .axisTickLabelFont | Appearance |
| Time Style | The style to display times of day. For international support. | int | .timeStyle | Historical Range |
| Title Font | The font for the optional chart title. | Font | .titleFont | Appearance |
| Today Color | For historical-mode date range. The color of the "Today Arrow" indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayIndicatorColor | Historical Range |
| Total Datapoints | The number of datapoints being displayed by the graph. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .datapoints | Uncategorized |
| Track Margin | For historical-mode date range. The amount of room on either side of the slider track. May need adjusting if default font is changed. | int | .trackMargin | Historical Range |
| Unit | For realtime-mode date range. The selected unit of the realtime date control. | int | .unit | Realtime Range |
| Unit Count | For realtime-mode date range. The number of units back to display. | int | .unitCount | Realtime Range |
| Validate | Causes the tag history query to verify the scan class execution records, generating bad data for the | boolean | tagHistoryV | Tag History |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------|------------|
| Scan Class Executions | time periods where the scanclasses did not execute. | | validateScan class | |
| Vert Gap | The vertical spacing to use for the pen checkboxes. | int | .vGap | Layout |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Where Clause | A snippet of where clause that will be applied to all pens, like "TankNum = 2". | String | .globalWhereClause | Data |
| X Axis AutoRange? | If true, the X axis will automatically fit the range of available data, if false, it will display a fixed range based on the start date and end date. | boolean | .xAxisAutoRange | Behavior |
| X Axis Label | The label shown on the X Axis (time axis). | String | .xAxisLabel | Appearance |
| X Axis Margin | A margin for the upper and lower ends of the x axis, expressed as a percentage of the total range. | double | .xAxisMargin | Behavior |
| X Axis Visible | Should the x-axis be displayed? | boolean | .xAxisVisible | Appearance |
| X-Trace Large Number Format | The large decimal format for the x-trace value in the Easy Chart. | String | .xTraceLargeNumberFormat | Appearance |
| X-Trace Number Format Threshold | If the magnitude of the to-be-formatted value is below this threshold, then the X-Trace Small Number Format will be used. | double | .xTraceNumberFormatThreshold | Appearance |
| X-Trace Small Number Format | The small decimal format for the x-trace value in the Easy Chart. | String | .xTraceSmallNumberFormat | Appearance |
| X-Trace Track Mouse | If set enabled, and the chart is set to X-Trace mode, the X-Trace will auto track the mouse position while the cursor is over the component. This is particularly useful when displaying the Easy Chart on a touchscreen. | boolean | xTraceTrackMouse | Appearance |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Description

This function save the chart's datasets as an Excel file. Returns a String of the complete file path chosen by the user, or None if the user canceled the save.

- Parameters

`String filename` - The default file name for the Save dialog.

- Return

`String`

- Scope

Client

- Description

This function will print the chart.

- Parameters

Nothing

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Sets the current mode for the chart.

- Parameters

Int mode - The mode to set the chart to. The mode options are as follows:

0 : Zoom Mode. This is the default mode, where the user can draw a zoom rectangle with the mouse pointer.

1 : Pan Mode. This mode lets the user use the mouse pointer to pan the chart to the left and right.

3 : Mark mode. This mode lets the user click near a datapoint to annotate the point with its X and Y value.

4 : X-Trace mode. This mode lets the user click and drag on the chart to see all values that fall along that X value.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

returns an Array List of datasets, representing the time series data of each type of pen.

- Parameters

None

- Return

ArrayList of datasets. Each dataset represents timeseries data for set of pens. The order of the datasets are listed below.

- Scope

Client

- Index order of datasets

| Index | Dataset |
|-------|-----------------|
| 0 | Tag Pens |
| 1 | Calculated Pens |
| 2 | Database Pens |

Python - Accessing the Tag Pens Dataset

```
# This example will extract the Tag Pens series data that is already present in an Easy
Chart, and pass it to a Power Table on the same window.
# This script could be placed on the Easy Chart's PropertyChanged event.

# Filter on the name of the property
if event.propertyName == 'tagPens':

    # Wrap our dataset behavior in a function, so we can pass it to system.util.invokeLater
    def func():
        chart = event.source

        # Extract the datasets
        datasets = chart.exportDatasets()

        # Pass the first dataset (index 0 contains data for Tag Pens) to the Power
Table
        event.source.parent.getComponent('Power Table').data = datasets[0]
```

```

    # Using invokeLater to provide a delay. We want this to run after the chart has
    finished loading the new tag.
    system.util.invokeLater(func, 1000)

```

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further chart configuration via scripting. Doesn't return anything.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

[JFreeChart](#) chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for [API](#) details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Provides an opportunity to configure the x-trace label. Return a string to override the default label.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

[JFreeChart](#) chart - A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.

[String](#) penName - The name of the pen the x-trace label applies to.

[int](#) yValue - The y-value of the pen at the x-trace location.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user has dropped rows from a power table on the chart. The source table must have dragging enabled.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

[Component](#) sourceTable - A reference to the table that the rows were dragged from.

[List](#) rows - An array of the row indices that were dragged, in the order they were selected.

[Dataset](#) rowData - A dataset containing the rows that were dragged.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user has dropped tags from the tag tree onto the chart. Normally, the chart will add pens automatically when tags are dropped, but this default behavior will be suppressed if this extension function is implemented.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

List paths - A list of the tag paths that were dropped on the chart.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Example - Pen Name Replacement

```
#This will take a tag that gets dropped from a Tag Browse Tree set in Realtime Tag Tree mode,  
#and will replace the underscores in the name of the tag "_" and replace them with spaces.  
tagPens = self.tagPens  
  
for tag in paths:  
    tagPath = tag.replace("default", "~")  
    splitTag = tag.split("/")  
    name = splitTag[-1].replace("_", " ")  
  
    newRow = [name, tagPath, "MinMax", "Default Axis", 1, 1, system.gui.color(255, 85, 85, 255),  
    "", 1, 1, 0, 1, 0, "", 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0]  
  
    self.tagPens = system.dataset.addRow(tagPens, newRow)
```

Example - Group Name

```
#This will take a tag that gets dropped from a Tag Browse Tree set in Realtime Tag Tree mode,  
#and will place it into a Pen Group titled "My Group Name".  
  
tagPens = self.tagPens  
groupName = "My Group Name"  
for tag in paths:  
  
    newRow = [name, tagPath, "MinMax", "Default Axis", 1, 1, system.gui.color(255, 85, 85, 255),  
    "", 1, 1, 0, 1, 0, "groupName", 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0]  
  
    self.tagPens = system.dataset.addRow(tagPens, newRow)
```

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed.  Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

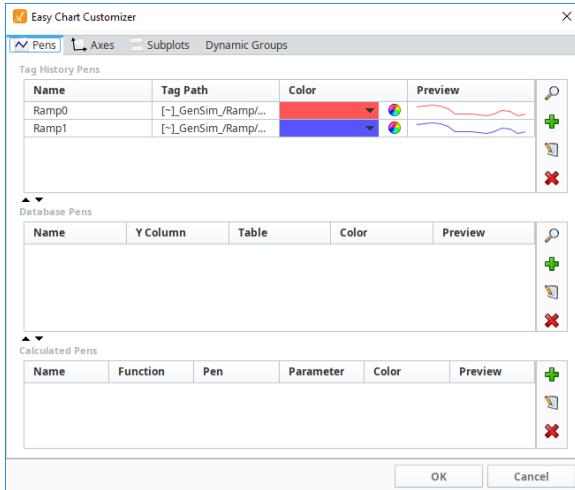
Refer to the [Vision - Easy Chart Customizer](#) and the [Using the Vision Easy Chart](#) sections of the manual for examples and tutorials on how to use the Easy Chart Customizer. With the customizer, you can set up:

- Axes
- Subplots
- Pen Groups
- Pen Display
- Offsets
- Calculated Pens
- Ad-Hoc Charting
- Indirection

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Easy Chart Customizer



Description

The [Easy Chart](#) component allows you to display the history of your Tags on a chart. When you drag and drop Tags onto an Easy Chart, it automatically trends the data for you. It has a special customizer that has some default settings to help you get started.

Customizers

The Easy Chart Customizer allows you to easily modify the chart to your own style. You can add pens and modify the contents of your pens, and create new axes, subplots, and pen groups. When you open the customizer, you'll notice four tabs at the top of the window: Pens, Axes, Subplots, and Dynamic Groups. Each have their own properties.

Shown below is each tab in the Easy Chart Customizer listing all its properties along with a brief description.

The Pens tab is where you can add new pens, create custom names for your pens, and group pens. There are three types of pens, and each functions in a similar manner, but what makes them different is how their data is collected. Each pen type has a few unique properties and is listed at the bottom of the table.

- **Tag pens** - Pens are driven by the Tag history system. (Data from any historical provider can be used).
- **Database pens** - Pens that are driven by an SQL query. They can query for data in any connected SQL database.
- **Calculated pens** - Pens that derive their data from calculations performed on other pens.

| Action | Description |
|--------|----------------------------|
| | Add pen (Browse for Tags). |
| | Add a pen manually. |
| | Edit pen. |
| | Delete pen. |

| Property | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| Edit Pen Panel | |
| Name | The name of the pen is what the user will see in the legend and the pen panel. |
| Enabled | If false, this pen will not show up on the chart and the data will not be generated. The user will be able to enable it via the pen control panel. |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Hidden | If true, the pen will not show up on the chart or the pen control panel. The data will be generated. |
| User Selectable | If false, the pen will show up on the chart, but not the pen control panel. |
| Axis | Select the Y axis this pen will use. |
| Subplot | Putting pens on separate subplots can increase chart clarity. |
| Group Name | The group name is used for logical grouping in the pen panel and for advanced dynamic grouping. |
| Digital Offset | If true, a small gap will be placed between this and other digital pens so they don't overlap each other. |
| Color | Pen color. |
| Style | The style of the pen determines how it looks in the chart. |
| Dash Pattern | Uses a dash pattern like "5,5" to specify 5 pixels on, 5 pixels off. |
| Line Weight | The thickness of the pen's line. |
| Shape | If the renderer style uses shapes, this will be the shape for each point. |
| Fill Shape | If true, the shape will be filled in rather than an outline. |
| Labels | If true, shows a label of the value above each bar. |
| Preview | Field where you can view the pen style. |
| Tag History Pens Properties | |
| Tag Path | String-based path where the Tag is located. |
| Aggregation Mode | Type of calculation (i.e., Constant, UCL, UWL, Avg, LWL, LCL, MovingAvg, Multiply, Min, Max). |
| Database Pens Properties | |
| Volume Column | The name of the column for the pen's value (Y value). |
| Time Column | The name of the column for the pen's timestamp (X value). |
| Table Name | The name of the table where the pen will be found. |
| Datasource | The name of the datasource to use for this pen (MySQL). |
| Where Clause | You can specify a snippet of WHERE clause here, like "TankNum = 16." |
| Run Diagnostics | Test this pen for data configuration for validity. |
| Calculated Pens Properties | |
| Function | Function is the type of calculation (i.e., Constant, UCL, UWL, Avg, LWL, LCL, MovingAvg, Multiply, Min, Max). |
| Driving Pen | Dedicated pen that will drive the value. |
| Parameter | <p>Value which is the horizontal line drawn on the graph. The parameter type can be different for the Function used:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constant Value - constant value of the pen.(Used with the Constant function). Window Size - the size of the moving average window, specified as a multiplier of the chart's date range. It's the percentage of time that you're going to do the moving average on. (Used with MovingAvg function). Factor - multiply by 'X' factor (Used with Multiply function). Secondary pen - another pen added to the chart to show the sum and/or the difference. (Used with the Sum and Difference functions). |

Edit Pen Panel for Tag History Pens

Edit Pen

General

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Name | Ramp0 |
| Enabled | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Hidden | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| User Selectable | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Axis | Default Axis |
| Subplot | 1 |
| Group Name | |
| Digital Offset | <input type="checkbox"/> false |

Style

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Color | Red |
| Style | Line w/ Gaps |
| Dash Pattern | |
| Line Weight | 1 |
| Shape | None |
| Fill Shape? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Labels | <input type="checkbox"/> false |

Preview:

Data

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Tag Path | [\$]_GenSim_/_Ramp/Ramp0 |
| Aggregation Mode | Min/Max |

Edit Pen Panel for Database Pens

Edit Pen

General

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Name | Test |
| Enabled | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Hidden | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| User Selectable | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Axis | Default Axis |
| Subplot | 1 |
| Group Name | |
| Digital Offset | <input type="checkbox"/> false |

Style

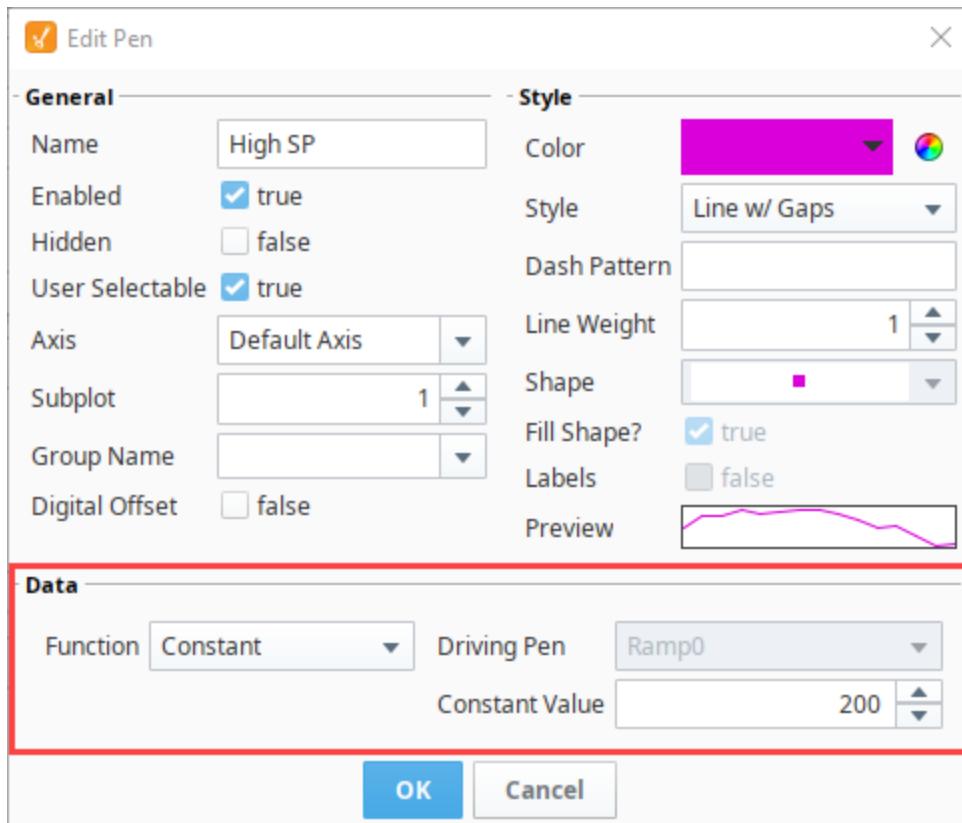
| | |
|--------------|--|
| Color | Blue |
| Style | Line w/ Gaps |
| Dash Pattern | |
| Line Weight | 1 |
| Shape | None |
| Fill Shape? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Labels | <input type="checkbox"/> false |

Preview:

Data

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Value Column | Sine1 |
| Table Name | history_sine_tags |
| Time Column | t_stamp |
| Datasource | MSSQL |
| Where Clause | |

Edit Pen Panel for Calculated Pens



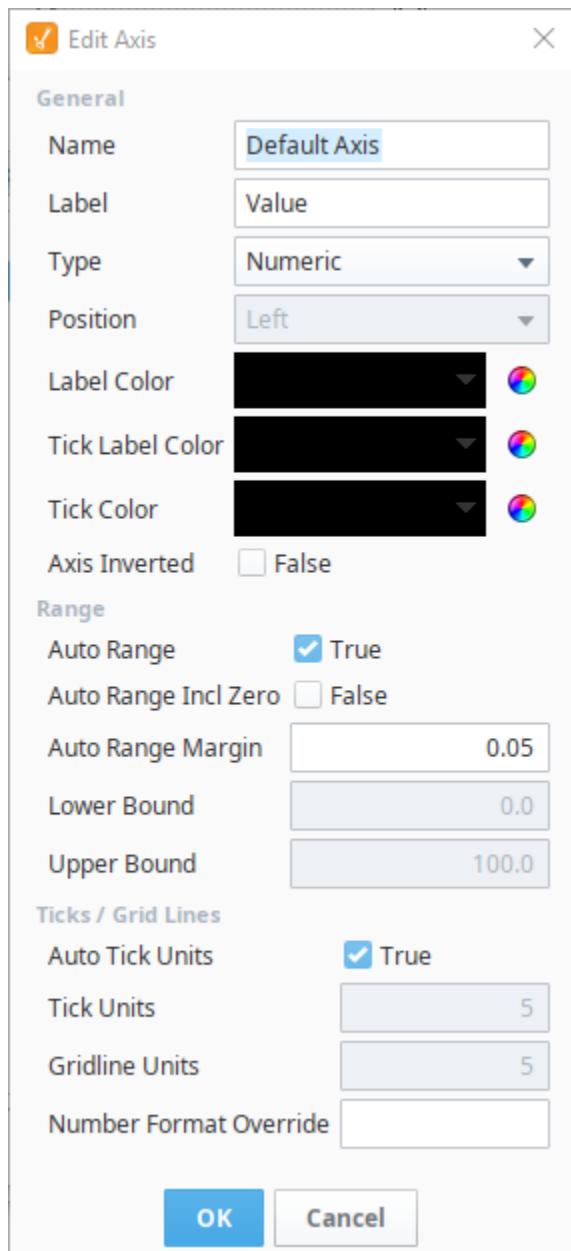
For more information, refer to the following sections:

- [Easy Chart - Pen Names and Groups](#)
- [Easy Chart - Calculated Pens](#)
- [Using the Vision Easy Chart](#)

The Axes tab is where you can configure multiple axes on the Easy Chart component.

| Property | Description |
|----------------------|---|
| Name | The name of the axis is what pens use to refer to it. |
| Label | The label will be displayed on the chart next to the axis. |
| Type | The type of axis determines the plotting behavior. (i.e., Numeric, Logarithmic, Symbol) |
| Position | The position of the axis, if automatic, axis positioning is turned off. |
| Label Color | Color of the label. |
| Tick Label Color | Color of the tick label. |
| Tick Color | Color of the tick mark. |
| Axis Inverted | If true, inverts the axis. |
| Auto Range | If true, the axis will automatically scale itself to the data, rather than display a fixed range. |
| Auto Range Incl Zero | If true, forces the auto range to include zero. |
| Auto Range Margin | The extra margin (as percent of the total range) for the top and bottom of an auto range axis. |
| Lower Bound | The lower bound of a non-auto-ranging axis. |
| Upper Bound | The upper bound of a non-auto-ranging axis. |
| Auto Tick Units | If true, the distance between the tick marks and the gridlines will be automatically calculated rather than a fixed number. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Tick Units | If false, this amount will be used as the distance between tick marks. |
| Gridline Units | If false, this amount will be used as the distance between gridlines. |
| Number Format Override | Specifies a number format pattern to use for tick labels. Leave blank for automatic number formatting. |

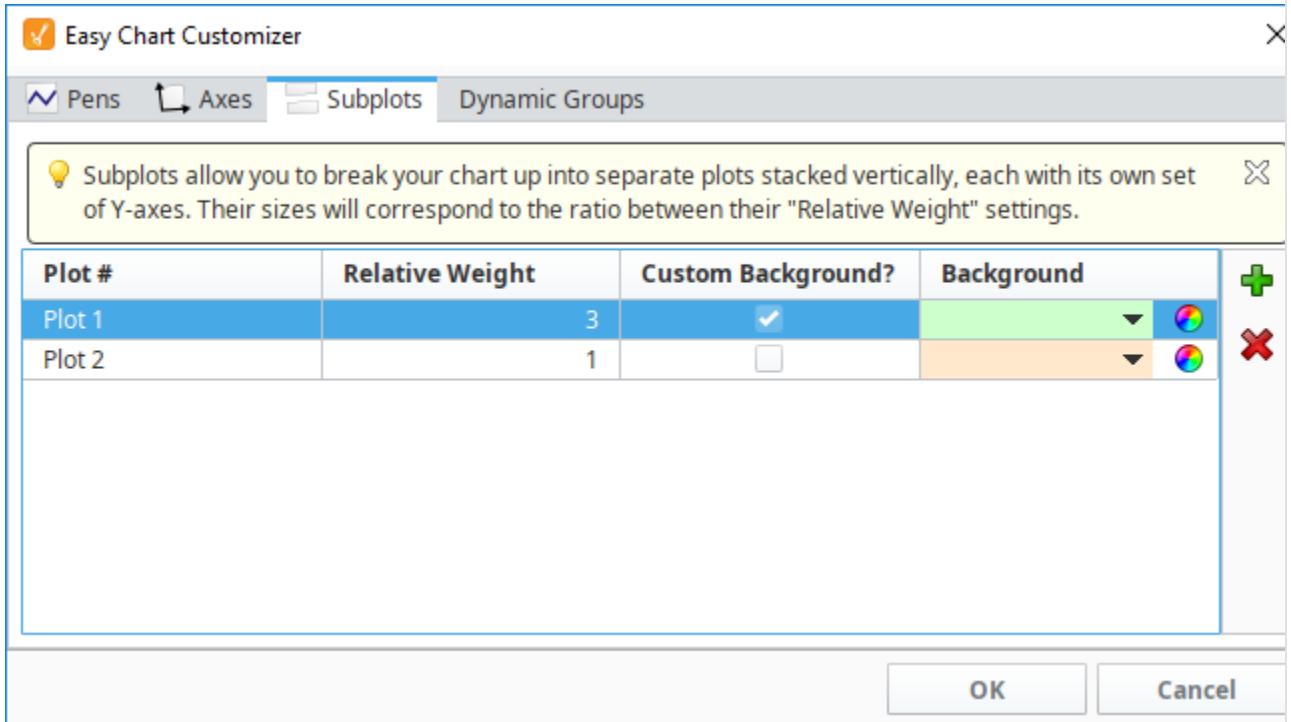


For more information, refer to the [Easy Chart - Axes](#).

The Subplot tab is where you can break up a chart's plot area into multiple distinct subplots that share the X axis, and also where you can add additional subplots.

| Property | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| Plot Number | Number of plots in a chart plot area. |
| Relative Weight | Ratio between all subplots. (If you have two subplots, and Plot 1's weight is 3 and Plot 2's weight is 1, then Plot 1 will be 3 times larger than Plot 2). |
| Custom | If false, the default background is white. |

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Background | |
| Background | Color of the plot area's background. |

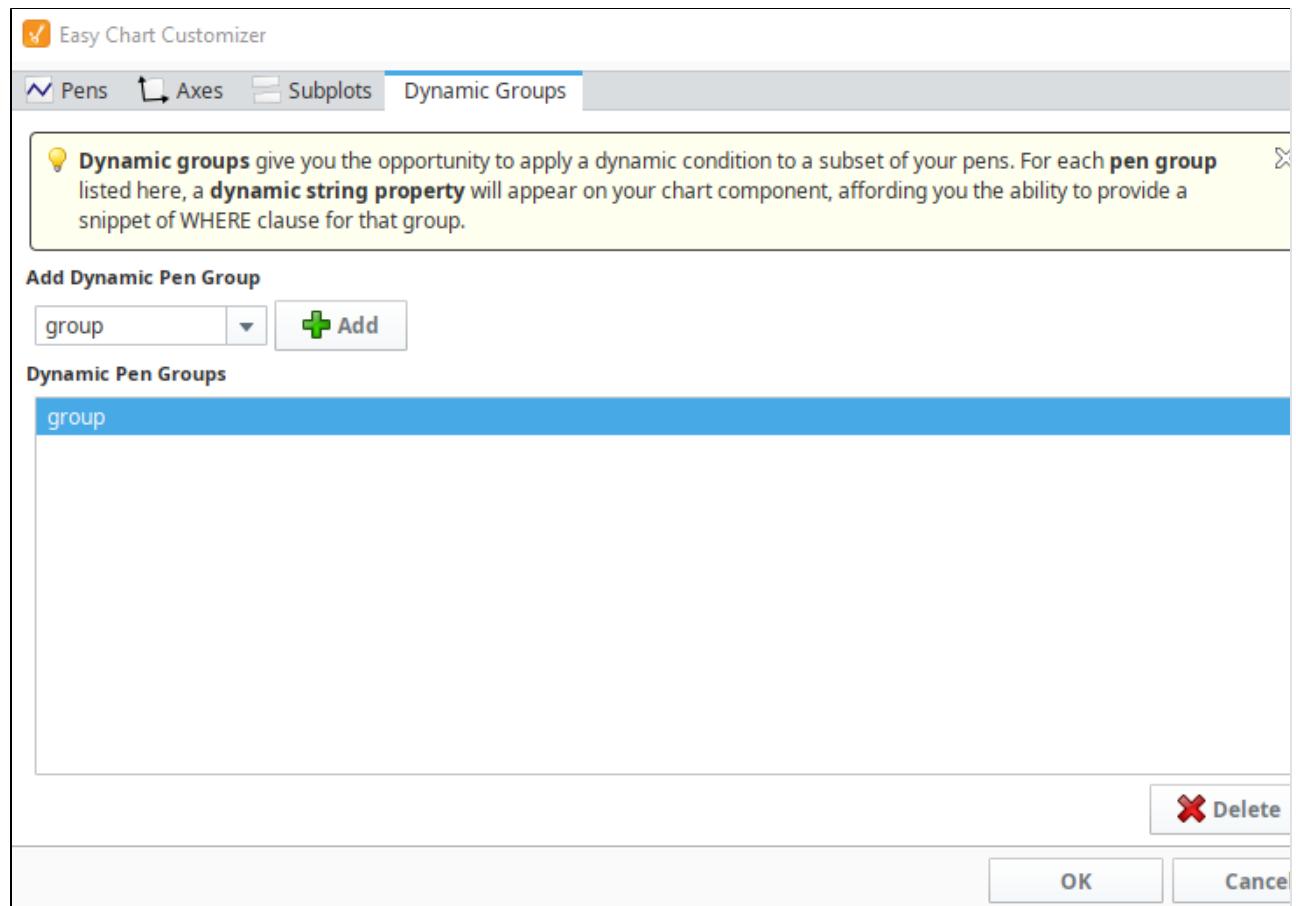


In the Pens Tab

Once you add a subplot, go to the Pens Tab, edit your pen, and put your pen into a different subplot.

For more information, go to [Easy Chart - Subplots](#).

Dynamic Groups are used with Database pens. They allow you to apply a dynamic condition, like using a WHERE clause, to a subset of pens. For each pen group, a dynamic string property will appear in the Property Editor under Custom Properties of your Easy Chart component. You can create a WHERE Clause that will search the database and return values if the pens meet a true condition.



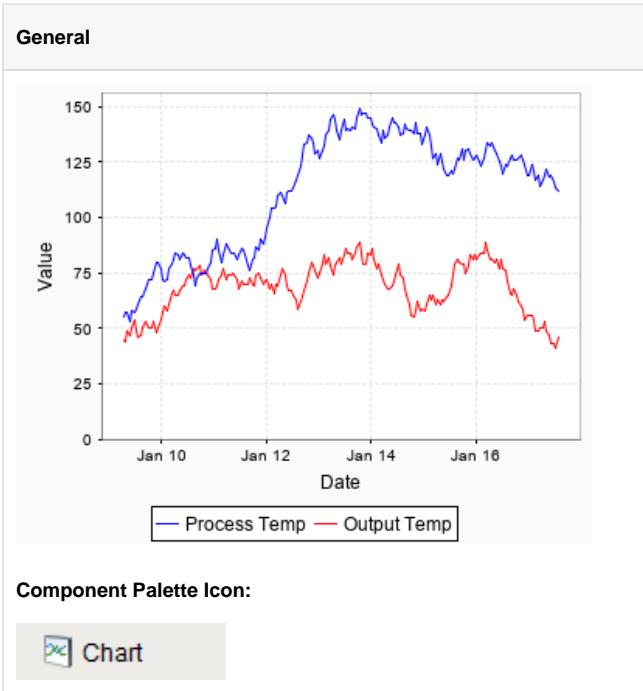
Property Editor - Custom Properties - Where Clause for Dynamic Group Property

Custom Properties

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| group_group | Sine1<0 AND Sine0 < 0 | <input type="button" value=""/> | <input type="button" value=""/> |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|

To learn more about Dynamic Groups, refer to the [Vision - Easy Chart](#) section.

Vision - Chart



Description

The Chart component (also called the Classic Chart when contrasted with the Easy Chart) provides a flexible way to display either timeseries or X-Y charts that are powered by any number of datasets. Typically, these datasets are bound to [SQL Query Bindings in Vision](#).

Features

- SQL Query and/or SQLTags Historian data sources
- Zoom, Pan, X-Trace modes
- Any number of Y-axes and subplots
- Realtime or Historical
- Many different rendering styles

Configuration

The basic idea behind configuring the classic chart is simple: add datasets, and fill them in with data in a format that the chart understands. You add datasets to the chart using the chart's customizer. You then use standard property bindings to put data into these charts. Commonly you'll use a [SQL Query Bindings in Vision](#). Since these datasets are just normal dynamic properties, you can also access them via scripting.

The Customizer also lets you add additional X and Y axes. There are various types of axes, and they each have a large number of properties. Lastly, you can configure additional properties for each dataset, such as which axes it maps to, its visual style, subplot, etc.

Datasets

Each dataset should define one or more "series" (a.k.a "pens"). The format for these datasets is quite simple. Each series in a dataset shares common X-values, defined by the first column. Each additional column are the Y-values for a series.

Binding Techniques

The classic chart can be used to make almost any kind of chart, with some effort. Historical, realtime, dynamic pen selection, etc., is all possible. Your job is just to fill the datasets with the pertinent data, and the chart will display it. The most common idea is to make the chart dynamic by varying the date range that the dataset's SQL Query bindings run. This is easy to do by adding a [Date Range](#) component and using [Indirect Tag Binding](#).

Chart Type: XY vs Category

The classic chart is typically in XY Plot mode. This means that the X-axis is either date or numeric, and the Y-axes are numeric. If your X-axis is categorical (names, not numbers), you can switch the Chart Type property to Category Chart in the Property Editor. Don't be surprised when you get a few errors - you'll need to go and switch your X-axis to be a Category Axis, and fill your dataset in with valid category data, that is, String-based X-values. This is most often used with the Bar Renderer (see the [Vision - Chart Customizer](#)).

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common |
| | Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | | | |
| Chart Orientation | The orientation of the domain axis of the chart. | int | .orientation | Appearance |
| Chart Title | An optional title that will appear at the top of the chart. | String | .title | Appearance |
| Chart Type | Choose the type for this chart: XY (Numeric X-axis) or Category (String X-axis). | int | .chartType | Behavior |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Extract Order | Extract order for how category datasets should be interpreted. | int | .extractOrder | Behavior |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Plot Background | The background color for all plots, unless they override it. | Color | .plotBackground | Appearance |
| Properties Loading | The number of properties currently being loaded. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .propertiesLoading | Uncategorized |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Selected Datapoint | The currently selected datapoint. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | String | .selectedData | Uncategorized |
| Selected X Value | The selected domain axis value for X-Trace and Mark modes. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | String | .selectedXValue | Uncategorized |
| Selection Enabled? | If true, the user will be able to select datapoints on the chart. The selected datapoint will be highlighted, and the selectedData property will reflect it. | boolean | .selectionEnabled | Behavior |
| Selection Highlight Color | The color of the selection highlight. | Color | .selectionHighlightColor | Appearance |
| Selection Highlight Width | The line width of the selection highlight. | float | .selectionHighlightWidth | Appearance |
| Show Legend? | If true, a legend will be shown for the series displayed in the chart. | boolean | .legend | Appearance |
| Show Popup? | If true, a popup menu will be shown on right-click that allows the user to change mode, print, save, etc. | boolean | .showPopup | Behavior |
| Show Tooltips? | If true, tooltips showing point values will be displayed. | boolean | .tooltips | Behavior |
| Subplot Mode | The axis that subplots share if more than one subplot. | int | .subplotMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further chart configuration via scripting.

- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

JFreeChart chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Provides an opportunity to configure the x-trace label. Return a string to override the default label.

- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

JFreeChart chart - A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.

String penName - The name of the pen the x-trace label applies to.

int yValue - The y-value of the pen at the x-trace location

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

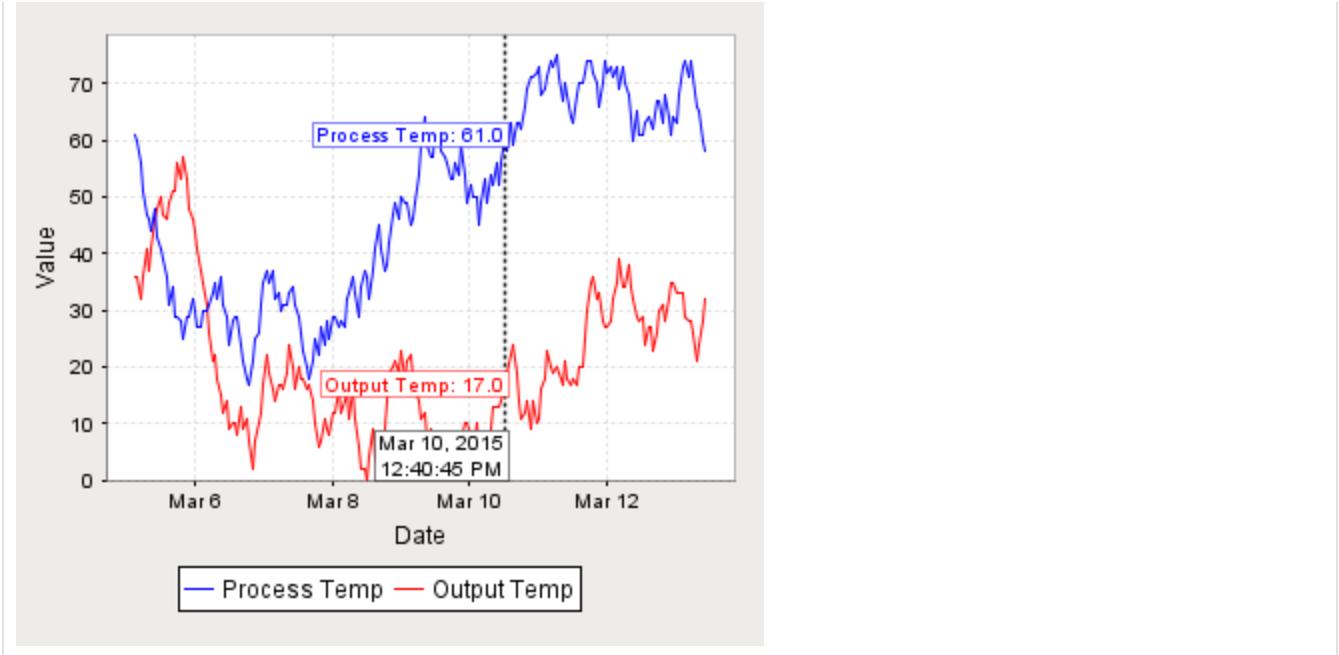
Customizers

The Chart component uses its own customizer called the [Vision - Chart Customizer](#). You add datasets and additional XY axes to a chart using the tabs in the chart customizer. You can configure additional properties for each dataset, like what axes it maps to as well as select from a host of visual styles. It also has six axis types to choose from, each with an extensive list of properties.

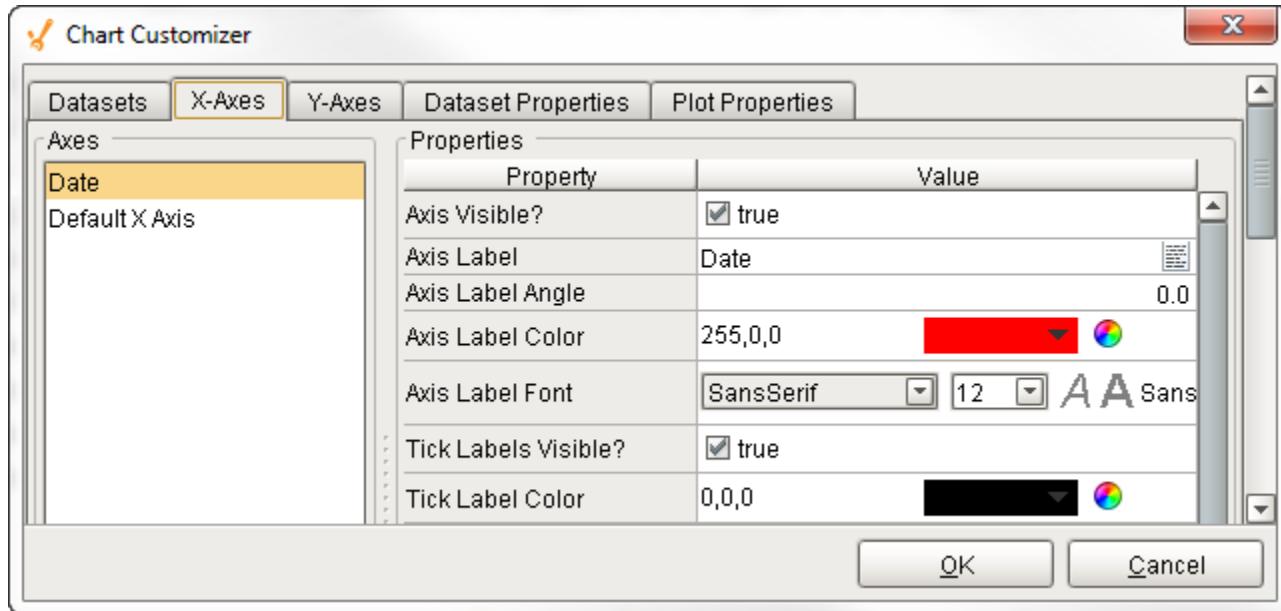
The customizer already has some default styles in place to help you get started, but you can modify these default settings to your own style. Refer to the [Vision - Chart Customizer](#) section for property descriptions and examples of chart axis types.

- [Vision - Chart Customizer](#)
- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Understanding Component Customizers](#)

Example



Vision - Chart Customizer



Description

The [Chart component](#), also known as the Classic Chart, can be used to make almost any kind of chart. It provides a flexible way to display XY charts using a host of built-in properties. All you need to do to create a chart is add datasets, fill them in with data, configure a property binding, and setup the chart properties using the customizer.

Customizer

The Chart component has its own special customizer called the Chart Customizer. When you open the customizer, you'll notice five tabs at the top: Dataset, X-Axes, Y-Axes, Dataset Properties, and Plot Properties. Each tab has its own set of properties and defaults.

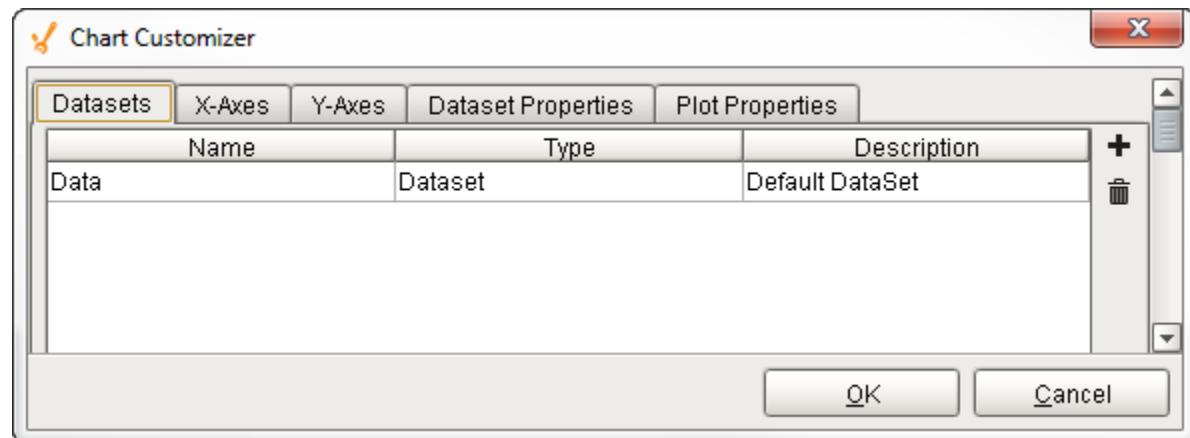
To get started, first add your dataset(s) and any additional XY axes using the appropriate tabs in the customizer. You can configure additional properties for each dataset, like what axes the data maps to, as well as select from a host of visual styles.

There are six types of axes to choose from when configuring a chart, each having its own list of properties: Number Axis, Date Axis, Category Axis, Logarithmic Axis, Elapsed Axis, and Symbols Axis. Most of the X and Y axes properties are used in the customizer, and some properties are specific to the axis type and have their own unique properties.

The customizer already has some default styles in place to help you get started, but you can modify these default settings to your own style using the XY properties, Axes Type, Renderer and Plot styles. If you don't like one style, try another.

Shown below is each tab in the Chart Customizer with all its properties, description, and what axes type it supports. Note: Not all properties are available for all axes type charts.

The Dataset tab is where you setup, add, and remove datasets.



| Property | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Data | Default dataset property. |
| Add | Adds a new dataset. Click the plus icon a new row will be added. Enter the dataset Name and Description. |
| Delete | Deletes an existing dataset. Click the Delete icon to delete an existing dataset. |
| Name | Name of the dataset. Double click in the field to rename the dataset. |
| Type | Default type is "Dataset." |
| Description | Describes the dataset. |

The X-Axes tab is where X-Axis properties are configured. You can also add and delete X axes here.

Chart Customizer

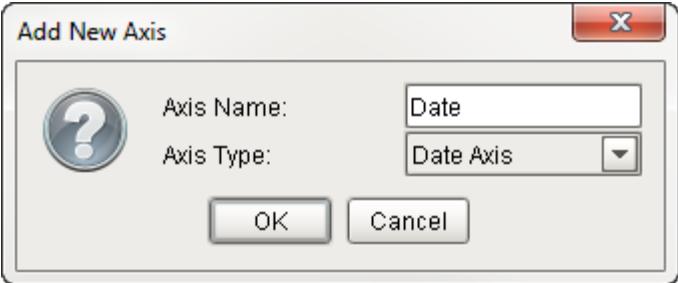
Datasets X-Axes Y-Axes Dataset Properties Plot Properties

Axes

| Property | Value |
|---------------------------|---|
| Axis Visible? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Axis Label | Date |
| Axis Label Angle | 0 |
| Axis Label Color | 255,0,0  |
| Axis Label Font | SansSerif  12   SansSerif, Plain, 12 |
| Tick Labels Visible? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Tick Label Color | 0,0,0  |
| Tick Label Font | SansSerif  10   SansSerif, Plain, 10 |
| Tick Marks Visible? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Tick Mark Color | 0,0,0  |
| Tick Mark Inside Length | 0 |
| Tick Mark Outside Length | 2 |
| Axis Position | Bottom / Left |
| Auto Range? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Auto Range Min Size | 1E-05 |
| Fixed Auto Range | 0 |
| Lower Bound | 0 |
| Upper Bound | 1 |
| Lower Margin (% of range) | 0.1 |
| Upper Margin (% of range) | 0.1 |
| Negative Arrow? | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| Positive Arrow? | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| Vertical Tick Labels? | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| Date Style | Auto |
| Time Style | Auto |
| Max Date | 02/03/2017 11:08:49 -0800 |
| Min Date | 01/04/2017 11:08:49 -0800 |
| Display Date In Title | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |

OK Cancel

| Property | Description | Supports Axes Types |
|---|---|---------------------|
|  | Add X axis. When you add an X axis, you can select from one of the following axis types: Number, Date, Category, Logarithmic, Elapsed, and Symbol. Click the green plus icon, select an Axis Type, enter an Axis Name, and click OK. | All |



| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| | Delete an existing axis. Select the axis, and click the Delete icon. | All |
| Axis Visible | If false, the axis will be hidden. | All |
| Axis Label | Name of the axis. | All |
| Axis Label Angle | Angle of the value on the axis label. | All |
| Axis Label Color | Color of axis label. | All |
| Axis Label Font | Font type and size of text on axis label. | All |
| Tick Labels Visible | If false, the tick labels will be hidden. | All |
| Tick Label Color | Color of tick labels. | All |
| Tick Label Font | Font type and size of text on tick labels. | All |
| Tick Marks Visible | If false, the tick marks will be hidden. | All |
| Tick Mark Color | Color of tick marks. | All |
| Tick Mark Inside Length | Length of tick marks inside the chart. | All |
| Tick Mark Outside Length | Length of tick marks outside the chart. | All |
| Axis Position | Depends on the axis selected. X-axis label alternates between top and bottom. Y-axis label alternates between left and right. You may need to change both X and Y axis properties to get your intended axis position. | All |
| Auto Range | If true, the value axis range will be determined automatically. If false, the specified Lower and Upper bounds will be used. | All |
| Auto Range Min Size | If true, the minimum value range is used. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Fixed Auto Range | Sets an axis up for dynamic graphs. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Lower Bound | Lower bound value. Used only when Auto Range is false. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Upper Bound | Upper bound value. Used only when Auto Range is false. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Lower Margin (% of range) | Lower margin represented as a percentage. Used only when Auto Range is true. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Upper Margin (%) of range) | Upper margin represented as a percentage. Used only when the Auto Range is true. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Negative Arrow | If true, negative arrow is visible. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Positive Arrow | If true, positive arrow is visible. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Vertical Tick Labels | Vertical orientation for tick labels. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Auto Range Includes Zero | If true, the range includes a zero. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Auto Range Sticky Zero | If true, the zero is on both the XY axes. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Number Format Override | Overwrites the current number format. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol |
| Date Style | The style of the date displayed on the axis. | Date |
| Time Style | The style of the time displayed on the axis. | Date |
| Max Date | Max value in a series of dates. | Date |
| Min Date | Min value in a series of dates. | Date |
| Display Date in Title | If true, the date will be displayed in the title when the range is zoomed into the hour range. | Date |
| Label Angle | The angle for the value axis labels. | Category |
| "1e#" -style tick labels | If true, uses scientific notation format (i.e., 1e5, 1e6, etc.). | Logarithmic |
| "10^n"-style tick labels | If true, uses power notation format (i.e., 10 to the "X" power). | Logarithmic |
| Symbols String | Sequence of characters such as a literal constant. (i.e., On,Off,Auto) | Symbols |
| Grid Bands Visible | If true, grid bands will be hidden. | Symbols |
| Grid Bands Color | Color of grid bands. | Symbols |
| Grid Bands Alternate Color | Backup color of grid bands. | Symbols |
| Format String | Specified sequence of characters. | Elapsed |

The Y-Axes tab is where Y-Axis properties are configured. You can also add and delete Y axes here.

Chart Customizer

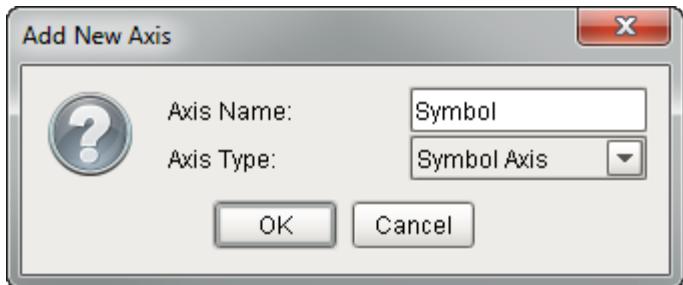
Datasets X-Axes Y-Axes Dataset Properties Plot Properties

Axes Properties

| Property | Value |
|---------------------------|--|
| Axis Visible? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Axis Label | Value |
| Axis Label Angle | 0.0 |
| Axis Label Color | 255,0,0  |
| Axis Label Font | SansSerif  12  AA SansSerif, Plain, 12 |
| Tick Labels Visible? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Tick Label Color | 0,0,0  |
| Tick Label Font | SansSerif  10  AA SansSerif, Plain, 10 |
| Tick Marks Visible? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Tick Mark Color | 0,0,0  |
| Tick Mark Inside Length | 0.0 |
| Tick Mark Outside Length | 2.0 |
| Axis Position | Bottom / Left  |
| Auto Range? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Auto Range Min Size | 1E-8 |
| Fixed Auto Range | 0.0 |
| Lower Bound | 0.0 |
| Upper Bound | 1.0 |
| Lower Margin (% of range) | 0.05 |
| Upper Margin (% of range) | 0.05 |
| Negative Arrow? | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| Positive Arrow? | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| Vertical Tick Labels? | <input type="checkbox"/> false |
| Auto Range Includes Zero? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Auto Range Sticky Zero? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> true |
| Number Format Override |  |

OK **Cancel**

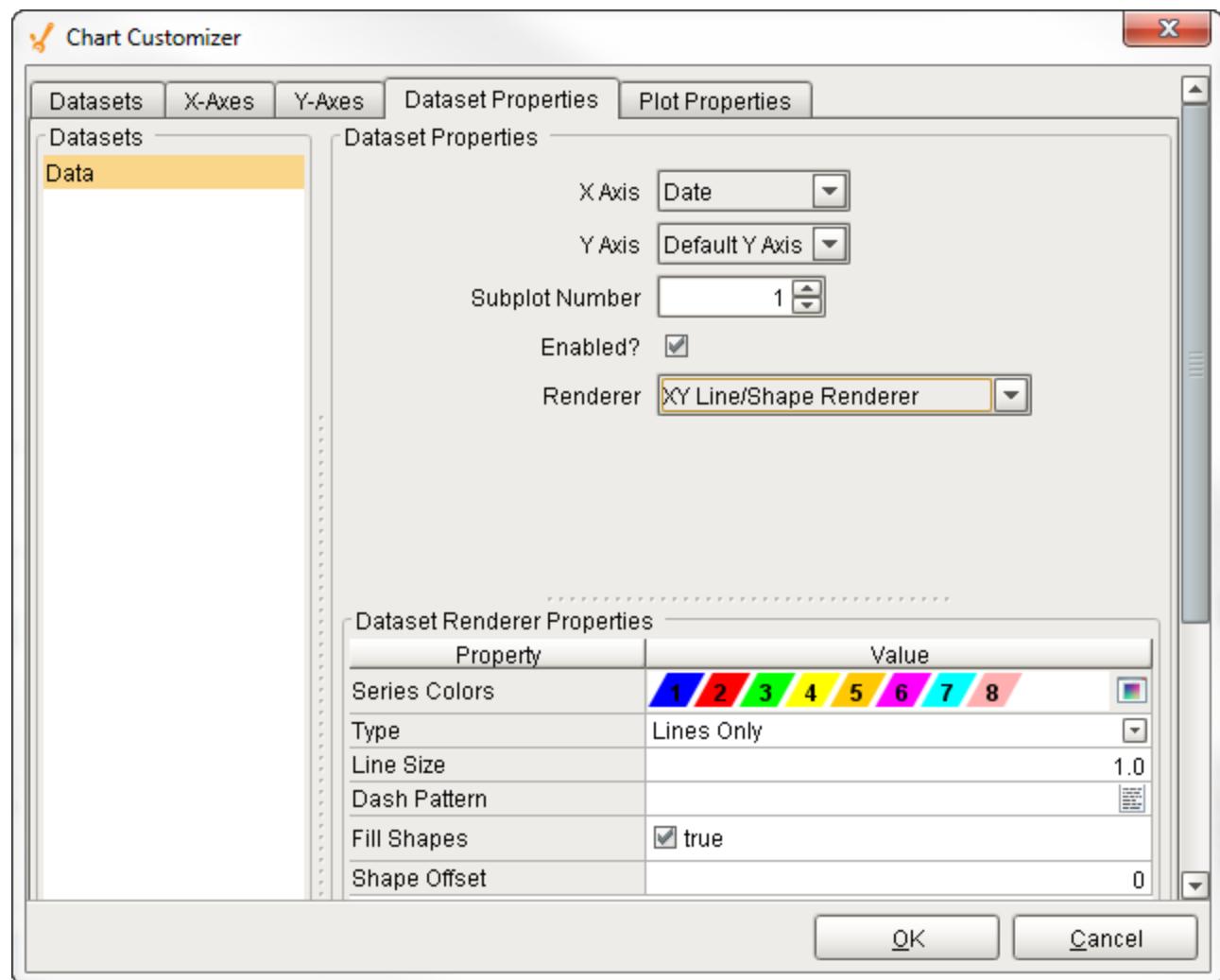
| Property | Description | Axes Types Supports |
|---|--|---------------------|
|  | Add axis. When you add a Y axis, you can select from one of the following axis types: Number, Date, Category, Logarithmic, Elapsed, and Symbol. Click the green plus icon, select an Axis Type, enter an Axis Name, and click OK. | All |



| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| | Delete an existing axis. Select an axis, and click the Delete icon. | All |
| Axis Visible | If false, the axis will be hidden. | All |
| Axis Label | Name of the axis. | All |
| Axis Label Angle | Angle of the value on the axis label. | All |
| Axis Label Color | Color of axis label. | All |
| Axis Label Font | Font type and size of text on axis label. | All |
| Tick Labels Visible | If false, the tick labels will be hidden. | All |
| Tick Label Color | Color of tick labels. | All |
| Tick Label Font | Font type and size of text on tick labels. | All |
| Tick Marks Visible | If false, the tick marks will be hidden. | All |
| Tick Mark Color | Color of tick marks. | All |
| Tick Mark Inside Length | Length of tick marks inside the chart. | All |
| Tick Mark Outside Length | Length of tick marks outside the chart. | All |
| Axis Position | Depends on the axis selected. X-axis label alternates between top and bottom. Y-axis label alternates between left and right. You may need to change both X and Y axis properties to get your intended axis position. | All |
| Auto Range | If true, the value axis range will be determined automatically. If false, the specified Lower and Upper bounds will be used. | All |
| Auto Range Min Size | If true, the minimum value range is used. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Fixed Auto Range | Sets an axis up for dynamic graphs. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Lower Bound | Lower bound value. Used only when Auto Range is false. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Upper Bound | Upper bound value. Used only when Auto Range is false. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Lower Margin (% of range) | Lower margin represented as a percentage. Used only when Auto Range is true. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Upper Margin (%) of range) | Upper margin represented as a percentage. Used only when the Auto Range is true. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Negative Arrow | If true, negative arrow is visible. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Positive Arrow | If true, positive arrow is visible. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Vertical Tick Labels | Vertical orientation for tick labels. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Auto Range Includes Zero | If true, the range includes a zero. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Auto Range Sticky Zero | If true, the zero is on both the XY axes. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol, Elapsed |
| Number Format Override | Overwrites the current number format. | Date, Number, Logarithmic, Symbol |
| Date Style | The style of the date displayed on the axis. | Date |
| Time Style | The style of the time displayed on the axis. | Date |
| Max Date | Max value in a series of dates. | Date |
| Min Date | Min value in a series of dates. | Date |
| Display Date in Title | If true, the date will be displayed in the title when the range is zoomed into the hour range. | Date |
| Label Angle | The angle for the value axis labels. | Category |
| "1e#" -style tick labels | If true, uses scientific notation format (i.e., 1e5, 1e6, etc.). | Logarithmic |
| "10^n"-style tick labels | If true, uses power notation format (i.e., 10 to the "X" power). | Logarithmic |
| Symbols String | Sequence of characters such as a literal constant. (i.e., On,Off,Auto) | Symbols |
| Grid Bands Visible | If true, grid bands will be hidden. | Symbols |
| Grid Bands Color | Color of grid bands. | Symbols |
| Grid Bands Alternate Color | Backup color of grid bands. | Symbols |
| Format String | Specified sequence of characters. | Elapsed |

The Dataset tab is where you can modify the visual styles of your chart. You can configure your chart with subplots, experiment with different renderer types and property types to change how the data is displayed until you find what best meets your requirements. Note: Not all Renderer properties are available for each axis type.

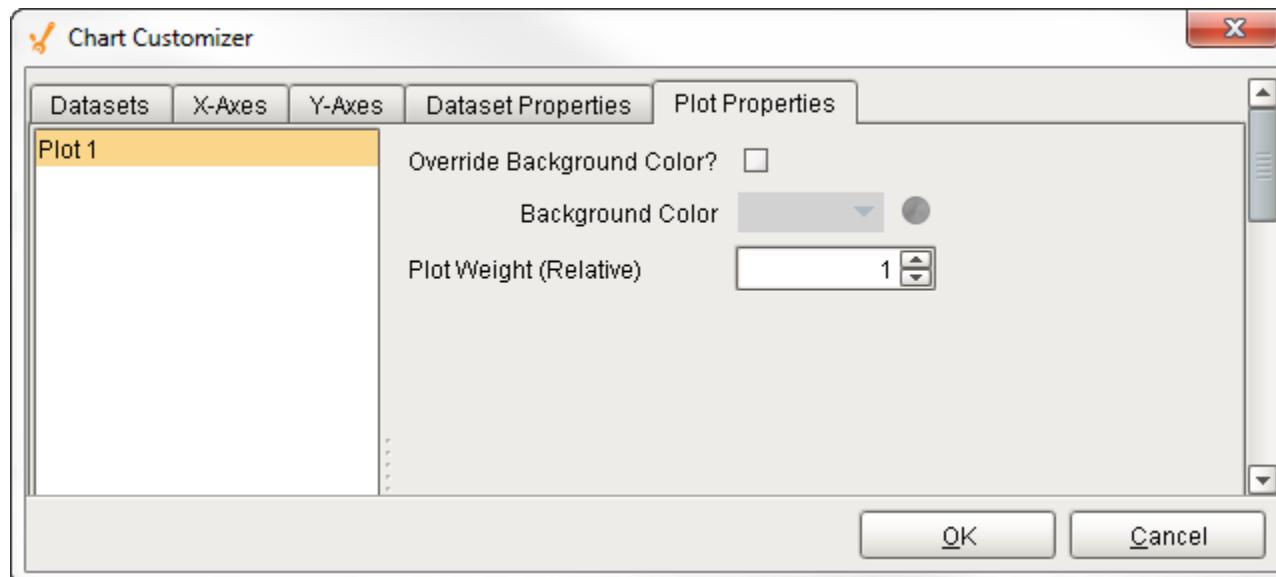


Dataset Tab Properties

| Property | Description | Axes Types Supports |
|----------------|--|---------------------|
| Dataset | Collection of data in tabular form. Data from the dataset drives the chart. | All |
| X Axis | Horizontal axis. | All |
| Y Axis | Vertical axis. | All |
| Subplot Number | Number of plot areas on one chart. | All |
| Enabled | If true, the chart is displayed with the selected renderer properties. | All |
| Renderer | The visual style of the data presented on the chart. Select from various renderer styles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • XY Line/Shape Renderer • XY Bar Renderer • XY Area Renderer • XY Step Renderer • XY Step Area Renderer • XY Dot Renderer • Category Line/Shape Renderer • Category Bar Renderer | All |
| Series Colors | An ordered list of the colors to draw series in. | All |

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----|
| Type | Type of XY Item Renderer. | All |
| Line Size | The thickness of the line. | All |
| Dash Pattern | The pattern used for dashed lines. | All |
| Fill Shapes | If false, there is only an outline of the shape, no fill color. | All |
| Shape Offset | The offset into the standard shape list to start this renderer at. Prevents shapes from overlapping, enabling them to be seen in the subplot. | All |
| Margin | The percentage by which the bars are trimmed using the XY Bar Renderer. | All |
| Shadows | If true, draws shadows under the bars using the XY Bar Renderer. | All |
| Outline | If true, draws an outline around the area using the XY Area Renderer. | All |
| Draw Lines | If true, lines will be drawn to connect the datapoints using the Category Line/Shape Renderer. | All |
| Draw Shapes | If true, shapes will be drawn to connect each datapoint if using the Category Line/Shape Renderer. | All |

The Plot Properties tab allows you to break up the chart plot area into multiple distinct subplots.



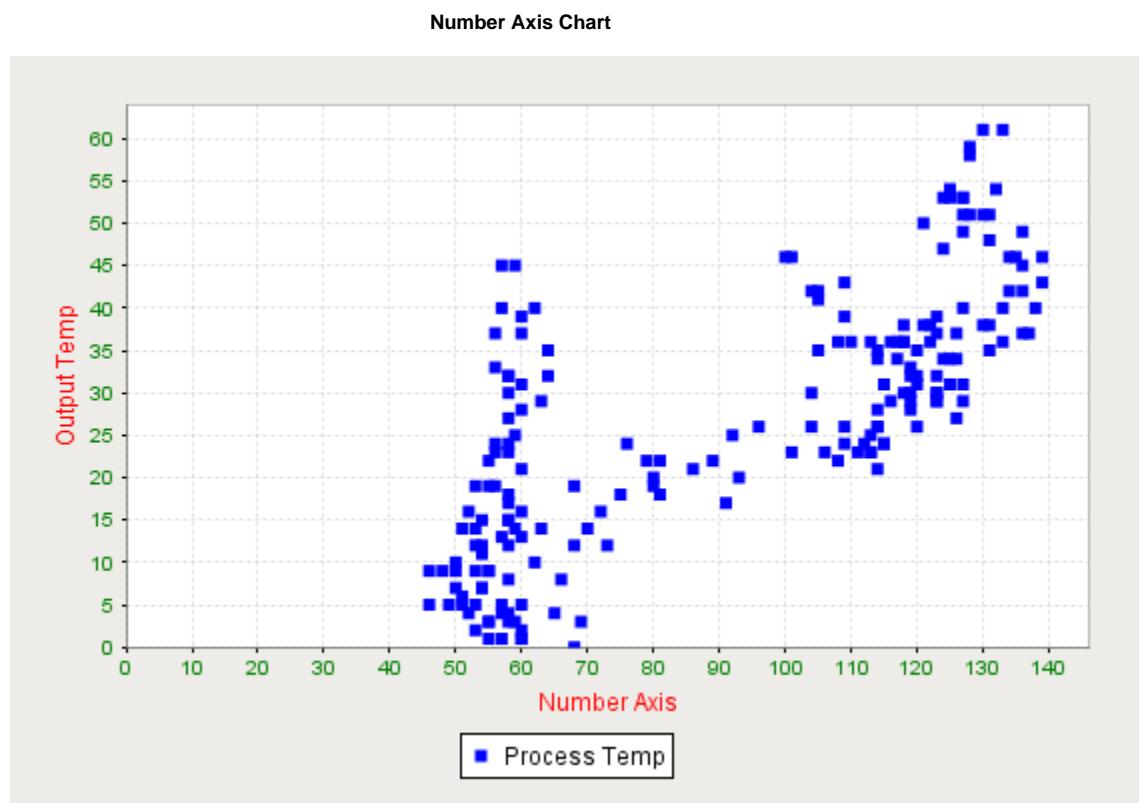
| Property Name | Description | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| Plot | The chart area displaying data. | All |
| Override Background Color | If enabled, allows you to change the background color. | All |
| Background Color | Background color of the chart. | All |
| Plot Weight (Relative) | The chart ratio between subplots. | All |

References

- [Vision - Chart](#)
- [Component Customizers](#)
- [Understanding Component Customizers](#)

Axis Type Examples

The Chart Customizer has six different axis types to choose from when configuring a chart, each with its own list of properties. Note: Some customizer properties are specific to the axis type and have their own unique properties. Examples of all axis types are shown below along with the property settings used to create each chart.



| Binding Type | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Tag | Tag History |

Chart Customizer Property Settings

| Datasets Tab | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Property Name | Value |
| Datasets | Data |
| X-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Number |
| X Axis Label | Number Axis |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Tick Label Color | Green |
| Y-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Default Y Axis |
| Y Axis Label | Output Temp |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Tick Label Color | Green |
| Dataset Properties Tab | |

| | |
|----------|------------------------|
| X Axis | Number |
| Y Axis | Default Y Axis |
| Renderer | XY Line/Shape Renderer |
| Type | Shapes Only |

Data Property Dataset

Dataset Viewer

| Output Temp | Process Temp |
|-------------|--------------|
| 57 | 45 |
| 59 | 45 |
| 57 | 40 |
| 60 | 39 |
| 60 | 37 |
| 64 | 35 |
| 64 | 32 |
| 63 | 29 |
| 58 | 27 |
| 58 | 23 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Date Axis Chart

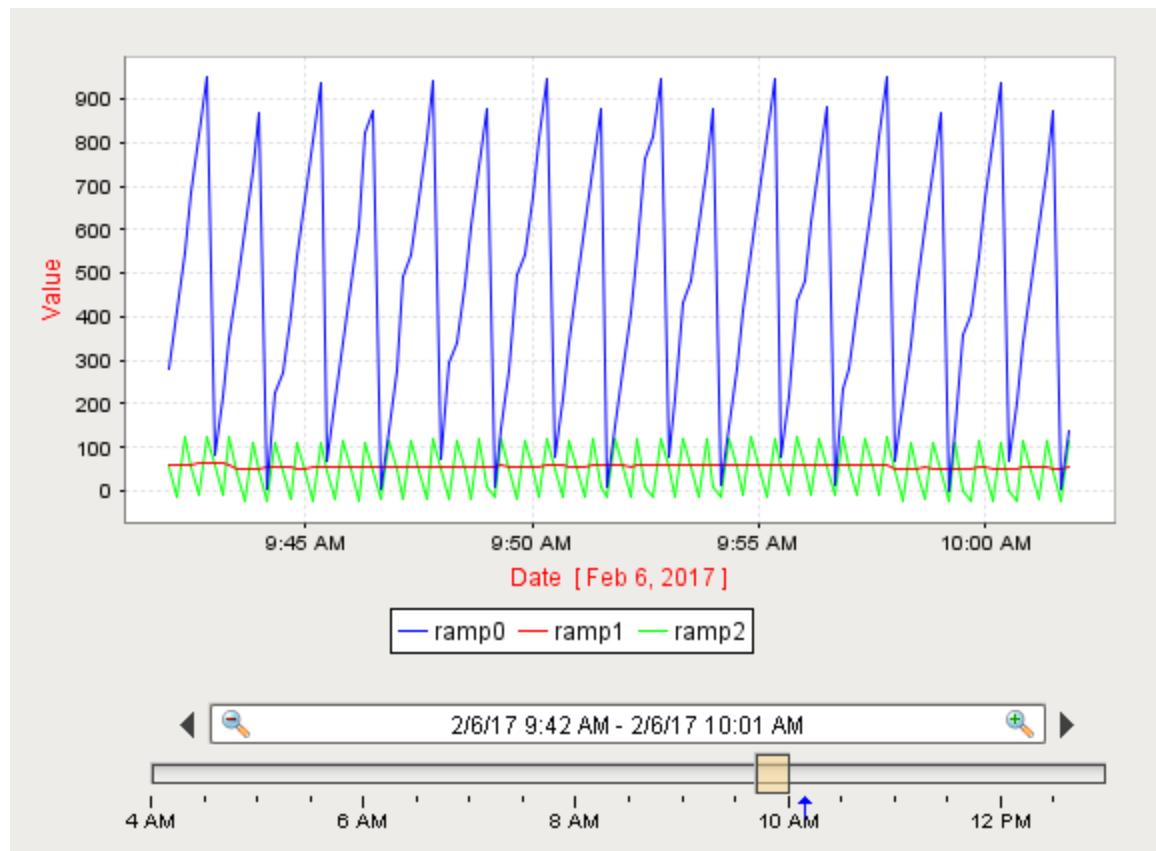


Chart Customizer Property Settings

| Datasets Tab | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Property Name | Description |
| Dataset | Data |
| X-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Date |
| Axis Label | Date |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Y-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Default Y Axis |
| Axis Label | Value |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Dataset Properties Tab | |
| Datasets | Data |
| X Axis | Date |
| Y Axis | Default Y Axis |
| Renderer | XY Line/Shape Render |
| Type | Lines Only |

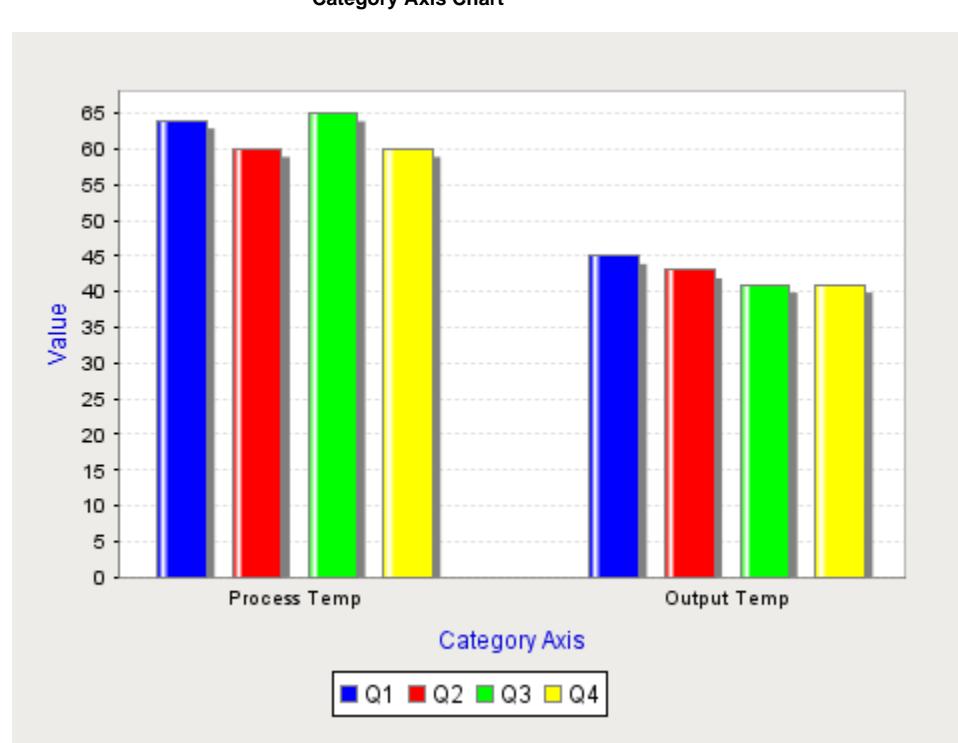
Data Property Dataset

Dataset Viewer

| t_stamp | ramp0 | ramp1 | ramp2 |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 02/03/2017 11:00:00 | 436.427 | 77.32 | 11.427 |
| 02/03/2017 11:00:10 | 571.093 | 78.32 | 146.093 |
| 02/03/2017 11:00:20 | 794.493 | 78.337 | 34.427 |
| 02/03/2017 11:00:30 | 837.787 | 78.34 | 12.787 |
| 02/03/2017 11:00:40 | 972.453 | 79.34 | 147.453 |
| 02/03/2017 11:00:50 | 105.8 | 79.35 | 80.8 |
| 02/03/2017 11:01:00 | 236.467 | 77.35 | 11.467 |
| 02/03/2017 11:01:10 | 369.813 | 77.36 | 144.813 |
| 02/03/2017 11:01:20 | 504.48 | 78.36 | 79.48 |
| 02/03/2017 11:01:30 | 637.827 | 78.37 | 12.827 |
| 02/03/2017 11:01:40 | 772.507 | 79.38 | 147.507 |
| 02/03/2017 11:01:50 | 905.84 | 79.388 | 35.863 |
| 02/03/2017 11:02:00 | 39.187 | 79.39 | 14.187 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK **Cancel**



Property Editor Setting

| Behavior | |
|------------|----------|
| Property | Value |
| Chart Type | Category |

Chart Customizer Property Settings

| Datasets Tab | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Property Name | Value |
| Dataset | Data |
| X-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Category |
| Axis Label | Category Axis |
| Axis Label Color | Blue |
| Y-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Default Y Axis |
| Axis Label | Value |
| Axis Label Color | Blue |
| Dataset Properties Tab | |
| Datasets | Data |
| X Axis | Category |
| Y Axis | Default Y Axis |
| Renderer | Category Bar Renderer |
| Style | Bar |

Data Property Dataset

 Dataset Viewer X

| Month | Process Temp | Output Temp |
|-------|--------------|-------------|
| Q1 | 64 | 45 |
| Q2 | 60 | 43 |
| Q3 | 65 | 41 |
| Q4 | 60 | 41 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel



Logarithmic Axis Chart

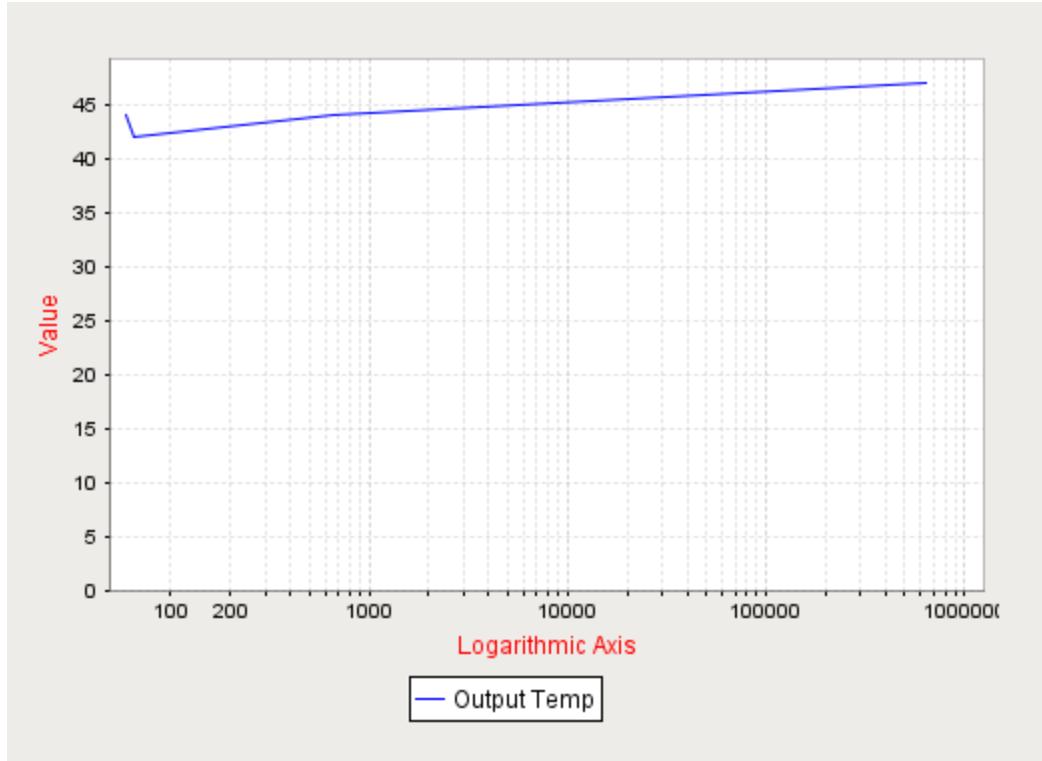


Chart Customizer Property Settings

| Datasets Tab | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Property | Value |
| Datasets | Data |
| X-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Logarithmic |
| Axis Label | Logarithmic Axis |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Y-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Default Y Axis |
| Axis Label | Value |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Dataset Properties Tab | |
| Datasets | Data |
| X Axis | Logarithmic |
| Y Axis | Default Y Axis |
| Renderer | XY Line/Shape Renderer |
| Type | Lines Only |

Data Property Dataset

Dataset Viewer

The Dataset Viewer dialog box contains a table with two columns: "Process Temp" and "Output Temp". The "Process Temp" column has four entries: 60, 65, 670, and 636300. The "Output Temp" column has three entries: 44, 42, and 44. To the right of the table is a vertical toolbar with five icons: a green plus sign, a red minus sign, a green plus sign, a red minus sign, and a large red X.

| Process Temp | Output Temp |
|--------------|-------------|
| 60 | 44 |
| 65 | 42 |
| 670 | 44 |
| 636300 | 47 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK **Cancel**

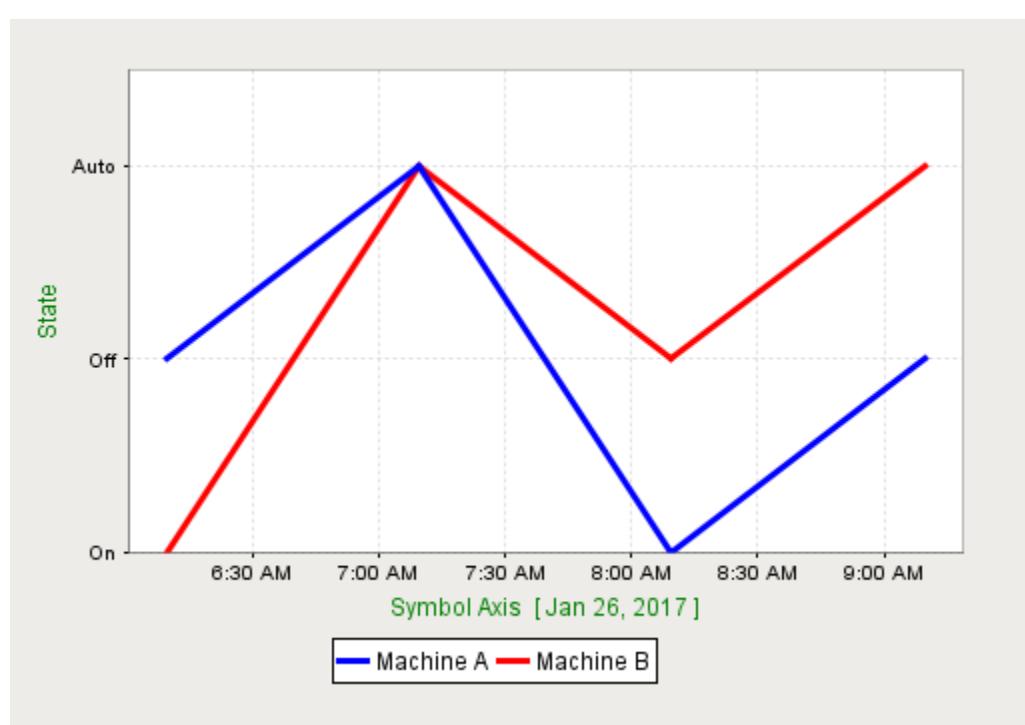


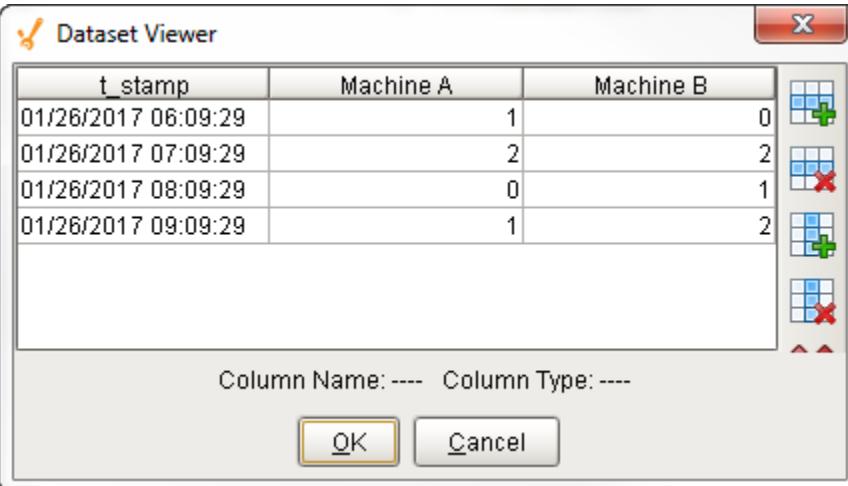
Chart Customizer Property Settings

| Datasets Tab | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Property Name | Value |
| Dataset | Data |
| X-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Default Axis |
| Axis Label | Symbol Axis |
| Axis Label Color | Green |
| Y-Axes Tab | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Axes | Symbol |
| Axis Label | State |
| Axis Label Color | Green |
| Symbols String | On,Off,Auto |
| Dataset Properties Tab | |
| Datasets | Data |
| X Axis | Default X Axis |
| Y Axis | Symbol |
| Renderer | XY Line/Shape Renderer |
| Type | Lines Only |
| Line Size | 3 |

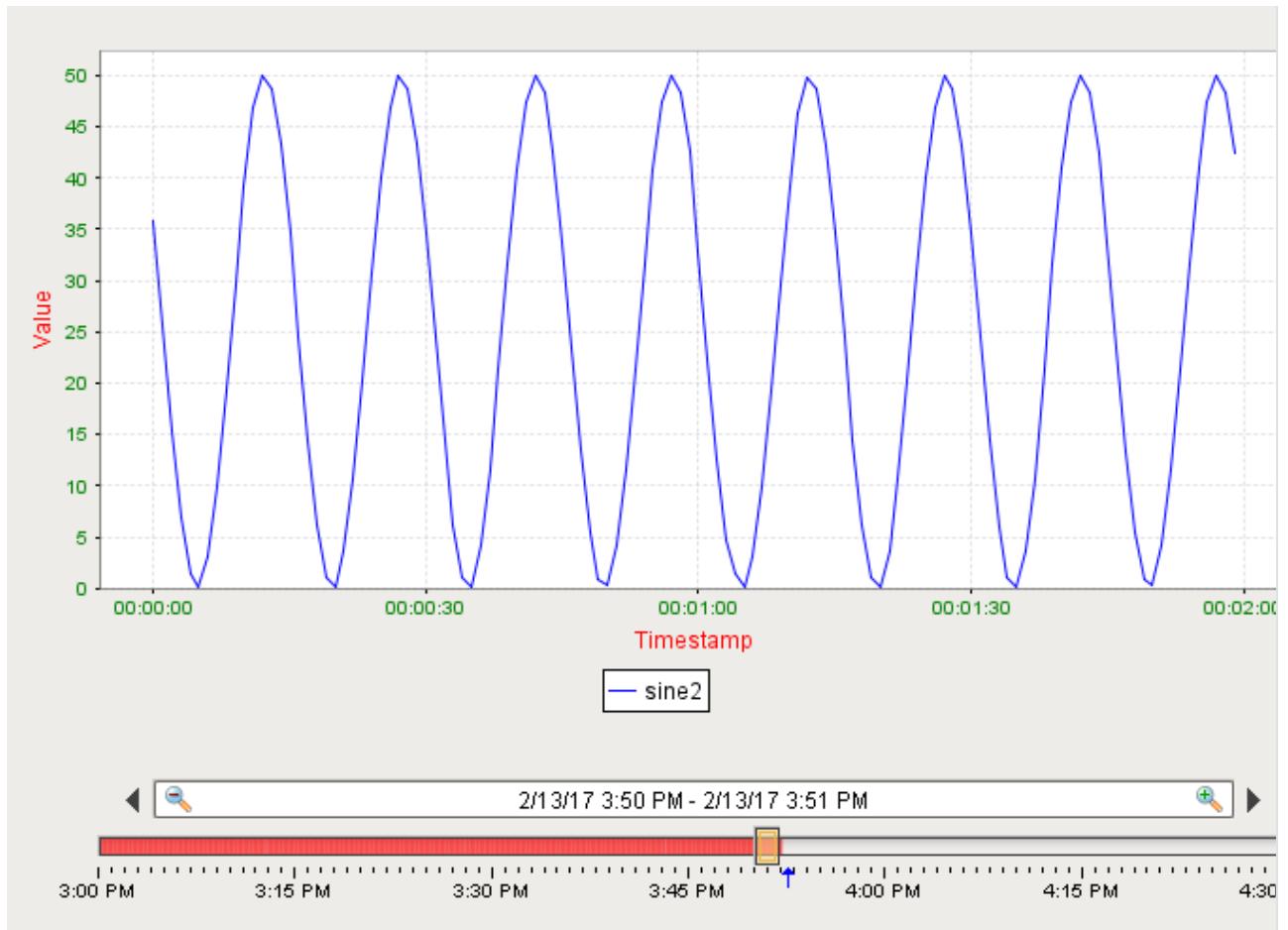
Data Property Dataset

 **Dataset Viewer**



Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

Elapsed Time Axis Chart



| Binding Type | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Database | SQL Query |

Chart Customizer Property Settings

| Datasets Tab | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Property Name | Value |
| Dataset | Data |
| X-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Elapsed Time |
| Axis Label | Timestamp |
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Tick Label Color | Green |
| Upper Bound | 60,000 |
| Tick Size (ms) | 30,000 |
| Y-Axes Tab | |
| Axes | Default Y Axis |
| Axis Label | Value |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Axis Label Color | Red |
| Tick Label Color | Green |
| Dataset Properties Tab | |
| Datasets | Data |
| X Axis | Elapsed |
| Y Axis | Default Y Axis |
| Renderer | XY Line/Shape Renderer |
| Type | Lines Only |

Data Property Dataset

Dataset Viewer

The Dataset Viewer dialog box displays a table with two columns: 't_stamp' and 'sine2'. The 't_stamp' column contains numerical values from 0 to 10000. The 'sine2' column contains corresponding sine squared values. The dialog includes a toolbar on the right with various icons for managing datasets, and buttons for 'OK' and 'Cancel' at the bottom.

| t_stamp | sine2 |
|---------|--------|
| 0 | 21.867 |
| 1000 | 32.226 |
| 2000 | 41.328 |
| 3000 | 47.616 |
| 4000 | 49.994 |
| 5000 | 48.051 |
| 6000 | 42.121 |
| 7000 | 33.232 |
| 8000 | 22.918 |
| 9000 | 12.965 |
| 10000 | 5.093 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Vision - Sparkline Chart

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The sparkline chart is a minimalistic chart component that displays a line-chart history for a single datapoint. Sparklines were invented by Edward Tufte as a way to show a great deal of contextual information in a very small amount of space. Sparklines are typically used to display the recent history (up to current time) of a datapoint so that the viewer can quickly discern the recent trend of a datapoint: is it rising? falling? oscillating? etc..

To use a sparkline, bind its Data property either to a Tag Historian realtime query, or to a database query. There should be two columns in this dataset: the first one a date column, the second a number. Each row will become a datapoint on the chart, and the dataset must be sorted by time in ascending order.

Instead of using axes to convey scale, the sparkline can display a band of color across the back of the chart which indicates the desired operating range of the datapoint. In this way, it is instantly obvious when a value is in its expected range, above that range, or below. The sparkline automatically configures its internal axes based on the data given to it. To give it a fixed range, simply fill in the Range High and Range Low properties.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Border Inset | The amount of space to inset the chart inside its border. | double | .borderInset | Appearance |
| Chart Max | The value that corresponds to the upper edge of the chart. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | Double | .chartMax | Uncategorized |
| Chart Min | The value that corresponds to the lower edge of the chart. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | Double | .chartMin | Uncategorized |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The history data to draw in the sparkline chart. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Desired High | The high value of the desired operating range. If left blank (null), no desired range band will be shown. | Double | .desiredHi | Data |
| Desired Low | The low value of the desired operating range. If left blank (null), no desired range band will be shown. | Double | .desiredLo | Data |
| Desired Range Color | The color of the desired operating range band. Only used if the desired operating range is configured. See Color Selector . | Color | .desiredRangeColor | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|-------------------|---------------|
| First Marker Color | The color of the first value marker. See Color Selector . | Color | .firstMarkerColor | Markers |
| First Marker Size | The size of the first value marker. | double | .firstMarkerSize | Markers |
| First Marker Style | The style of the first value marker. | int | .firstMarkerStyle | Markers |
| First Value | The first (oldest) value in the dataset. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | Double | .firstValue | Uncategorized |
| High Marker Color | The color of the high value marker. See Color Selector . | Color | .hiMarkerColor | Markers |
| High Marker Size | The size of the high value marker. | double | .hiMarkerSize | Markers |
| High Marker Style | The style of the high value marker. | int | .hiMarkerStyle | Markers |
| Last Marker Color | The color of the last value marker. See Color Selector . | Color | .lastMarkerColor | Markers |
| Last Marker Size | The size of the last value marker. | double | .lastMarkerSize | Markers |
| Last Marker Style | The style of the last value marker. | int | .lastMarkerStyle | Markers |
| Last Value | The last (most recent) value in the dataset. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | Double | .lastValue | Uncategorized |
| Line Color | The color of the sparkline. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Line Width | The width of the sparkline. | float | .lineWidth | Appearance |
| Low Marker Color | The color of the low value marker. See Color Selector . | Color | .loMarkerColor | Markers |
| Low Marker Size | The size of the low value marker. | double | .loMarkerSize | Markers |
| Low Marker Style | The style of the low value marker. | int | .loMarkerStyle | Markers |
| Max Value | The largest value in the dataset. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | Double | .maxValue | Uncategorized |
| Min Value | The smallest value in the dataset. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | Double | .minValue | Uncategorized |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .quality | Data |
| Range High | A fixed value for the upper edge of the chart. If left blank (null), the upper range will be calculated automatically. | Double | .rangeHi | Data |
| Range Low | A fixed value for the lower edge of the chart. If left blank (null), the lower range will be calculated automatically. | Double | .rangeLo | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

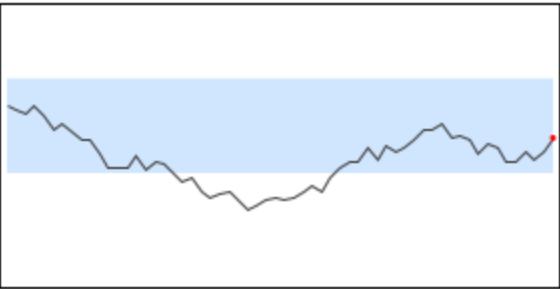
| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

This component does not have any custom properties.

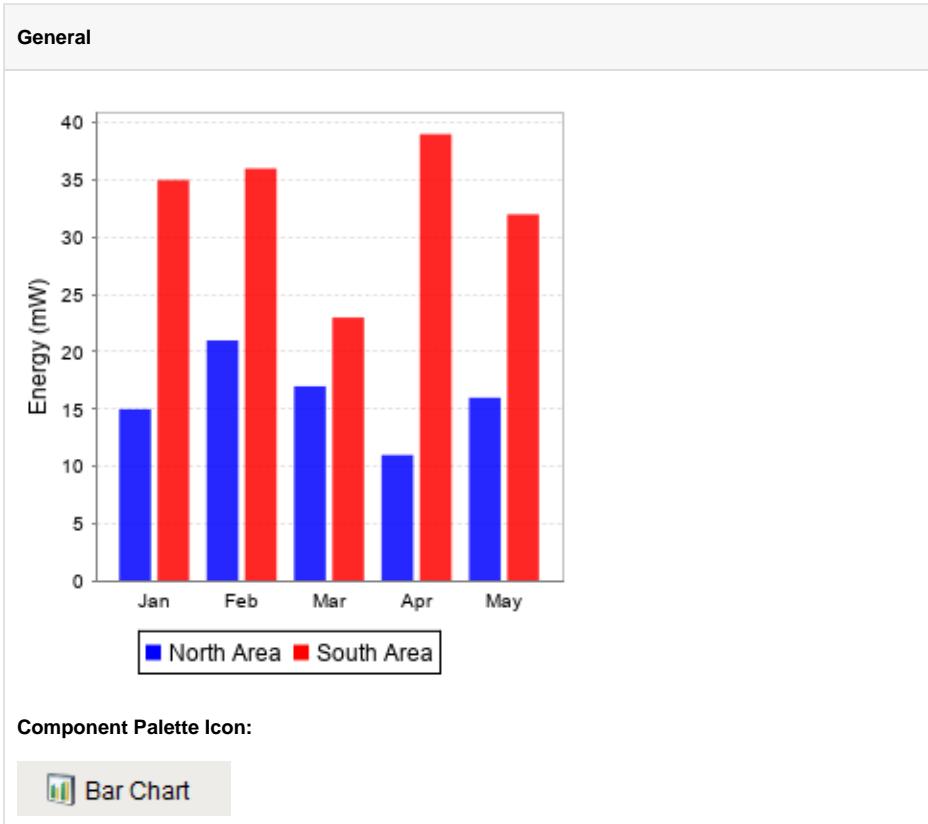
Examples

Sparkline Chart with Low and High Limits



| Property Name | Value |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Desired Range Color | 184,218,255 |
| Range High | 100 |
| Range Low | 0 |
| Desired High | 75 |
| Desired Low | 40 |

Vision - Bar Chart



| Description | |
|---|--|
| <p>The Bar Chart is a very easy-to-use chart that provides a familiar bar representation of any numeric values. That is, the height of the bars is determined by some numeric value in the underlying dataset. It is often configured to display as a category chart. A category chart is a chart whose X-values are categories (strings, names, groupings, etc) rather than numeric values (numbers, dates).</p> | |
| <p>Like most chart components (other than the Easy Chart), the Data property drives the chart. The first column in the Data dataset defines the names of the categories. The rest of the columns define the values for each of the series (if there is more than one series per category), and thus should be numeric.</p> | |
| <p>Note: If your data is 'turned on its side', meaning that the columns define the categories and rows define the series, then set the Extract Order to "By Column".</p> | |
| <p>Note: If your data is 'turned on its side', meaning that the columns define the categories and rows define the series, then set the Extract Order to "By Column".</p> | |

| Properties | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------|
| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
| Bar Label Color | The color for the bar labels. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .barLabelColor | Axes |
| Bar Label Font | The font for the bar labels. | Font | .barLabelFont | Axes |
| Bar Label | The offset between the bar and the bar label. | double | . | Axes |

| Offset | | | barLabelOffset | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;">Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</div> | Border | .border | Common |
| Category Axis Label | The label for the category axis. | String | .categoryLabel | Axes |
| Category Axis Label Angle | The angle for the value axis' labels. | int | .catAxisLabelPosition | Axes |
| Category Axis Label Color | The color for the category axis label. See Color Selector . | Color | .catAxisLabelColor | Axes |
| Category Axis Label Font | The font for the category axis label. | Font | .catAxisLabelFont | Axes |
| Category Axis Lower Margin | The lower margin, as a percentage, of the category axis. | double | .catAxisLowerMargin | Axes |
| Category Axis Tick Color | The color for the category axis' ticks. See Color Selector . | Color | .catAxisTickColor | Axes |
| Category Axis Tick Font | The font for the category axis' ticks. | Font | .catAxisTickFont | Axes |
| Category Axis Upper Margin | The upper margin, as a percentage, of the category axis. | double | .catAxisUpperMargin | Axes |
| Category Margin | The margin between categories as a fraction of the total space. | double | .categoryMargin | Appearance |
| Chart Title | An optional title that will appear at the top of the chart. | String | .title | Appearance |
| Chart Type | Controls how the bar chart is displayed. | int | .rendererType | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data driving the chart. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Extract Order | Controls whether the first row defines the categories or the series. | int | .extractOrder | Data |
| Foreground Transparency | The transparency of the bars (useful for 3D bars). Valid values are between 0 (0% opacity) and 1 (100% opacity). | float | .foregroundAlpha | Appearance |
| Gradient bars? | If true, bars will be painted with a gradient 'shine'. | boolean | .gradient | Appearance |
| Item Margin | The margin between bars in a category as a fraction. | double | .itemMargin | Appearance |
| Labels? | Always display labels? | boolean | .labels | Appearance |
| Legend Font | The font for the legend items. | Font | .legendFont | Axes |
| Legend? | If true, show a legend for the chart. | boolean | .legend | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Plot Background | The background color for the plot. | Color | .plotBackground | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Series Colors | The sequence of colors used for series in the bar chart. See Color Selector . | Color[] | .seriesColors | Appearance |
| Shadows? | If true, bars will have a drop-shadow beneath them. | boolean | .shadows | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|------------|
| Title Font | The font for the chart's title. | Font | .titleFont | Axes |
| Tooltips? | If true, show tooltips. | boolean | .tooltips | Behavior |
| Value Axis Auto-Range | If true, the value axis range will be determined automatically. If false, the specified upper and lower bounds will be used. | boolean | .valAxisAutoRange | Axes |
| Value Axis Label | The label for the value axis | String | .valueLabel | Axes |
| Value Axis Label Color | The color for the value axis label. See Color Selector . | Color | .valAxisLabelColor | Axes |
| Value Axis Label Font | The font for the value axis label. | Font | .valAxisLabelFont | Axes |
| Value Axis Lower Bound | The lower bound of the value axis. Used only when auto-range is false. | double | .valAxisLowerBound | Axes |
| Value Axis Tick Color | The color for the value axis' ticks. See Color Selector . | Color | .valAxisTickColor | Axes |
| Value Axis Tick Font | The font for the value axis' ticks. | Font | .valAxisTickFont | Axes |
| Value Axis Upper Bound | The upper bound of the value axis. Used only when auto-range is false. | double | .valAxisUpperBound | Axes |
| Value Axis Upper Margin | The upper margin, as a percentage, of the value axis. Only used when auto-range is true. | double | .valAxisUpperMargin | Axes |
| Vertical | Sets the orientation of the chart to vertical (true) or horizontal(false) | boolean | .vertical | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further chart configuration via scripting.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

[JFreeChart](#) chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for [API](#) details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Provides a chance to override the color of each bar. Can be used to have bar colors changed based upon bar value. Returning the value None will use the default bar color for the series.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`int` series - The series index for this bar.
`int` category - The category index for this bar.
`int` value - The value (a number) of this bar.
`Color` defaultColor - The color that the bar would be if this function wasn't invoked.

- Return

`Color`

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

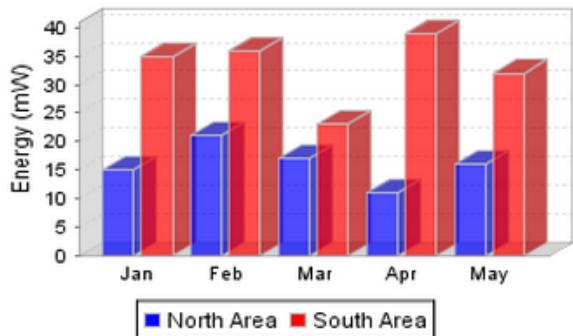
Example

Extract Order Example

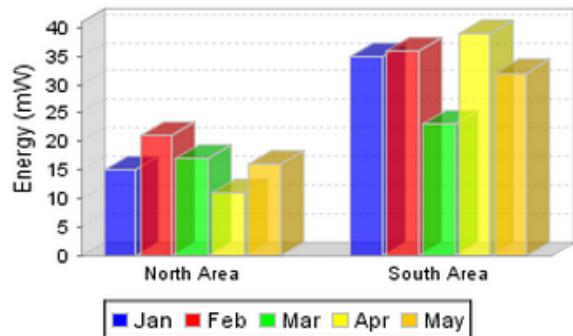
The following two charts demonstrate the effects of the extract order property on the given dataset

| Label (String) | North Area (Integer) | South Area (integer) |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Jan | 15 | 35 |
| Feb | 21 | 36 |
| Mar | 17 | 23 |
| Apr | 11 | 39 |
| May | 16 | 32 |

Extract Order: By Row



Extract Order: By Column



Vision - Radar Chart

General



Component Palette Icon:



INDUCTIVE
UNIVERSITY

Radar Chart

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

Radar charts, also known as web charts, spider charts, spider plots, and a few other names, display a dataset as a two dimensional polygon. The plot is arranged as a set of spokes with equal angles between them. Each spoke represents a value axis for the variable it corresponds to. Each dataset is then drawn as a connected polygon, where the points of the polygon are arranged on the spokes according to their value. Each row of the dataset has a minimum and maximum column -- these values are used to determine the scale of the spoke for that variable, with the midpoint representing the desired value.

The intended use of radar plots is to display realtime information in such a way that outliers can be quickly identified. This can be an efficient way to convey if a process is running on-spec or off-spec at a glance.

The radar chart gets its data from a dataset. Each row in the dataset will become a single variable (spoke) on the chart. The dataset must have a columns labeled "Value", "Min", and "Max"; other columns will be ignored. To display realtime data on a radar chart, you can use a cell-update binding to bind individual values to tag values. You can also drop tags onto a radar chart, with the EngMin binding to min and EngMax binding to max. If there are no existing cell-update bindings, the tags will replace existing data, otherwise the tags will be added to the end of the dataset. Alternatively, you can have realtime information stored by a transaction group to a database table, and drive the radar chart's dataset with a query binding.

Refer to [Radar Chart](#) to learn more.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Actual Fill Color | Fill color for the actual polygon. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .actualFillColor | Appearance |
| Actual Stroke Color | Stroke color for the actual polygon. See Color Selector . | Color | .actualStrokeColor | Appearance |
| Actual Stroke Width | Stroke width for the actual polygon. | float | .actualStrokeWidth | Appearance |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common |
| <p>Note: The border is unaffected by rotation.</p> | | | | |
| Border Inset | The amount of area that the chart should be inset from the component bounds. | double | .borderInset | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | Contains the datapoints for the radar plot. Each row represents a spoke and point on the polygon. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Desired Fill Color | Fill color for the desired polygon. See Color Selector . | Color | .desiredFillColor | Appearance |
| Desired Stroke Color | Stroke color for the desired polygon. See Color Selector . | Color | .desiredStrokeColor | Appearance |
| Desired Stroke Width | Stroke width for the desired polygon. | float | .desiredStrokeWidth | Appearance |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Show Desired Shape | Display the desired shape on the chart. | boolean | .showDesiredShape | Appearance |
| Spoke Color | The color to use for the chart's spokes and exterior ring. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Spoke Width | The line width for the chart's spokes and exterior ring. | float | .strokeWidth | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .controlDown | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| wn | |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

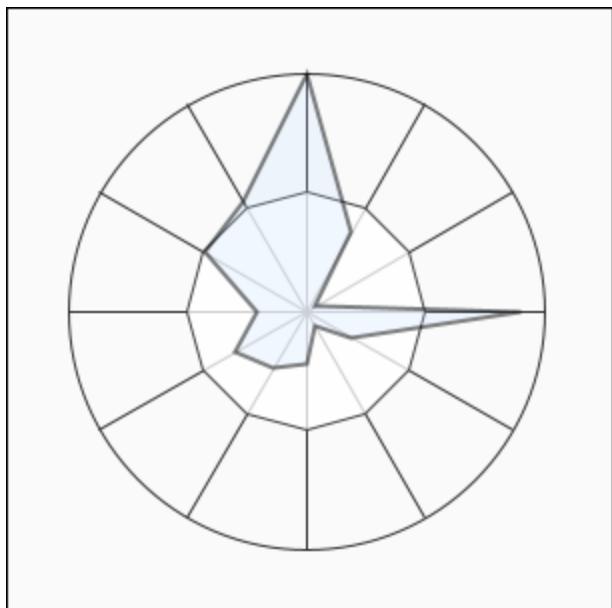
| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Radar Charts display realtime information in such a way that outliers can be quickly identified. In this example, the Radar Chart plotted the values forming a polygon using the raw data in the code block below. You can quickly see where the process is out-of-spec and compare the values to where they should be.



Radar Chart - Dataset Editor

Dataset Editor

| Value | Min | Max |
|--------|-----|------|
| 98.1 | 2 | 98.1 |
| 35.524 | 7 | 81 |
| 20.619 | 17 | 94 |
| 81.49 | 3 | 90 |
| 34.974 | 17 | 98 |
| 22.867 | 18 | 84 |
| 33.703 | 19 | 86 |
| 22.403 | 1 | 79 |
| 42.111 | 20 | 85 |
| 40.494 | 30 | 80 |
| 55.756 | 23 | 90 |
| 52.455 | 12 | 88 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK **Cancel**

Radar Chart - Raw Data

```
"#TYPES"
"D", "D", "D"
"#ROWS", "12"
"98.09962923575328", "2.0", "98.09962923575328"
"35.524092312648314", "7.0", "81.0"
"20.619468859704142", "17.0", "94.0"
"81.49014792489209", "3.0", "90.0"
"34.97383734960057", "17.0", "98.0"
"22.866686267453773", "18.0", "84.0"
"33.70266314329313", "19.0", "86.0"
"22.402620699908937", "1.0", "79.0"
"42.111234986669811", "20.0", "85.0"
"40.494873208734567", "30.0", "80.0"
"55.756456098723458", "23.0", "90.0"
"52.455123456944321", "12.0", "88.0"
```

Vision - Status Chart

General

Series3
Series2
Series1

Oct 15 Oct 16 Oct 17 Oct 18 Oct 19 Oct 20 Oct 21 Oct 22 Oct 23 Oct 24

Component Palette Icon:

| Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|--------------------|--------|---|
| The Status Chart component allows you to visualize the status of one or more discrete datapoints over a time range. The X-axis is always a timeseries axis, and the Y-axis is a category axis, with one entry per data series. The chart is populated with a single dataset, the first column of which must be a datetime column. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide vs Tall Datasets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In Wide format, all of the columns but the first must be numeric. These "series" columns' headers will be used as the names on the y-axis. In Tall format, there should be exactly 3 columns. The first is the timestamp, the second is the series name, and the third is the value. For example: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wide Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>t_stamp</th><th>Valve1</th><th>Valve2</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:00:00</td><td>0</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:02:00</td><td>0</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:04:00</td><td>1</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:06:00</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:08:00</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table> | | | t_stamp | Valve1 | Valve2 | 2010-01-13 8:00:00 | 0 | 2 | 2010-01-13 8:02:00 | 0 | 2 | 2010-01-13 8:04:00 | 1 | 2 | 2010-01-13 8:06:00 | 1 | 1 | 2010-01-13 8:08:00 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| t_stamp | Valve1 | Valve2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:00:00 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:02:00 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:04:00 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:06:00 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:08:00 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tall Format | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>t_stamp</th><th>Name</th><th>Value</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:00:00</td><td>Valve1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:00:00</td><td>Valve2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:02:00</td><td>Valve1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:02:00</td><td>Valve2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:04:00</td><td>Valve1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:04:00</td><td>Valve2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:06:00</td><td>Valve1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:06:00</td><td>Valve2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:08:00</td><td>Valve1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>2010-01-13 8:08:00</td><td>Valve2</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table> | | | t_stamp | Name | Value | 2010-01-13 8:00:00 | Valve1 | 0 | 2010-01-13 8:00:00 | Valve2 | 2 | 2010-01-13 8:02:00 | Valve1 | 0 | 2010-01-13 8:02:00 | Valve2 | 2 | 2010-01-13 8:04:00 | Valve1 | 1 | 2010-01-13 8:04:00 | Valve2 | 2 | 2010-01-13 8:06:00 | Valve1 | 1 | 2010-01-13 8:06:00 | Valve2 | 1 | 2010-01-13 8:08:00 | Valve1 | 0 | 2010-01-13 8:08:00 | Valve2 | 1 |
| t_stamp | Name | Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:00:00 | Valve1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:00:00 | Valve2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:02:00 | Valve1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:02:00 | Valve2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:04:00 | Valve1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:04:00 | Valve2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:06:00 | Valve1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:06:00 | Valve2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:08:00 | Valve1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-01-13 8:08:00 | Valve2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Color Mapping

Apart from getting the data into the series chart, the only other commonly configured option is the mapping of discrete values to colors. This is done in the Status Chart Customizer. Each named series can have its own mapping of colors, if desired. These mappings are stored in the expert-level dataset property Series Properties Data so they can be altered at runtime.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Chart Title | Title of this chart. | String | .chartTitle | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data Format | Format of the incoming data. In "wide" format, the first column of the dataset needs to be a timestamp, and every subsequent column represents one series in the chart. In "tall" format, the first column is a timestamp, the second column is a series name. | int | .dataFormat | Data |
| Date Style | The style to display dates in. For international support. | int | .dateStyle | Appearance |
| Domain Axis Color | Color used on the domain axis. See Color Selector . | Color | .domainAxisColor | Domain Axis |
| Domain Axis Font | Font used on the domain axis. | Font | .domainAxisFont | Domain Axis |
| Domain Axis Label | Label on the domain axis. | String | .domainAxisLabel | Domain Axis |
| Domain Axis Location | Location of the domain axis. | int | .domainAxisLocation | Domain Axis |
| Legend | Maps chart colors to descriptions. | dataset | .legend | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Properties Loading | The number of properties currently being loaded. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | int | .propertiesLoading | Uncategorized |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Range Axis Color | Color used on the range axis. See Color Selector . | Color | .rangeAxisColor | Range Axis |
| Range Axis Font | Font used on the range axis. | Font | .rangeAxisFont | Range Axis |
| Range Axis Label | Label on the range axis. | String | .rangeAxisLabel | Range Axis |
| Range Axis Location | Location of the range axis. | int | .rangeAxisLocation | Range Axis |
| Range Axis Lower Margin | Lower margin of the range axis. | double | .rangeAxisLowerMargin | Range Axis |
| Range | Upper margin of the range axis. | double | . | Range Axis |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|-------------|
| Axis Upper Margin | | | rangeAxisUpperMargin | |
| Series Data | Data about each series. Data can be in either "wide" or "tall" format. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Series Properties Data | Properties for each series. | Dataset | .properties | Data |
| Series Spacing | Affects the amount of spacing between series. Can be between 0.0 and 1.0. The series present on this chart are given equal space to display themselves. Series spacing is the percentage of that space that they use to do so. | double | .seriesSpacing | Appearance |
| Show Domain Axis | Sets whether or not the domain axis is visible. | boolean | .domainAxisVisible | Domain Axis |
| Show Range Axis | Sets whether or not the range axis is visible. | boolean | .rangeAxisVisible | Range Axis |
| Time Style | The style to display times of day. For international support. | int | .timeStyle | Appearance |
| Title Color | Color of the chart title. See Color Selector . | Color | .titleColor | Appearance |
| Title Font | Font on the chart title. | Font | .titleFont | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further chart configuration via scripting.
- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
JFreeChart chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.
- Return

Nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Return a formatted tool tip String
- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
int seriesIndex-The series index corresponding to the column in the series dataset.
int selectedTimeStamp-The time stamp corresponding to the x value of the displayed tooltip. The time stamp is the number of seconds since the epoch.
int timeDiff-The width of the current status interval measured in seconds since the epoch.
int selectedStatus-The status value corresponding to the x value of the displayed tooltip.

[PyDataset](#) data-The series dataset as a PyDataset.

[PyDataset](#) properties-The series properties dataset as a PyDataset.

[string](#) defaultString-The default tooltip string.

- Return

[String](#) defaultString

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <code>clickCount</code> | |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.y</code> | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.popupTrigger</code> | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event |
| <code>.button</code> | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| <code>.clickCount</code> | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.y</code> | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.popupTrigger</code> | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event |
| <code>.button</code> | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| <code>.clickCount</code> | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.y</code> | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| <code>.popupTrigger</code> | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| <code>.altDown</code> | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.controlDown</code> | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| <code>.shiftDown</code> | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| <code>.source</code> | The component that fired this event |
| <code>.button</code> | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| <code>.clickCount</code> | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| <code>.x</code> | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

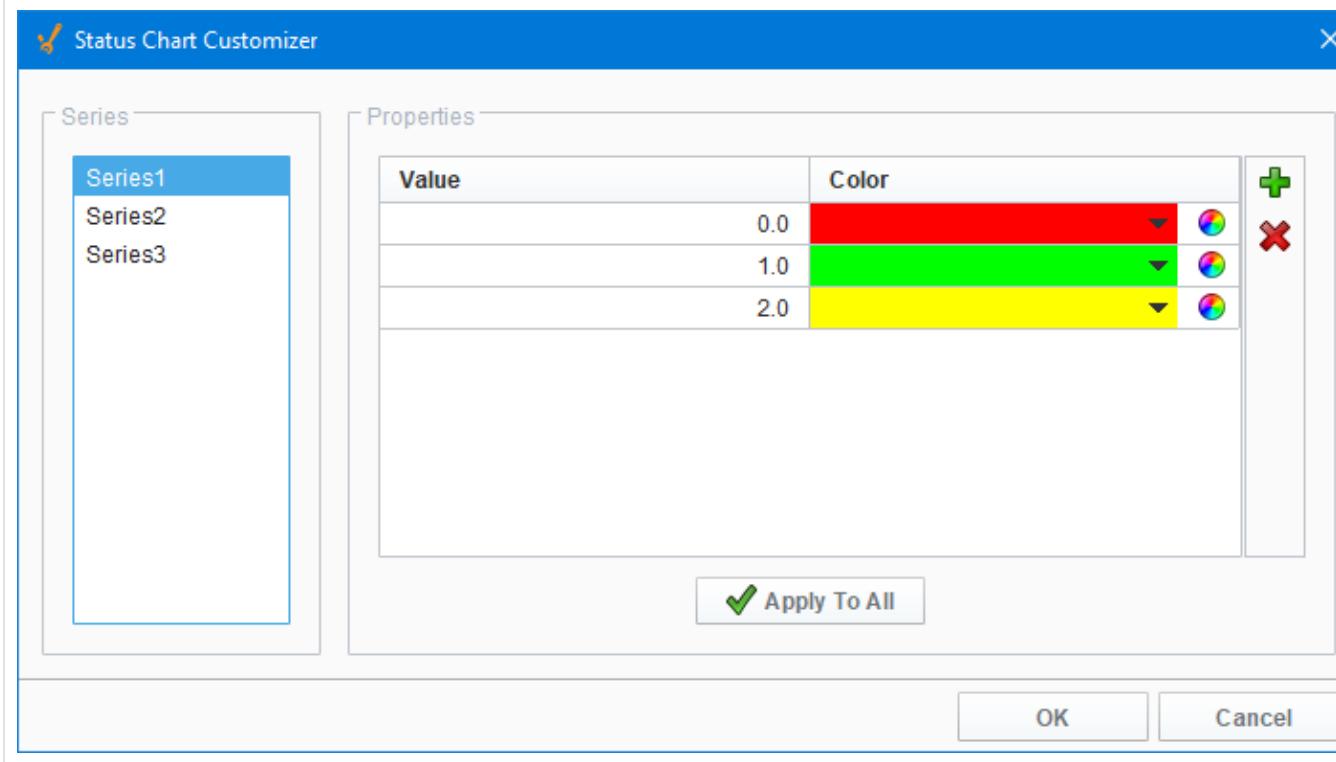
The Status Chart component has its own customizer, used to set a number-to-color mapping for each series in the **Series Data** property.

Status Chart Customizer - Property Description

| Property | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Series | Selectable list of all objects in the Series Data property. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wide format: Each non-timestamp column. • Tall format: each unique value in the Name column. |
| Properties Table | The number-to-color mapping for the selected Series. |
| Value | A numeric value to match against. |
| Color | The color to display for the given value. |

Apply To All

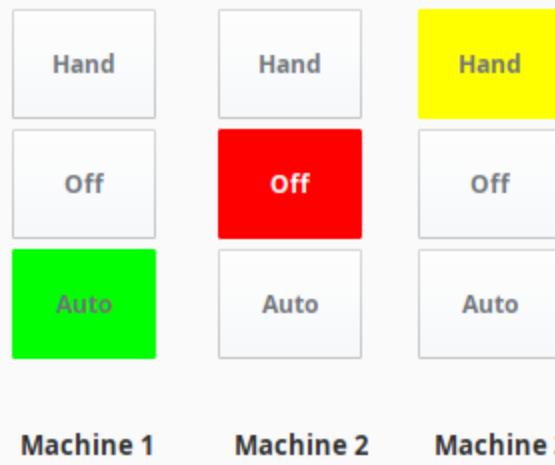
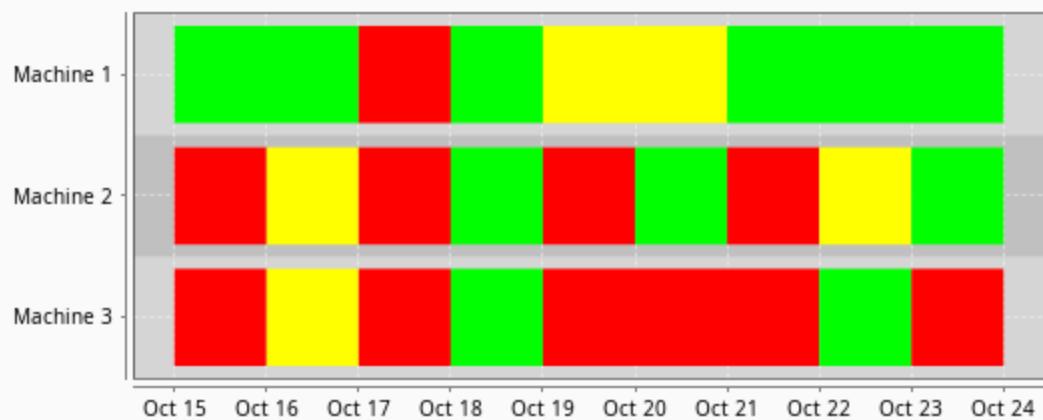
Set all of the Series mappings to the currently selected mapping.



Examples

This example uses the Status Chart to display the state of each of the three machines over consecutive days using the Multi-State button. Tag History was turned on to record history HOA values. The Series Data property's dataset populates the Status Chart using a Tag History Binding. You can view the raw data by clicking on the Dataset Viewer icon to the right of the Series Data property. Each color represents a state for the machine and can be set in the Series Properties Data property. This example also has the raw data in the code block in case you want to try it for yourself.

Machine Status



Series Data - Dataset Viewer

Dataset Editor

The table data is as follows:

| Timestamp | Machine 3 | Machine 2 | Machine 1 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 10/15/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 10/16/19, 12:00:00 AM | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 10/17/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10/18/19, 12:00:00 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10/19/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 10/20/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 10/21/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 10/22/19, 12:00:00 AM | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 10/23/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 10/24/19, 12:00:00 AM | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK **Cancel**

Series Raw Data

```
"#NAMES"
"Timestamp","Machine 3","Machine 2","Machine 1"
"#TYPES"
"date","I","I","I"
"#ROWS","10"
"2008-10-15 00:00:00.000","0","0","1"
"2008-10-16 00:00:00.000","2","2","1"
"2008-10-17 00:00:00.000","0","0","0"
"2008-10-18 00:00:00.000","1","1","1"
"2008-10-19 00:00:00.000","0","0","2"
"2008-10-20 00:00:00.000","0","1","2"
"2008-10-21 00:00:00.000","0","0","1"
"2008-10-22 00:00:00.000","1","2","1"
"2008-10-23 00:00:00.000","0","1","1"
"2008-10-24 00:00:00.000","0","0","1"
```

Series Properties Data - Dataset Viewer

Each machine has three states, and each of the three states (i.e., HOA) have different colors assigned representing a different state.

Dataset Editor

Machine Name Value Color

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| Machine 1 | 0 | Red |
| Machine 1 | 1 | Green |
| Machine 1 | 2 | Yellow |
| Machine 2 | 0 | Red |
| Machine 2 | 1 | Green |
| Machine 2 | 2 | Yellow |
| Machine 3 | 0 | Red |
| Machine 3 | 1 | Green |
| Machine 3 | 2 | Yellow |

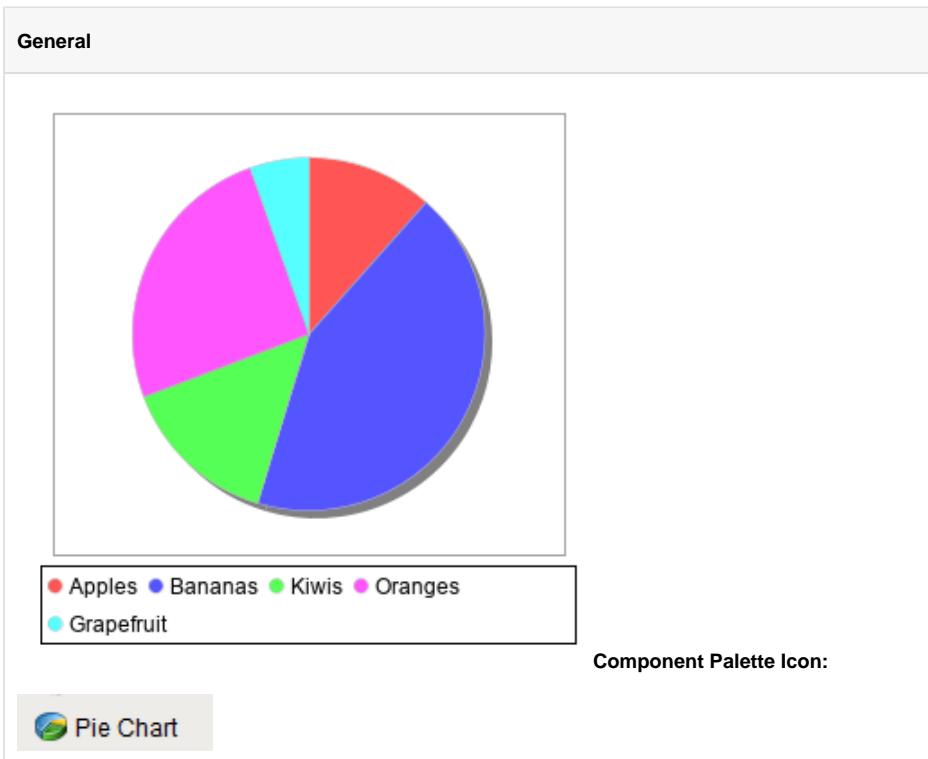
Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Series Properties Raw Data

```
"#NAMES"
"SeriesName","Value","Color"
"#TYPES"
"str","I","clr"
"#ROWS","9"
"Series1","0","color(255,0,0,255)"
"Series1","1","color(0,255,0,255)"
"Series1","2","color(255,255,0,255)"
"Series2","0","color(255,0,0,255)"
"Series2","1","color(0,255,0,255)"
"Series2","2","color(255,255,0,255)"
"Series3","0","color(255,0,0,255)"
"Series3","1","color(0,255,0,255)"
"Series3","2","color(255,255,0,255)"
```

Vision - Pie Chart



Description

The Pie Chart component displays a familiar-looking pie chart. A Pie Chart displays a list of named items, each of which has a value that is part of a total. The total is the sum of the value of each item. The key to the Pie Chart component is the `Data` property, which contains the items that will be displayed as pie wedges. Typically, this dataset will be bound to a [SQL Query Binding in Vision](#) to pull dynamic data out of an external database.

Extract Order

Similar to other charts, the pie chart can actually accept data in two formats. You can tell the pie chart which format to use via its `Extract Order` property. The two extract orders are `By Column` or `By Row`. The following table shows the two styles for the data that created the pie chart in the screenshot.

| By Column | | By Row | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Label | Value | Grapefruit | Apples | Bananas | Kiwis |
| Grapefruit | 7 | 7 | 15 | 56 | 19 |
| Apples | 15 | | | | |
| Bananas | 56 | | | | |
| Kiwis | 19 | | | | |

Labels

In addition to the color-coded legend, the pie chart can annotate each wedge with a label. The format of the label is controlled via the `Label Format` property.

For example, the format string used in the screenshot is "`{0} = {2} ({3})`" This is a pattern string that uses the following placeholders:

- `{0}` - the item label

- {1} - the item value
- {2} - the item percentage

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 3D Depth Factor | The depth of a 3D pie as a factor of the chart height. | double | .depthFactor | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Chart Title | An optional title that will appear at the top of the chart. | String | .title | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data driving the chart. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Enforce Circularity? | If true, the pie cannot be an oval, even if the overall chart is. | boolean | .circular | Appearance |
| Extract Order | Controls whether or not a pie plot views columns as pies, or rows. | int | .extractOrder | Data |
| Foreground Transparency | The transparency of the pie (useful for 3D pies). Valid values are between 0 (0% opacity) and 1 (100% opacity). | double | .foregroundAlpha | Appearance |
| Label Font | The font for labels items, if there are labels. | Font | .labelFont | Appearance |
| Label Format | Formatting String. '{0}' is the wedge name, '{1}' is the value, '{2}' is the percent. | String | .labelFormat | Appearance |
| Labels? | Should labels be displayed near sections? | boolean | .labels | Appearance |
| Legend Font | The font for legend items, if there is a legend. | Font | .legendFont | Appearance |
| Legend? | Should there be an item legend below the chart? | boolean | .legend | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Outline Colors | The colors to use for the pie wedge outlines. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color[] | .outlineColors | Appearance |
| Outline Visible | Whether to display an outline around the pie chart. | boolean | .outlineVisible | Appearance |
| Outline Stroke | The width for the section outline stroke. | float | .outlineStroke | Appearance |
| Plot Background | The background color for all plots, unless they override it. See Color Selector . | Color | .plotBackground | Appearance |
| Plot Insets | The padding to use around the actual plot rendering area. | int | .plotInsets | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Rotation | Draw the wedges clockwise or counter-clockwise from the starting angle? | int | .rotation | Appearance |
| Section Colors | The colors to use for the pie wedge fills. See Color Selector . | Color[] | .sectionColors | Appearance |
| Selected Wedge | The currently selected wedge. (Read only. Usable in bindings and scripting.) | String | .selectedData | Uncategorized |
| Selection Enabled? | If true, the user will be able to select wedges on the chart. The selected wedge will be highlighted, and the "selectedData" property will reflect it. | boolean | .selectionEnabled | Behavior |
| Selection Highlight Color | The color of the selection highlight. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionHighlightColor | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------|------------|
| Selection Highlight Width | The line width of the selection highlight. | float | .selectionHighlightWidth | Appearance |
| Starting Angle | The start angle to draw the pie wedges. | int | .startAngle | Appearance |
| Style | Style of pie chart, standard, 3D, or ring. | int | .style | Appearance |
| Title Font | The font for the chart's title. | Font | .titleFont | Appearance |
| Tooltip Format | Formatting String. '{0}' is the wedge name, '{1}' is the value, '{2}' is the percent. | String | .tooltipFormat | Appearance |
| Tooltips? | Should tooltips be displayed when the mouse hovers over sections? | boolean | .tooltips | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further chart configuration via scripting.

- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

JFreeChart chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

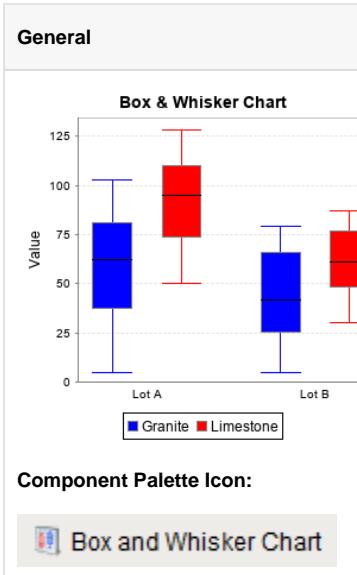
Examples

Code Snippet

```
#The following code will print named and value of the selected wedge to the console.
#Alternatively, this can be used to write to a custom property of a table that is used to create the
'Where' clause of a SQL query that populates a table.
```

```
selectedWedge = event.source.selectedData
print selectedWedge
```

Vision - Box and Whisker Chart



Description

A Box and Whisker chart displays pertinent statistical information about sets of data. Each box represents a set of numbers. The upper and lower bounds of the box represent the 1st and 3rd quartiles. The line inside the box represents the median. The extends of the "whiskers" represent the max and min outliers. For a more detailed description, see <http://mathworld.wolfram.com/Box-and-WhiskerPlot.html>.

The configuration for setting up a box and whisker chart, like most charts, is populating the Data property. The dataset for a box and whisker chart contains sets of numbers. Each column defines a series of values, for which a "box" will be calculated. The column headers define the name for the box. You may also have an optional first column that is a String column, which can break up the series into categories.

To learn more, refer to [Box and Whisker Chart](#).

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Category Axis Title | A text label to display on the category axis. | String | .categoryAxisTitle | Appearance |
| Chart Title | An optional title that will appear at the top of the chart. | String | .title | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data driving the chart. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Fill Boxes? | Fill the boxes with their color? | boolean | .fillBoxes | Appearance |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Legend? | Show a legend on the chart? | boolean | .legend | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Plot Background | The background color for the plot. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .plotBackground | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Series Colors | The colors to paint each box in a series. See Color Selector . | Color[] | .seriesColors | Appearance |
| Tooltips? | Show tooltips on tasks? | boolean | .tooltips | Behavior |
| Value Axis Title | A text label to display on the value axis. | String | .valueAxisTitle | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| clickCount | |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |

.
propertyNa
me

The name of the property that changed.

Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change.

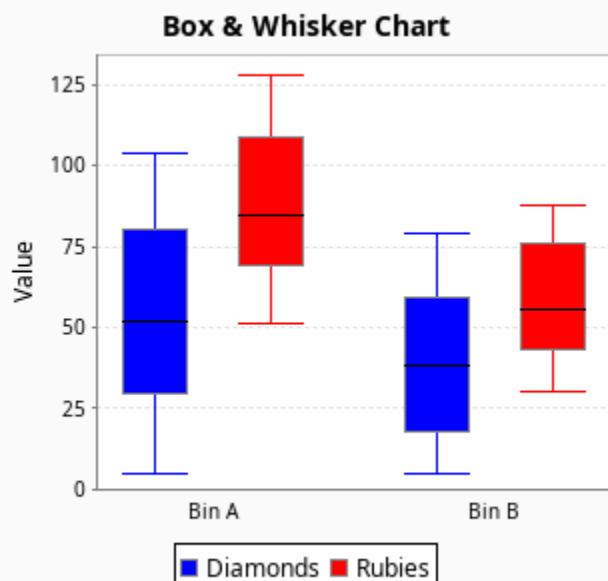
Customizers

This component does not have any custom properties.

Example

This example uses the Box & Whisker Chart to display information about two sets of data, Bin A and Bin B, and both contain Diamonds and Rubies. The Box and Whisker Chart is displaying a large amount of data as you can tell from looking at the code block below. It displays high, low, and median values which is where 50% of the data falls. The dataset contains all the raw data and calculates the upper and lower bounds of each box which are the solid colored boxes, horizontal line inside the box which represents the median value, and the whiskers which represent the minimum and maximum values which are outside the solid color boxes.

The dataset populates the chart. You can view the data in the dataset by clicking on the dataset icon. This example also has the raw data in the code block in case you want to try it for yourself.



Box and Whisker - Dataset Editor

Dataset Editor

| Key | Diamonds | Rubies |
|-------|----------|--------|
| Bin A | 12 | 122 |
| Bin A | 16 | 108 |
| Bin A | 82 | 63 |
| Bin A | 53 | 118 |
| Bin A | 97 | 103 |
| Bin A | 42 | 96 |
| Bin A | 49 | 86 |
| Bin A | 88 | 115 |
| Bin A | 51 | 106 |
| Bin A | 28 | 76 |
| Bin A | 72 | 76 |
| Bin A | 91 | 93 |
| Bin A | 91 | 118 |
| Bin A | 60 | 125 |
| Bin A | 14 | 107 |
| Bin A | 19 | 108 |
| Bin A | 60 | 104 |
| Bin A | 42 | 72 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Box and Whisker Raw Data

```
"#NAMES"
"Key", "Diamonds", "Rubies"
"#TYPES"
"str", "I", "I"
"#ROWS", "200"
"Bin A", "12", "122"
"Bin A", "16", "108"
"Bin A", "82", "63"
"Bin A", "53", "118"
"Bin A", "97", "103"
"Bin A", "42", "96"
"Bin A", "49", "86"
"Bin A", "88", "115"
"Bin A", "51", "106"
"Bin A", "28", "76"
"Bin A", "72", "76"
"Bin A", "91", "93"
"Bin A", "91", "118"
"Bin A", "60", "125"
"Bin A", "14", "107"
"Bin A", "19", "108"
"Bin A", "60", "104"
"Bin A", "42", "72"
"Bin A", "97", "69"
"Bin A", "99", "69"
"Bin A", "95", "119"
"Bin A", "76", "92"
"Bin A", "84", "101"
"Bin A", "27", "99"
"Bin A", "33", "101"
"Bin A", "12", "53"
```

"Bin A", "90", "83"
"Bin A", "78", "61"
"Bin A", "101", "61"
"Bin A", "50", "84"
"Bin A", "93", "126"
"Bin A", "15", "85"
"Bin A", "43", "117"
"Bin A", "37", "57"
"Bin A", "79", "81"
"Bin A", "5", "53"
"Bin A", "65", "75"
"Bin A", "94", "76"
"Bin A", "79", "80"
"Bin A", "94", "97"
"Bin A", "45", "58"
"Bin A", "104", "77"
"Bin A", "29", "74"
"Bin A", "22", "89"
"Bin A", "20", "115"
"Bin A", "61", "73"
"Bin A", "5", "70"
"Bin A", "12", "117"
"Bin A", "36", "118"
"Bin A", "42", "85"
"Bin A", "92", "87"
"Bin A", "100", "57"
"Bin A", "42", "72"
"Bin A", "102", "114"
"Bin A", "7", "90"
"Bin A", "75", "112"
"Bin A", "36", "92"
"Bin A", "84", "105"
"Bin A", "80", "69"
"Bin A", "46", "67"
"Bin A", "48", "77"
"Bin A", "100", "62"
"Bin A", "32", "72"
"Bin A", "11", "113"
"Bin A", "23", "127"
"Bin A", "53", "95"
"Bin A", "67", "108"
"Bin A", "45", "54"
"Bin A", "47", "51"
"Bin A", "62", "68"
"Bin A", "86", "72"
"Bin A", "80", "70"
"Bin A", "77", "113"
"Bin A", "103", "126"
"Bin A", "21", "57"
"Bin A", "22", "128"
"Bin A", "11", "77"
"Bin A", "48", "57"
"Bin A", "73", "118"
"Bin A", "35", "125"
"Bin A", "57", "52"
"Bin A", "34", "124"
"Bin A", "66", "68"
"Bin A", "81", "79"
"Bin A", "43", "78"
"Bin A", "16", "53"
"Bin A", "81", "109"
"Bin A", "64", "53"
"Bin A", "94", "59"
"Bin A", "67", "95"
"Bin A", "67", "57"
"Bin A", "27", "115"
"Bin A", "18", "120"
"Bin A", "17", "77"
"Bin A", "56", "87"
"Bin A", "32", "124"
"Bin A", "30", "57"

"Bin A", "5", "78"
"Bin A", "68", "82"
"Bin A", "31", "58"
"Bin B", "66", "74"
"Bin B", "64", "85"
"Bin B", "29", "86"
"Bin B", "34", "85"
"Bin B", "16", "36"
"Bin B", "42", "68"
"Bin B", "26", "33"
"Bin B", "9", "85"
"Bin B", "27", "74"
"Bin B", "42", "58"
"Bin B", "6", "72"
"Bin B", "14", "79"
"Bin B", "40", "54"
"Bin B", "12", "42"
"Bin B", "21", "34"
"Bin B", "6", "73"
"Bin B", "46", "43"
"Bin B", "39", "36"
"Bin B", "67", "42"
"Bin B", "55", "71"
"Bin B", "42", "42"
"Bin B", "34", "41"
"Bin B", "24", "54"
"Bin B", "20", "42"
"Bin B", "66", "75"
"Bin B", "12", "80"
"Bin B", "75", "84"
"Bin B", "43", "57"
"Bin B", "62", "50"
"Bin B", "12", "37"
"Bin B", "65", "32"
"Bin B", "11", "60"
"Bin B", "5", "32"
"Bin B", "21", "58"
"Bin B", "36", "53"
"Bin B", "12", "79"
"Bin B", "37", "78"
"Bin B", "24", "30"
"Bin B", "73", "87"
"Bin B", "53", "70"
"Bin B", "70", "82"
"Bin B", "6", "36"
"Bin B", "65", "72"
"Bin B", "54", "88"
"Bin B", "10", "47"
"Bin B", "10", "70"
"Bin B", "63", "41"
"Bin B", "12", "84"
"Bin B", "77", "47"
"Bin B", "64", "72"
"Bin B", "72", "84"
"Bin B", "68", "49"
"Bin B", "23", "88"
"Bin B", "78", "63"
"Bin B", "40", "57"
"Bin B", "14", "76"
"Bin B", "7", "45"
"Bin B", "77", "60"
"Bin B", "19", "86"
"Bin B", "52", "50"
"Bin B", "64", "88"
"Bin B", "57", "37"
"Bin B", "50", "69"
"Bin B", "45", "85"
"Bin B", "27", "51"
"Bin B", "28", "56"
"Bin B", "54", "54"
"Bin B", "43", "32"

```
"Bin B", "11", "68"
"Bin B", "44", "85"
"Bin B", "22", "55"
"Bin B", "74", "76"
"Bin B", "51", "83"
"Bin B", "50", "42"
"Bin B", "65", "77"
"Bin B", "22", "43"
"Bin B", "34", "36"
"Bin B", "29", "46"
"Bin B", "33", "51"
"Bin B", "39", "55"
"Bin B", "17", "43"
"Bin B", "35", "44"
"Bin B", "50", "31"
"Bin B", "10", "49"
"Bin B", "78", "38"
"Bin B", "15", "31"
"Bin B", "45", "78"
"Bin B", "79", "76"
"Bin B", "22", "55"
"Bin B", "37", "49"
"Bin B", "10", "50"
"Bin B", "40", "76"
"Bin B", "40", "44"
"Bin B", "17", "45"
"Bin B", "16", "87"
"Bin B", "7", "41"
"Bin B", "67", "77"
"Bin B", "70", "35"
"Bin B", "69", "52"
"Bin B", "30", "71"
```

Vision - Equipment Schedule

General

Jan 16-18, 2019

| Machine | Order ID | Event Type | Start Time | End Time |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Machine 1 | Ord#AD... | Order | 12:00 | 13:00 |
| Machine 1 | Ord... | Order | 13:00 | 14:00 |
| Machine 1 | Ord#D... | Downtime | 14:00 | 15:00 |
| Machine 1 | Or... | Order | 15:00 | 16:00 |
| Machine 1 | Ord#A... | Order | 16:00 | 17:00 |
| Machine 2 | Ord#A... | Order | 12:00 | 13:00 |
| Machine 2 | Ord#... | Order | 13:00 | 14:00 |
| Machine 2 | Ord#D... | Downtime | 14:00 | 15:00 |
| Machine 2 | Ord#... | Order | 15:00 | 16:00 |
| Machine 2 | O... | Order | 16:00 | 17:00 |
| Machine 3 | Ord... | Order | 12:00 | 13:00 |
| Machine 3 | Ord#... | Order | 13:00 | 14:00 |
| Machine 3 | O... | Order | 14:00 | 15:00 |
| Machine 3 | Ord#D... | Downtime | 15:00 | 16:00 |
| Machine 3 | O... | Order | 16:00 | 17:00 |
| Machine 3 | O... | Order | 17:00 | 18:00 |
| Machine 4 | Or... | Order | 12:00 | 13:00 |
| Machine 4 | O... | Order | 13:00 | 14:00 |
| Machine 4 | Ord#... | Order | 14:00 | 15:00 |
| Machine 4 | Ord#2... | Order | 15:00 | 16:00 |
| Machine 4 | ... | Order | 16:00 | 17:00 |
| Machine 4 | Ord#... | Order | 17:00 | 18:00 |

Component Palette Icon:

Equipment Schedule

Description

The Equipment Schedule view is a mix between the status chart, gantt chart, and a calendar view. It conveys a lot of information about equipment, including current status, production schedule, production status, scheduled and unexpected downtime.

The equipment schedule is powered by four datasets. Information is retrieved from the datasets by column name, case-insensitive. The order of the columns is not important. Optional columns may be omitted.

The "Items" Dataset

Describes the "items" or "cells" to display schedules for. Each entry in this dataset will become a row of the chart.

| Name | Type | Optional | Description |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--|
| ID | Any | N | The identifier for this item. May be any type, will be referenced by each entry in the Scheduled Events dataset. |
| Label | String | N | The text to display in the header. |
| Foreground | Color | Y | Text color. |
| Background | Color | Y | Background color. |
| StatusImagePath | String | Y | A path to an image to display to the right of the header label. |

The "Scheduled Items" Dataset

Lists the scheduled events for each item described in the "Items" dataset. Each scheduled event can have a colored lead, or change-over time, a label, a background color, and a progress.

| Name | Type | Optional | Description |
|------------|---------|----------|--|
| EventId | String | Y | An identifier for the event, used for event selection. |
| ItemId | Any | N | The ID of the item to correlate this event with. If no such item is found, the event won't be shown. |
| Label | String | N | The text to display in the event's box. |
| StartDate | Date | N | The start-time for the event. |
| EndDate | Date | N | The end-time for the event. |
| Foreground | Color | Y | The text color of the event. |
| Background | Color | Y | The background color of the event. |
| LeadTime | Integer | Y | Time, in seconds, to display as lead time. |
| LeadColor | Color | Y | The color for the lead time, if any. |

| | | | |
|---------|--------|---|---|
| PctDone | Number | Y | A value from 0 to 100 to be displayed as a progress bar, use -1 to hide progress bar. |
|---------|--------|---|---|

The "Downtime" Dataset

Entries in this dataset will be displayed as simple colored overlays on top of the events, correlated against an item defined in the "Items" dataset.

| Name | Type | Optional | Description |
|-----------|---------|----------|---|
| ItemId | Any | N | The ID of the item to correlate this downtime event with. If no such item is found, the downtime event won't be shown. |
| StartDate | Date | N | The start-time for the downtime event. |
| EndDate | Date | N | The end-time for the downtime event. |
| Color | Color | Y | The color to use, typically transparent. |
| Layer | Integer | Y | 0 or 1, with 0 meaning that the rectangle gets painted below the events, and 1 means it will be painted above the events. |

The "Breaks" Dataset

Entries in this dataset will be displayed as colored underlays beneath all events.

| Name | Type | Optional | Description |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| StartDate | Date | N | The start-time for the break event. |
| EndDate | Date | N | The end-time for the break event. |
| Color | Color | Y | The color to use. |

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Break Events | Scheduled breaks, which will appear as downtime for all items. | Dataset | .breakEvents | Data |
| Current Time Color | The color of the current time indicator. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .nowColor | Appearance |
| Downtime Events | Downtime events correlated to a specific item. | Dataset | .downtimeEvents | Data |
| Drag Enabled | Controls whether or not scheduled events can be dragged for rescheduling. | boolean | .dragEnabled | Behavior |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| End Date | The end of the time range to display. | Date | .endDate | Data |
| Event Border | The normal border for a scheduled event. | Border | .eventBorder | Appearance |
| Event Font | The font to use for the event labels. | Font | .eventFont | Appearance |
| Event Margin | The margin to leave visible above and below a scheduled event. | int | .scheduledEventMargin | Appearance |
| Header Background | The color of the background for the header timeline. See Color Selector . | Color | .headerBackground | Appearance |
| Header Font | The font of the text in the header timeline. | Font | .headerFont | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Header Item Font | The font to use for the header items' labels. | Font | .itemFont | Appearance |
| Header Text Color | The color of the text in the header timeline. See Color Selector . | Color | .headerTextColor | Appearance |
| Items | The cells, or equipment items, to have their schedules displayed. | Dataset | .items | Data |
| Line Color | The color of separating lines in the schedule. | Color | .lineColor | Appearance |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Progress Bar Background | The background color for the event progress bars. See Color Selector . | Color | .progressBackground | Appearance |
| Progress Bar Border | The border color for the event progress bars. See Color Selector . | Color | .progressBorder | Appearance |
| Progress Bar Fill | The color for 'done' portion the event progress bars. See Color Selector . | Color | .progressFill | Appearance |
| Resize Enabled | Controls whether or not scheduled events resized for duration changes. | boolean | .resizeEnabled | Behavior |
| Row Height | The height of each event's schedule row. | int | .lineHeight | Appearance |
| Schedule Background | The background color of the schedule area. See Color Selector . | Color | .scheduleBackground | Appearance |
| Scheduled Events | The scheduled events for all configured items. | Dataset | .scheduledEvents | Data |
| Selected Event Border | The border for a selected scheduled event. | Border | .selectedEventBorder | Appearance |
| Selected Event ID | The ID of the selected event. | String | .selectedEvent | Data |
| Start Date | The beginning of the time range to display. | Date | .startDate | Data |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Called when the user drags a segment on the schedule background.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int itemID - The ID of the equipment item of the row where the user dragged.

Date startDate - The datetime corresponding to where the user started dragging.

Date endDate - The datetime corresponding to where the user ended dragging.

Event Object event - The mouse event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client
- Description

Called when the user clicks on a scheduled event. Use event.clickCount to detect double clicks.
- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int itemID - The ID of the equipment item of the event that was clicked on.

int eventId - The ID of the event that was clicked on.

Event Object event - The mouse event.
- Return

Nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Called when the user drags and drops a scheduled event. It is up to this script to actually alter the underlying data to reflect the schedule change.
- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int eventId - The ID of the scheduled event that was moved.

int oldItemId - The ID of the item this event was originally correlated against.

int newItemId - The ID of the item whose schedule the event was dropped on.

Date oldStartDate - The original starting datetime of the event.

Date newStartDate - The new starting datetime of the event.

Date newEndDate - The new ending datetime of the event.
- Return

Nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Called when the user right-clicks on a scheduled event. This would be the appropriate time to create and display a popup menu.
- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int itemId - The ID of the equipment item of the event that was right-clicked on.

int eventId - The ID of the event that was right-clicked on.

Event Object event - The mouse event that caused the popup trigger.
- Return

Nothing
- Scope

Client
- Description

Called when the user drags the edge of an event to resize its time span. It is up to this script to actually alter the underlying data to reflect the schedule change.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int eventId - The ID of the scheduled event that was resized.

int itemId - The ID of the item this event is correlated against.

Date oldStartDate - The original starting datetime of the event.

Date oldEndDate - The original ending datetime of the event.

Date newStartDate - The new starting datetime of the event.

Date newEndDate - The new ending datetime of the event.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the user right-clicks outside of an event. This would be the appropriate time to create and display a popup menu.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

int itemId - The item ID of the equipment line that was clicked on (if any).

Event Object event - The mouse event that caused the popup trigger.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

This event is deprecated. Please use the onEventDropped extension function.

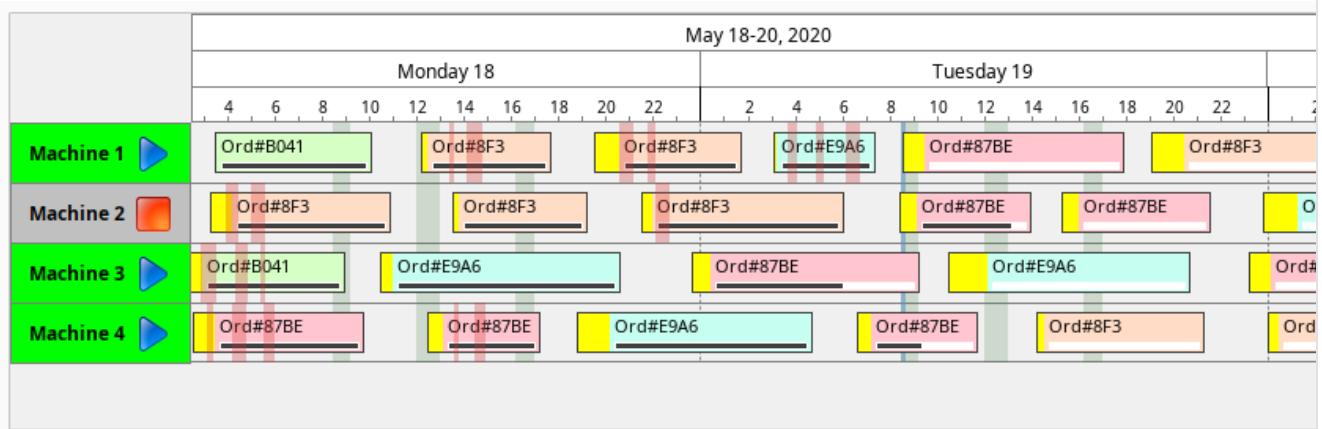
Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples

The Equipment Schedule contains a lot information about Machines 1-4 from May 18 through May 20 such as equipment status, the production schedule, production status, and schedule and unscheduled downtime. It provides a view into the status of equipment on the production floor in realtime and scheduled work planned for three days. It uses four datasets: Items, Scheduled Events, Downtime Events, and Break Events. Each dataset is shown below with its associated raw data.

You'll notice each piece of equipment has a lead time or change-over time, a unique Order number for the run, background color and displays a progress bar. Equipment downtime entries are displayed as colored overlays on top of the events. Break events with a start and end time are displayed as colored underlays beneath the events.



Equipment Schedule - Items Dataset

Dataset Editor X

| ID | Label | StatusImagePath | Foreground | Background |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | Machine 1 | Builtin/icons/24/media_play.png | Black | Green |
| 2 | Machine 2 | Builtin/icons/24/media_stop_red.png | Black | Grey |
| 3 | Machine 3 | Builtin/icons/24/media_play.png | Black | Green |
| 4 | Machine 4 | Builtin/icons/24/media_play.png | Black | Green |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Equipment Schedule - Items Raw Data

```
"#NAMES"
"ID", "Label", "StatusImagePath", "Foreground", "Background"
"#TYPES"
"I", "str", "str", "clr", "clr"
"#ROWS", "4"
"1", "Machine 1", "Builtin/icons/24/media_play.png", "color(0,0,0,255)", "color(0,255,0,255)"
"2", "Machine 2", "Builtin/icons/24/media_stop_red.png", "color(0,0,0,255)", "color(192,192,192,255)"
"3", "Machine 3", "Builtin/icons/24/media_play.png", "color(0,0,0,255)", "color(0,255,0,255)"
"4", "Machine 4", "Builtin/icons/24/media_play.png", "color(0,0,0,255)", "color(0,255,0,255)"
```

Equipment Schedule - Scheduled Events Dataset

Dataset Editor

| EventID | ItemID | StartDate | EndDate | Label | Foreground | Background | LeadTime | LeadColor | PctDone |
|---------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| evt-1-0 | 1 | 5/18/20, 3:30:29 AM | 5/18/20, 10:09:29 AM | Ord#B041 | Black | Green | 120 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-1-1 | 1 | 5/18/20, 12:15:29 PM | 5/18/20, 5:42:29 PM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 660 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-1-2 | 1 | 5/18/20, 7:34:29 PM | 5/19/20, 1:48:29 AM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 3600 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-1-3 | 1 | 5/19/20, 3:05:29 AM | 5/19/20, 7:25:29 AM | Ord#E9A6 | Black | Green | 360 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-1-4 | 1 | 5/19/20, 8:35:29 AM | 5/19/20, 5:56:29 PM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 3060 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-1-5 | 1 | 5/19/20, 7:05:29 PM | 5/20/20, 5:06:29 AM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 4740 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-2-0 | 2 | 5/18/20, 3:20:29 AM | 5/18/20, 10:56:29 AM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 3180 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-2-1 | 2 | 5/18/20, 1:33:29 PM | 5/18/20, 7:18:29 PM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 840 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-2-2 | 2 | 5/18/20, 9:30:29 PM | 5/19/20, 6:06:29 AM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 1380 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-2-3 | 2 | 5/19/20, 8:27:29 AM | 5/19/20, 2:01:29 PM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 2400 | Yellow | 87 |
| evt-2-4 | 2 | 5/19/20, 3:18:29 PM | 5/19/20, 9:37:29 PM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 2520 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-2-5 | 2 | 5/19/20, 11:47:29 PM | 5/20/20, 9:48:29 AM | Ord#E9A6 | Black | Green | 5040 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-3-0 | 3 | 5/18/20, 2:00:29 AM | 5/18/20, 9:00:29 AM | Ord#B041 | Black | Green | 3360 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-3-1 | 3 | 5/18/20, 10:29:29 AM | 5/18/20, 8:41:29 PM | Ord#E9A6 | Black | Red | 1800 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-3-2 | 3 | 5/18/20, 11:38:29 PM | 5/19/20, 9:16:29 AM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 2580 | Yellow | 64 |
| evt-3-3 | 3 | 5/19/20, 10:28:29 AM | 5/19/20, 8:45:29 PM | Ord#E9A6 | Black | Red | 5820 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-3-4 | 3 | 5/19/20, 11:11:29 PM | 5/20/20, 5:26:29 AM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 3060 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-3-5 | 3 | 5/20/20, 6:27:29 AM | 5/20/20, 1:17:29 PM | Ord#B041 | Black | Green | 3900 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-4-0 | 4 | 5/18/20, 2:35:29 AM | 5/18/20, 9:51:29 AM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 3060 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-4-1 | 4 | 5/18/20, 12:30:29 PM | 5/18/20, 5:18:29 PM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 2220 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-4-2 | 4 | 5/18/20, 6:47:29 PM | 5/19/20, 4:48:29 AM | Ord#E9A6 | Black | Red | 4980 | Yellow | 100 |
| evt-4-3 | 4 | 5/19/20, 6:37:29 AM | 5/19/20, 11:44:29 AM | Ord#87BE | Black | Red | 1920 | Yellow | 47 |
| evt-4-4 | 4 | 5/19/20, 2:14:29 PM | 5/19/20, 9:18:29 PM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 1080 | Yellow | 0 |
| evt-4-5 | 4 | 5/20/20, 12:00:29 AM | 5/20/20, 7:49:29 AM | Ord#BF3 | Black | Red | 1500 | Yellow | 0 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Equipment Schedule - Scheduled Events Raw Data

```

"#NAMES"
"EventID","ItemID","StartDate","EndDate","Label","Foreground","Background","LeadTime","LeadColor",
"PctDone"
"#TYPES"
"str","I","date","date","str","clr","clr","I","clr","D"
"#ROWS", "24"
"evt-1-0","1","2020-05-18 03:30:29.002","2020-05-18 10:09:29.002","Ord#B041","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(214,255,198,255)","120","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-1-1","1","2020-05-18 12:15:29.002","2020-05-18 17:44:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","660","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-1-2","1","2020-05-18 19:34:29.002","2020-05-19 01:48:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","3600","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-1-3","1","2020-05-19 03:05:29.002","2020-05-19 07:25:29.002","Ord#E9A6","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(198,255,242,255)","360","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-1-4","1","2020-05-19 08:35:29.002","2020-05-19 17:56:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","3060","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-1-5","1","2020-05-19 19:05:29.002","2020-05-20 05:06:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","4740","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-2-0","2","2020-05-18 03:20:29.002","2020-05-18 10:56:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","3180","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-2-1","2","2020-05-18 13:33:29.002","2020-05-18 19:18:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","840","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-2-2","2","2020-05-18 21:30:29.002","2020-05-19 06:06:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","1380","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-2-3","2","2020-05-19 08:27:29.002","2020-05-19 14:01:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","2400","color(255,255,0,255)","87.0"
"evt-2-4","2","2020-05-19 15:18:29.002","2020-05-19 21:37:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","2520","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-2-5","2","2020-05-19 23:47:29.002","2020-05-20 09:48:29.002","Ord#E9A6","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(198,255,242,255)","5040","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-3-0","3","2020-05-18 02:00:29.002","2020-05-18 09:00:29.002","Ord#B041","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(214,255,198,255)","3360","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-3-1","3","2020-05-18 10:29:29.002","2020-05-18 20:41:29.002","Ord#E9A6","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(198,255,242,255)","1800","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-3-2","3","2020-05-18 23:38:29.002","2020-05-19 09:16:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","2580","color(255,255,0,255)","64.0"
"evt-3-3","3","2020-05-19 10:28:29.002","2020-05-19 20:45:29.002","Ord#E9A6","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(198,255,242,255)","5820","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-3-4","3","2020-05-19 23:11:29.002","2020-05-20 05:26:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","3060","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-3-5","3","2020-05-20 06:27:29.002","2020-05-20 13:17:29.002","Ord#B041","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(214,255,198,255)","3900","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-4-0","4","2020-05-18 02:35:29.002","2020-05-18 09:51:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","3060","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-4-1","4","2020-05-18 12:30:29.002","2020-05-18 17:18:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","2220","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-4-2","4","2020-05-18 18:47:29.002","2020-05-19 04:48:29.002","Ord#E9A6","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(198,255,242,255)","4980","color(255,255,0,255)","100.0"
"evt-4-3","4","2020-05-19 06:37:29.002","2020-05-19 11:44:29.002","Ord#87BE","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,198,207,255)","1920","color(255,255,0,255)","47.0"
"evt-4-4","4","2020-05-19 14:14:29.002","2020-05-19 21:18:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","1080","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"
"evt-4-5","4","2020-05-20 00:00:29.002","2020-05-20 07:49:29.002","Ord#8F3","color(0,0,0,255)","color
(255,220,198,255)","1500","color(255,255,0,255)","0.0"

```

Equipment Schedule - Downtime Events Dataset

Dataset Editor

| ItemID | StartDate | EndDate | Color | Layer |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 5/18/20, 1:25:29 PM | 5/18/20, 1:37:29 PM | | 1 |
| 1 | 5/18/20, 2:11:29 PM | 5/18/20, 2:49:29 PM | | 1 |
| 1 | 5/18/20, 8:34:29 PM | 5/18/20, 9:12:29 PM | | 1 |
| 1 | 5/18/20, 9:48:29 PM | 5/18/20, 10:09:29 PM | | 1 |
| 1 | 5/19/20, 3:42:29 AM | 5/19/20, 4:07:29 AM | | 1 |
| 1 | 5/19/20, 4:55:29 AM | 5/19/20, 5:13:29 AM | | 1 |
| 1 | 5/19/20, 6:09:29 AM | 5/19/20, 6:46:29 AM | | 1 |
| 2 | 5/18/20, 4:00:29 AM | 5/18/20, 4:31:29 AM | | 1 |
| 2 | 5/18/20, 5:02:29 AM | 5/18/20, 5:39:29 AM | | 1 |
| 2 | 5/18/20, 10:08:29 PM | 5/18/20, 10:45:29 PM | | 1 |
| 3 | 5/18/20, 2:56:29 AM | 5/18/20, 3:34:29 AM | | 1 |
| 3 | 5/18/20, 4:21:29 AM | 5/18/20, 4:56:29 AM | | 1 |
| 3 | 5/18/20, 5:26:29 AM | 5/18/20, 5:40:29 AM | | 1 |
| 4 | 5/18/20, 3:11:29 AM | 5/18/20, 3:26:29 AM | | 1 |
| 4 | 5/18/20, 4:14:29 AM | 5/18/20, 4:50:29 AM | | 1 |
| 4 | 5/18/20, 5:35:29 AM | 5/18/20, 6:01:29 AM | | 1 |
| 4 | 5/18/20, 1:39:29 PM | 5/18/20, 1:50:29 PM | | 1 |
| 4 | 5/18/20, 2:29:29 PM | 5/18/20, 2:57:29 PM | | 1 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Equipment Schedule - Downtime Events Raw Data

```
"#NAMES"
"ItemID", "StartDate", "EndDate", "Color", "Layer"
"#TYPES"
"I", "date", "date", "clr", "I"
"#ROWS", "18"
"1", "2020-05-18 13:25:29.002", "2020-05-18 13:37:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"1", "2020-05-18 14:11:29.002", "2020-05-18 14:49:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"1", "2020-05-18 20:34:29.002", "2020-05-18 21:12:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"1", "2020-05-18 21:48:29.002", "2020-05-18 22:09:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"1", "2020-05-19 03:42:29.002", "2020-05-19 04:07:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"1", "2020-05-19 04:55:29.002", "2020-05-19 05:13:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"1", "2020-05-19 06:09:29.002", "2020-05-19 06:46:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"2", "2020-05-18 04:00:29.002", "2020-05-18 04:31:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"2", "2020-05-18 05:02:29.002", "2020-05-18 05:39:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"2", "2020-05-18 22:08:29.002", "2020-05-18 22:45:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"3", "2020-05-18 02:56:29.002", "2020-05-18 03:34:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"3", "2020-05-18 04:21:29.002", "2020-05-18 04:56:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"3", "2020-05-18 05:26:29.002", "2020-05-18 05:40:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"4", "2020-05-18 03:11:29.002", "2020-05-18 03:26:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"4", "2020-05-18 04:14:29.002", "2020-05-18 04:50:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"4", "2020-05-18 05:35:29.002", "2020-05-18 06:01:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"4", "2020-05-18 13:39:29.002", "2020-05-18 13:50:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
"4", "2020-05-18 14:29:29.002", "2020-05-18 14:57:29.002", "color(212,49,49,75)", "1"
```

Equipment Schedule - Break Events

Dataset Editor

Start Date | End Date | Color

| Start Date | End Date | Color |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 5/18/20, 8:30:00 AM | 5/18/20, 9:15:00 AM | |
| 5/18/20, 12:00:00 PM | 5/18/20, 1:00:00 PM | |
| 5/18/20, 4:15:00 PM | 5/18/20, 5:00:00 PM | |
| 5/19/20, 8:30:00 AM | 5/19/20, 9:15:00 AM | |
| 5/19/20, 12:00:00 PM | 5/19/20, 1:00:00 PM | |
| 5/19/20, 4:15:00 PM | 5/19/20, 5:00:00 PM | |
| 5/20/20, 8:30:00 AM | 5/20/20, 9:15:00 AM | |
| 5/20/20, 12:00:00 PM | 5/20/20, 1:00:00 PM | |
| 5/20/20, 4:15:00 PM | 5/20/20, 5:00:00 PM | |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Equipment Schedule - Break Events Raw Data

```
"#NAME$"
"StartDate", "EndDate", "Color"
"#TYPES"
"date", "date", "clr"
"#ROWS", "9"
"2020-05-18 08:30:00.002", "2020-05-18 09:15:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-18 12:00:00.002", "2020-05-18 13:00:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-18 16:15:00.002", "2020-05-18 17:00:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-19 08:30:00.002", "2020-05-19 09:15:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-19 12:00:00.002", "2020-05-19 13:00:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-19 16:15:00.002", "2020-05-19 17:00:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-20 08:30:00.002", "2020-05-20 09:15:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-20 12:00:00.002", "2020-05-20 13:00:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
"2020-05-20 16:15:00.002", "2020-05-20 17:00:00.002", "color(55,120,55,50)"
```

Vision - Gantt Chart

General

Gantt Chart

Tasks

Date

18-Jan 20-Jan 22-Jan 24-Jan 26-Jan

First Task

Second Task

Third Task

Component Palette Icon:

Description

A Gantt chart is used for task scheduling. It shows a list of named tasks, each of which have a start date, an end date, and a percentage complete. This allows an easy way to visualize tasks, workflows, and scheduling.

The Gantt chart is configured by populating its Data property. Each row of the dataset represents a task. There should be four columns: the task label, the start date, the end date, and the percentage (0-100) complete.

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|------------------|------------|
| Axis Font | The font for axis labels. | Font | .axisLabelFont | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Chart Title | An optional title that will appear at the top of the chart. | String | .title | Appearance |
| Complete Color | The color to draw the amount completed in. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .completeColor | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data | The data driving the chart. | Dataset | .data | Data |
| Date Axis Title | A date label to display on the axis title. | String | .dateAxisTitle | Appearance |
| Incomplete Color | The color to draw the amount remaining to do in. See Color Selector . | Color | .incompleteColor | Appearance |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Plot Background | The background color for the plot. See Color Selector . | Color | .plotBackground | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Task Axis Title | A task label to display on the Axis Title. | String | .taskAxisTitle | Appearance |
| Task Color | The main color to draw tasks. See Color Selector . | Color | .taskColor | Appearance |
| Tick Font | The font for tick labels. | Font | .axisTickLabelFont | Appearance |
| Title Font | The font for the optional chart title. | Font | .titleFont | Appearance |
| Tooltips? | Show tooltips on tasks? | boolean | .tooltips | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Provides an opportunity to perform further chart configuration via scripting.

- Parameters

[Component](#) self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

[JFreeChart](#) chart- A JFreeChart object. Refer to the [JFreeChart documentation](#) for API details.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

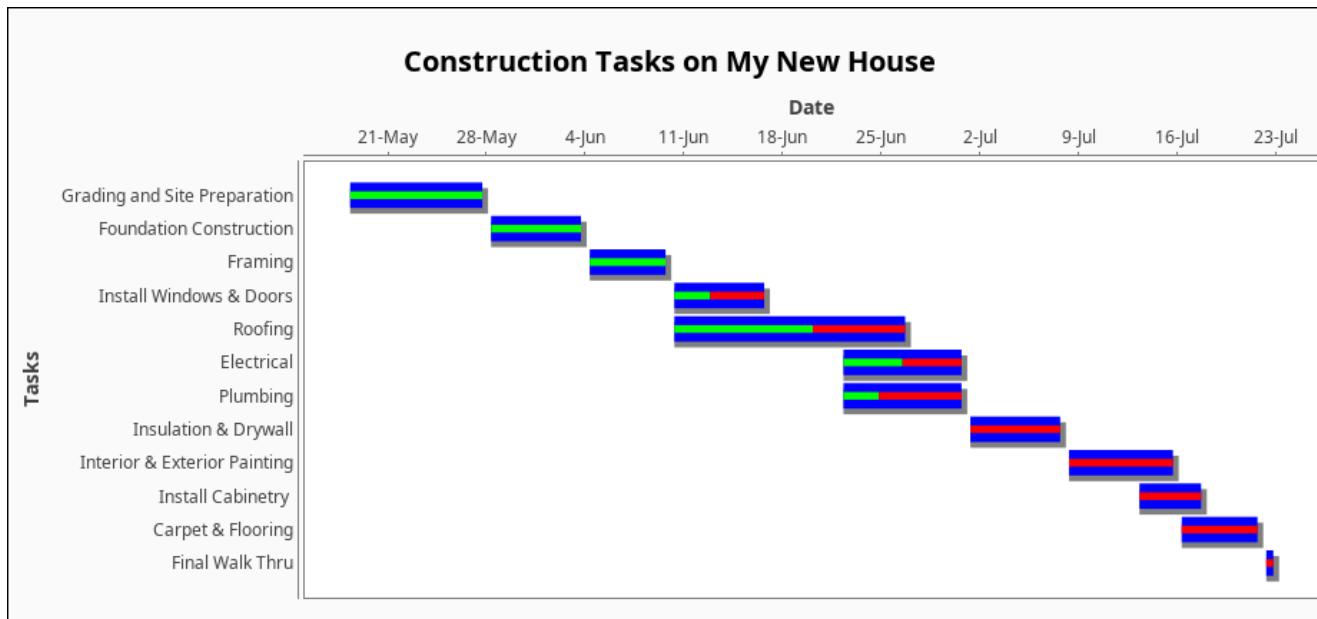
| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | <p>The name of the property that changed.</p> <p>Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for! Components often have many properties that change.</p> |

Customizers

This component does not have any custom properties.

Examples

This example shows the tasks associated with a construction project on a new house. It is configured by populating the Data Property. Each row of the dataset includes the start date, end date and a percentage complete for each task. It is a good tool for task scheduling and a easy way to visualize tasks, workflow and scheduling.



Gantt Chart - Dataset Editor

Dataset Editor

| Task Name | Start Date | End Date | Percentage Done |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Grading and Site Preparation | 5/18/20, 8:00:00 AM | 5/27/20, 5:00:00 PM | 100 |
| Foundation Construction | 5/28/20, 8:00:00 AM | 6/3/20, 5:00:00 PM | 100 |
| Framing | 6/4/20, 8:00:00 AM | 6/9/20, 5:00:00 PM | 100 |
| Install Windows & Doors | 6/10/20, 8:00:00 AM | 6/16/20, 5:00:00 PM | 40 |
| Roofing | 6/10/20, 8:00:00 AM | 6/26/20, 5:00:00 PM | 60 |
| Electrical | 6/22/20, 8:00:00 AM | 6/30/20, 5:00:00 PM | 50 |
| Plumbing | 6/22/20, 8:00:00 AM | 6/30/20, 5:00:00 PM | 30 |
| Insulation & Drywall | 7/1/20, 8:00:00 AM | 7/7/20, 5:00:00 PM | 0 |
| Interior & Exterior Painting | 7/8/20, 8:00:00 AM | 7/15/20, 5:00:00 PM | 0 |
| Install Cabinetry | 7/13/20, 8:00:00 AM | 7/17/20, 5:00:00 PM | 0 |
| Carpet & Flooring | 7/16/20, 8:00:00 AM | 7/21/20, 5:00:00 PM | 0 |
| Final Walk Thru | 7/22/20, 8:00:00 AM | 7/22/20, 8:00:00 PM | 0 |

Column Name: ---- Column Type: ----

OK Cancel

Gantt Chart - Raw Data

```

"#NAMES"
"Task Name", "Start Date", "End Date", "Percentage Done"
"#TYPES"
"str", "date", "date", "I"
"#ROWS", "12"
"Grading and Site Preparation", "2020-05-18 08:00:00.000", "2020-05-27 17:00:00.000", "100"
"Foundation Construction", "2020-05-28 08:00:00.000", "2020-06-03 17:00:00.000", "100"
"Framing", "2020-06-04 08:00:00.000", "2020-06-09 17:00:00.000", "100"
"Install Windows & Doors", "2020-06-10 08:00:00.000", "2020-06-16 17:00:00.000", "40"
"Roofing", "2020-06-10 08:00:00.000", "2020-06-26 17:00:00.000", "60"
"Electrical", "2020-06-22 08:00:00.000", "2020-06-30 17:00:00.000", "50"
"Plumbing", "2020-06-22 08:00:00.000", "2020-06-30 17:00:00.000", "30"
"Insulation & Drywall", "2020-07-01 08:00:00.000", "2020-07-07 17:00:00.000", "0"
"Interior & Exterior Painting", "2020-07-08 08:00:00.000", "2020-07-15 17:00:00.000", "0"
"Install Cabinetry ", "2020-07-13 08:00:00.000", "2020-07-17 17:00:00.000", "0"
"Carpet & Flooring", "2020-07-16 08:00:00.000", "2020-07-21 17:00:00.000", "0"
"Final Walk Thru", "2020-07-22 08:00:00.000", "2020-07-22 20:00:00.000", "0"

```

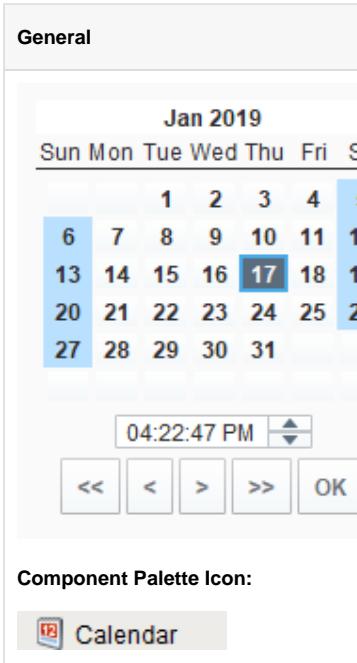
Vision - Calendar Palette

Calendar Components

The following components give you options for displaying and selecting dates and times.

[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - Calendar



Description

Displays a calendar and time input directly embedded in your window. Most commonly used by including one of the two date properties (immediate or latched) from the calendar in dynamic [SQL Query Binding in Vision](#).

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common |
| | Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | | | |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Date (immediate) | The date as it is selected right now. | Date | .date | Data |
| Date (latched) | The date the last time "OK" was pressed. | Date | .latchedDate | Data |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| Format String | The date formatting pattern used to format the string versions of the dates. | String | .format | Behavior |
| Formatted Date | The date property, as formatted by the format string. | String | .formattedDate | Data |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | | | te | |
| Formatted Latched Date | The latched date property, as formatted by the format string. | String | .formattedLatchedDate | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Opaque | If false, backgrounds are not drawn. If true, backgrounds are drawn. | boolean | .opaque | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Selected Border | The border for the selected day indicator. | Border | .selectedBorder | Appearance |
| Show OK Button | Turn this off if you don't want to show the OK button. The latched date and the immediate date will be equivalent. | boolean | .showOkButton | Behavior |
| Show Time | Turn this off if you don't want to show the time panel. | boolean | .showTime | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Time Display Format | The format for displaying time in the panel. | int | .timeDisplayFormat | Behavior |
| Time Style | Select how this calendar should treat the time portion of the date. | int | .timeStyle | Behavior |
| Title Background | The background of the title bar. See Color Selector . | Color | .titleBackground | Appearance |
| Today Background | Background color for the today indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayBackground | Appearance |
| Today Foreground | Foreground color for the today indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayForeground | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Weekend Background | Background color for the weekend indicators. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekendBackground | Appearance |
| Weekend Foreground | Foreground color for the weekend indicators. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekendForeground | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

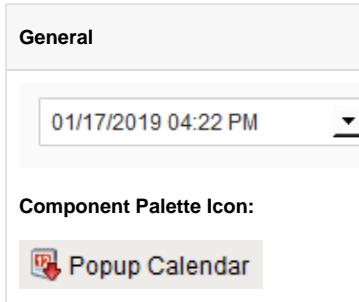
Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Popup Calendar



| Description | |
|---|--|
| The popup calendar is a popular way to provide date/time choosing controls on a window. Similar to the Calendar component, but takes up much less screen real estate. Most commonly used by including this component's Date property in dynamic SQL Query Binding . | |

| Properties | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category | |
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance | |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. | Border | .border | Common | |
| | Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | | | | |
| Calendar Background | The background color for the popup calendar. See Color Selector . | Color | .calendarBackground | Appearance | |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common | |
| Date | The date that this component represents. | Date | .date | Data | |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common | |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance | |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. See Color Selector . | Color | .foreground | Appearance | |
| Format String | The date formatting pattern used to display this date. | String | .format | Behavior | |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common | |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common | |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data | |
| Selected Border | The border for the selected day indicator. | Border | .selectedBorder | Appearance | |
| Show Navigation | Turn this off if you don't want to show the year and month navigation buttons. | boolean | .showNavigation | Appearance | |
| Show OK Button | Turn this off if you don't want to show the OK button. The latched date and the immediate date will be equivalent. | boolean | .showOkButton | Behavior | |
| Show | Turn this off if you don't want to show the time panel. | boolean | .showTime | Behavior | |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------|--------------------|------------|
| Time | | | | |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Text | The displayed text of the date (depends on the format string). | String | .text | Data |
| Time Display Format | The format for displaying time in the panel. | int | .timeDisplayFormat | Behavior |
| Time Style | Select how this calendar should treat the time portion of the date. | int | .timeStyle | Behavior |
| Title Background | The background of the title bar. | Color | .titleBackground | Appearance |
| Today Background | Background color for the today indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayBackground | Appearance |
| Today Foreground | Foreground color for the today indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayForeground | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Weekend Background | Background color for the weekend indicators. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekendBackground | Appearance |
| Weekend Foreground | Foreground color for the weekend indicators. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekendForeground | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
|------------|---|

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

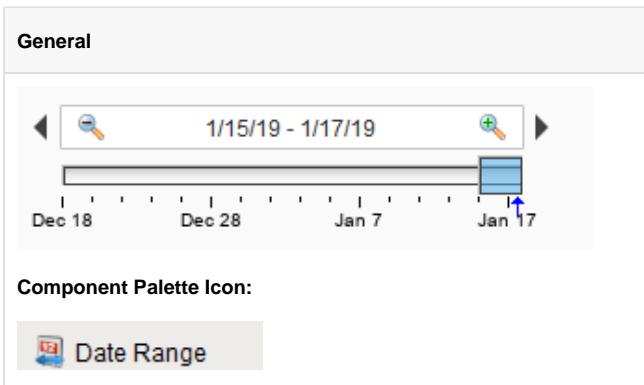
Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Date Range



Component Palette Icon:



Description

The date range component provides an intuitive, drag-and-drop way to select a contiguous range of time. The user is shown a timeline and can drag or stretch the selection box around on the timeline. The selected range is always a whole number of units, where the unit is determined by the current zoom level.

Note: The **Start/End** dates and **Outer Start/End** dates will be ignored when the window opens unless the Startup Mode property is set to "None."

Data Density Histogram

As an advanced optional feature, the date range can display a `data density histogram` inside the timeline. This is useful for historical data with gaps in it, so that the end user isn't hunting for data. (Tip: This is also great for demos, to make it easy to find historical data in a database that isn't being continuously updated).

To use this feature, bind the Data Density dataset to a query that returns just the timestamps of the target table. These timestamps will be used to fill in the histogram behind the timeline. You can use the `Outer Range Start Date` and `Outer Range End Date` properties in your query to limit the overall return size for the query.

Note: Timestamps must be ordered by date (ascending) to display correctly.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Background Color | The background color of the component. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .background | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Box Fill | The fill color for the selection box. | Color | .boxFill | Appearance |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Data Density | A dataset that is used to calculate a histogram of data density. | Dataset | .densityData | Data |
| Date Style | The style to display dates in. For international support. | int | .dateStyle | Appearance |
| Editor Backgr | The background color of the textual date range editor portion of this component. | Color | .editorBackgr | Appearance |

| und | | | ound | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| End Date | The ending date of the currently selected range. | Date | .endDate | Data |
| Font | Font of text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance |
| Foreground Color | The foreground color of the component. | Color | .foreground | Appearance |
| High Density Color | The color used to indicate high data density. See Color Selector . | Color | .highDensityColor | Appearance |
| Max Selection | The maximum size of the selected date range. | String | .maxSelectionSize | Behavior |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Opaque | If false, backgrounds are not drawn. If true, backgrounds are drawn. | boolean | .opaque | Common |
| Outer Range End | The ending date of the available outer range. | Date | .outerRangeEndDate | Data |
| Outer Range Start | The starting date of the available outer range. | Date | .outerRangeStartDate | Data |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Selection Highlight | The focus highlight color for the selection box. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectionHighlight | Appearance |
| Start Date | The starting date of the currently selected range. | Date | .startDate | Data |
| Startup Mode | Controls whether or not this date range automatically assigns itself a starting range based on the current time | int | .startupMode | Behavior |
| Startup Range | If startup mode is Automatic, this will be the starting range of time available for selection. | String | .startupRange | Behavior |
| Startup Selection | If startup mode is Automatic, this will be the starting selected range. | String | .startupSelection | Behavior |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Tick Density | This is multiplied by the width to determine the current ideal tick unit. | float | .tickDensity | Behavior |
| Time Style | The style to display times of day. For international support. | int | .timeStyle | Appearance |
| Today Color | The color of the "Today Arrow" indicator. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayIndicatorColor | Appearance |
| Track Margin | The amount of room on either side of the slider track. May need adjusting if default font is changed. | int | .trackMargin | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

- Since 7.8.1
- Description

Sets the selected range. The outer range will move if needed. Note: The start and end times are determined based on the zoom level and may not move (or may move farther than intended) if the component is zoomed out too far for the amount of change attempted. For example, when days are showing, moving the start time 5 minutes forward will not effect the start, and moving the end time 5 minutes forward will add one day.

- Parameters

Date start - The starting date for the new selection.

Date end - The ending date for the new selection.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Code Snippet

```
# This example moves the existing Start Date and End Date
# of a Date Range component ahead 8 hours
from java.util import Calendar

# Get the current start and end
dateRangeComponent = event.source.parent.getComponent('Date Range')
startDate = dateRangeComponent.startDate
endDate = dateRangeComponent.endDate

# Calculate the new start and end dates
cal = Calendar.getInstance();
cal.setTime(startDate);
cal.add(Calendar.HOUR, -8);
newStart = cal.getTime();

cal.setTime(endDate);
cal.add(Calendar.HOUR, -8);
newEnd = cal.getTime();

# Set the new range for the component. The outer range will
# automatically expand if needed.
dateRangeComponent.setRange(newStart, newEnd)
```

- Since 7.8.1

- Description

Sets the outer range. The selected range will move if needed. Note: The start and end times are determined based on the zoom level and may not move (or may move farther than intended) if the component is zoomed out too far for the amount of change attempted. For example, when days are showing, moving the start time 5 minutes forward will not effect the start, and moving the end time 5 minutes forward will add one day.

- Parameters

Date start - The starting date for the new outer range.

Date end - The ending date for the new outer range.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Code Snippet

```

# This example moves the existing Outer Date Range
# of a Date Range component back two days
from java.util import Calendar

# Get the current start and end of the outer range
dateRangeComponent = event.source.parent.getComponent('Date Range')
startDate = dateRangeComponent.outerRangeStartDate
endDate = dateRangeComponent.outerRangeEndDate

# Calculate the new start and end dates for the outer range
cal = Calendar.getInstance();
cal.setTime(startDate);
cal.add(Calendar.DAY_OF_MONTH, 2);
newStart = cal.getTime();

cal.setTime(endDate);
cal.add(Calendar.DAY_OF_MONTH, 2);
newEnd = cal.getTime();

# Set the new outer range for the component.
dateRangeComponent.setOuterRange(newStart, newEnd)

```

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |



Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

Code Snippet

```
//A Query binding on another component on the same window might look like this:
```

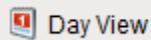
```
SELECT Column1, Column2, Column3  
FROM MyTable WHERE  
t_stamp >= "{Root Container.Date Range.startDate}" AND  
t_stamp <= "{Root Container.Date Range.endDate}"
```

Vision - Day View

General



Component Palette Icon:



Description

This component displays a timeline for a single day, similar to what you might find in a personal planner/organizer. By filling in the Calendar Events dataset property, the component will display events that occur on this day. Each event can have custom text and a custom display color associated with it.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| 24 Hour Format | Whether or not to show 24 hour or 12 hour format. | boolean | .twentyFourHour | Appearance |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Calendar Background Color | The color of the calendar's background. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .calendarBackground | Appearance |
| Calendar events | Contains the calendar events. | Dataset | .events | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Day | Set the calendar's day. | int | .day | Data |
| Day Outline Color | The color of the day's outline. See Color Selector . | Color | .boxOutline | Appearance |
| Event Font | The font for all calendar events. | Font | .eventFont | Appearance |
| Grid marks | Set the amount of grid lines. | int | .gridMarks | Appearance |
| Hour Font | The font for the hour of the day. | Font | .hourFont | Appearance |
| Hour Foreground Color | The foreground color for hours in a day. See Color Selector . | Color | .hourForeground | Appearance |
| Hover Background Color | The background color of the hovered time. See Color Selector . | Color | .hoverBackground | Appearance |
| Hovered Event | The calendar's hovered event. | int | .hoveredEvent | Data |
| Hovered Time | The calendar's hovered time. | String | .hoveredTime | Data |
| Month | Set the calendar's month. | int | .month | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Non-Working Hours Background Color | The background color for the non-working hours of the day. See Color Selector . | Color | .nonWorkingHourBackground | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Selected Event | The calendar's selected event. | int | .selectedEvent | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Today's Background Color | The color of the today's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayBackground | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Week Day Background Color | The color of the week day's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekDaysBackground | Appearance |
| Week Day Font | The font of the week day's text. | Font | .weekdayFont | Appearance |
| Week Day Foreground Color | The color of the week day's text. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekDaysForeground | Appearance |
| Working End Hour | The end hour of a working day. | int | .workingEndHour | Appearance |
| Working Start Hour | The start hour of a working day. | int | .workingStartHour | Appearance |
| Year | Set the calendar's year. | int | .year | Data |
| Zoom | Zooms into the specified zoom time-range. | boolean | .autoZoom | Appearance |
| Zoomed End Hour | The end hour zoomed in. | int | .autoZoomEndHour | Appearance |
| Zoomed Start Hour | The start hour zoomed in. | int | .autoZoomStartHour | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| clickCount | |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Week View

General

Component Palette Icon:



| Description | |
|---|--|
| Displays a full week's worth of events on a calendar. Configuration is achieved by populating the Calendar Events dataset. See the Vision - Day View for details. | |

| Properties | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category | |
| 24 Hour Format | Whether or not to show 24 hour or 12 hour format. | boolean | .twentyFourHour | Appearance | |
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common | |
| Calendar Background Color | The color of the calendar's background. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .calendarBackground | Appearance | |
| Calendar events | Contains the calendar events. | Dataset | .events | Data | |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common | |
| Day | Set the calendar's day. | int | .day | Data | |
| Day Outline Color | The color of the day's outline. See Color Selector . | Color | .boxOutline | Appearance | |
| Event Font | The font for all calendar events. | Font | .eventFont | Appearance | |
| Grid marks | Set the amount of grid lines. | int | .gridMarks | Appearance | |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Hour Font | The font for the hour of the day. | Font | .hourFont | Appearance |
| Hour Foreground Color | The foreground color for hours in a day. See Color Selector . | Color | .hourForeground | Appearance |
| Hover Background Color | The background color of the hovered day and time. See Color Selector . | Color | .hoverBackground | Appearance |
| Hovered Day | The calendar's hovered day. | String | .hoveredDay | Data |
| Hovered Event | The calendar's hovered event. | int | .hoveredEvent | Data |
| Hovered Time | The calendar's hovered time. | String | .hoveredTime | Data |
| Month | Set the calendar's month. | int | .month | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Non-Working Hours Background Color | The background color for the non-working hours of the day. See Color Selector . | Color | .nonWorkingHourBackground | Appearance |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Selected Background Color | The color of the selected day's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectedBackground | Appearance |
| Selected Day | The calendar's selected day. | String | .selectedDay | Data |
| Selected Event | The calendar's selected event. | int | .selectedEvent | Data |
| Show Event Time? | Whether or not to show the event time. | boolean | .showEventTime | Appearance |
| Show Weekend? | Whether or not to show Saturday and Sunday. | boolean | .showWeekend | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Today's Background Color | The color of the today's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayBackground | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Week Day Background Color | The color of the week day's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekDaysBackground | Appearance |
| Week Day Font | The font of the week day's text. | Font | .weekdayFont | Appearance |
| Week Day Foreground Color | The color of the week day's text. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekDaysForeground | Appearance |
| Working End Hour | The end hour of a working day. | int | .workingEndHour | Appearance |
| Working Start Hour | The start hour of a working day. | int | .workingStartHour | Appearance |
| Year | Set the calendar's year. | int | .year | Data |
| Zoom | Zooms into the specified zoom time range. | boolean | .autoZoom | Appearance |
| Zoomed End Hour | The end hour zoomed in. | int | .autoZoomEndHour | Appearance |
| Zoomed Start Hour | The start hour zoomed in. | int | .autoZoomStartHour | Appearance |

| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|--------------|------------|
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| . | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

shiftDown

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Month View

General

January 2019

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------|
| 30 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 ● Meeting ● Email Customer ● Phone Call | 18 ● Another Meeting | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

Component Palette Icon:



Description

This component displays events for an entire month. By filling in the Calendar Events dataset property, the component will display events that occur for each day of the month. Each event can have custom text and a custom display color associated with it.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Calendar Background Color | The color of the calendar's background. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSL value. See Color Selector . | Color | .calendarBackground | Appearance |
| Calendar events | Contains the calendar events. | Dataset | .events | Data |
| Cursor | The mouse cursor to use when hovering over this component. Options are: Default, Crosshair, Text, Wait, Hand, Move, SW Resize, or SE Resize. | int | .cursorCode | Common |
| Day Font | The font for the number representing the day of the month. | Font | .dayFont | Appearance |
| Day Foreground Color | The foreground color for days in this month. See Color Selector . | Color | .dayOfMonthForeground | Appearance |
| Day Other Foreground Color | The foreground color for days not in this month. See Color Selector . | Color | .dayOfMonthOtherForeground | Appearance |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| | | | ound | |
| Day Outline Color | The color of the day's outline. See Color Selector . | Color | .boxOutline | Appearance |
| Event Background Color | The background color of the selected event. See Color Selector . | Color | .itemSelBackground | Appearance |
| Event Display Mode | Affects how events are displayed. \\ \\Standard Mode: Displays each event \\Highlight Mode: Highlights each day that contains events using the event highlight background color. | int | .displayMode | Appearance |
| Event Font | The font for all calendar events. | Font | .eventFont | Appearance |
| Event Highlight Background | The background color of a day with events. Used only in highlight mode. | Color | .highlightBackground | Appearance |
| Header Background Color | The color of the header's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .monthHeaderBackground | Appearance |
| Header Font | The font of the header's text. | Font | .headerFont | Appearance |
| Header Foreground Color | The color of the header's text. See Color Selector . | Color | .monthHeaderForeground | Appearance |
| Hover Background Color | The background color of the hovered day. See Color Selector . | Color | .hoverBackground | Appearance |
| Hovered Day | The calendar's hovered day. | String | .hoveredDay | Data |
| Month | Set the calendar's month. | int | .month | Data |
| Mouseover Text | The text that is displayed in the tooltip which pops up on mouseover of this component. | String | .toolTipText | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Selected Background Color | The color of the selected day's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .selectedBackground | Appearance |
| Selected Day | The calendar's selected day. | String | .selectedDay | Data |
| Selected Event | The calendar's selected event. | int | .selectedEvent | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Today's Background Color | The color of the today's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .todayBackground | Appearance |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Week Day Background Color | The color of the week day's background. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekDaysBackground | Appearance |
| Week Day Font | The font of the week day's text. | Font | .weekdayFont | Appearance |
| Week Day Foreground Color | The color of the week day's text. See Color Selector . | Color | .weekDaysForeground | Appearance |
| Year | Set the calendar's year. | int | .year | Data |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

This component does not have extension functions associated with it.

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| | |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)
- [Style Customizer](#)

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Admin Palette

Admin Components

The following components give you administrative access to various gateway systems.

[In This Section ...](#)

Vision - User Management

General

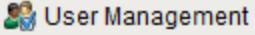
Users

| Username | Name | Roles | Contact Info | Schedule |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| Jane_D | Jane Doe | Administrati... | | Always |
| Jerry_A | Jerry Anders... | Maintenanc... | | Always |
| Maria | Maria Trejo | Administrati... | | Always |
| Min_C | Min Chan | Supervisor | | Always |
| opcuauser | | ReadWrite | | Always |

Roles

| Role name | # of Members |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Administration | 2 |
| Maintenance | 2 |
| Maintenance - East | 1 |
| ReadWrite | 1 |

Component Palette Icon:




User, Schedule and Roster Management

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The user management panel provides a built-in way to edit User Source users and roles from a Vision Client.

To make changes to the Gateway's system user source from the Designer or Client, **Allow User Admin** must be checked in Gateway Settings in the Gateway Config page.

This component can be run in one of three modes:

Manage Users Mode: In this mode, the component manages all of the users contained in the user source. Users and roles may be added, removed, and edited.

Edit Single Mode: In this mode, the component only edits a single user. Which user is being edited is controlled via the "User Source" and "Username" properties.

Edit Current Mode: In this mode, the user who is currently logged into the project can edit themselves. Obviously, the ability to assign roles is not available in this mode. This can be useful to allow users to alter their own password, adjust their contact information, and update their schedules.

Warning: Be careful to only expose this component to users who should have the privileges to alter other users. Access to this component in "Manage Users" mode will allow users to edit other users' passwords and roles.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Contact Info Editing Enabled | If true, a user's contact info will be editable. | boolean | .allowContact | Behavior |

| | | | InfoEditing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Editing Schedule Available Color | Changes the color of the available times in the schedule. See Color Selector . | Color | .schedulePreviewAvailableColor | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Editing Schedule Available Text Color | Changes the text color of events on the schedule preview. See Color Selector . | Color | .eventForeground | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Font | Font of the text on this component. | Font | .font | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode | Affects what mode the user management component runs in. | int | .mode | Behavior | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Value</th> <th>Description</th> <th>intValue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Manage Users</td> <td>Allows edits to all Users and Roles in a single source determined by the User Source property. Default</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edit Current</td> <td>Allows edits to the currently logged in user details.</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Edit Single</td> <td>Allows edits to a specific user determined by the User Source and Username properties.</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Value | Description | intValue | Manage Users | Allows edits to all Users and Roles in a single source determined by the User Source property. Default | 0 | Edit Current | Allows edits to the currently logged in user details. | 1 | Edit Single | Allows edits to a specific user determined by the User Source and Username properties. | 2 | | | |
| Value | Description | intValue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manage Users | Allows edits to all Users and Roles in a single source determined by the User Source property. Default | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edit Current | Allows edits to the currently logged in user details. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edit Single | Allows edits to a specific user determined by the User Source and Username properties. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Role Assigning Enabled | If true, a user's roles will be editable. | boolean | .allowRoleAssigning | Behavior | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Role Management Enabled | If true, role management is available. | boolean | .allowRoleManagement | Behavior | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Row Height | Alter the size of the rows in the component's tables. | int | .rowHeight | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule Adjustments Enabled | If true, a user's schedule adjustments will be editable. | boolean | .allowScheduleModifications | Behavior | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Show Contact Info Column | Controls whether the user table shows the contact info column or not. | boolean | .columnContactInfo | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Show Name Column | Controls whether the user table shows the name column or not. | boolean | .columnName | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Show Roles Column | Controls whether the user table shows the roles column or not. | boolean | .columnRoles | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Show Schedule Column | Controls whether the user table shows the schedule column or not. | boolean | .columnSchedule | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Show Username Column | Controls whether the user table shows the username column or not. | boolean | .columnUsername | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table Color | Changes the background color of the tables, User Roles and Role Member lists. Note: When a row is selected it will revert to highlighted. | Color | .tableBackground | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table Header Color | Changes the background color of the table headers. See Color Selector . | Color | .tableHeaderBackground | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table Header Text Color | Changes the text color of the table headers. See Color Selector . | Color | .tableHeaderTextColor | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table Text Color | Changes the text color of the tables. Note: When a row is selected, it will revert to black. See Color Selector . | Color | .tableForeground | Appearance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| User Source | The user source to manage users in. If blank, uses the project's default user source. | String | .userProfile | Behavior | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Username | The name of the user being edited. Read-only except when mode is Edit Single , in which case it defines the user to be edited. | String | .username | Behavior |
| Username Editing Enabled | If true, usernames will be editable. | boolean | .allowUsernamesEditing | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Window Color | Changes the window background color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowBackground | Appearance |
| Window Header Color | Changes the window header background color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderBackground | Appearance |
| Window Header Save Button Background Color | Changes the window header save button background color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderSaveButtonBackground | Appearance |
| Window Header Save Button Text Color | Changes the window header save button text color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderSaveButtonForeground | Appearance |
| Window Header Text Color | Changes the window header text color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderForeground | Appearance |
| Window Text Color | Changes the text color of the window. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowForeground | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Called for each user loaded into the management table. Return false to hide this user from the management table. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

User Object user - The user object itself. Call user.getPropertyName() to inspect. Common properties: 'username', 'schedule', 'language', user.getRoles() for a list of rolenames.

- Return

Boolean

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called for each role loaded into the management table. Return false to hide this role from the management table. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

String role - The role name.

- Return
 - Boolean**
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called for each schedule loaded into the schedule dropdown in the edit user panel. Return false to hide this schedule from the dropdown. This code is executed in a background thread.
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - String** schedule - The schedule name.
- Return
 - Boolean**
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called when the add button is pressed in the users table
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the add by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason')
- Return
 - Nothing**
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called when the delete button is pressed in the users table. This code is executed in the background thread and is called once for each user selected.
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason'). If more than one user is rejected, reasons will be concatenated.
 - Object** user - The user that is trying to be deleted. Call user.get('propertyName') to inspect. Common properties: 'username', 'schedule', 'language'. Call user.getRoles() for a list of rolenames.
- Return
 - Nothing**
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called when the save button is pressed when adding or editing a user. This code is executed in a background thread.
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').

User Object user - The user that is trying to be saved. Call user.get('propertyName') to inspect. Common properties: 'username', 'schedule', 'language'. Call user.getRoles() for a list of rolenames.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the add button is pressed in the roles table.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

Object saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the add by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason')

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the save button is pressed when adding or editing a role. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

Object saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason'). If more than one role is rejected, reasons will be concatenated.

String name - The role name that is being deleted.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the save button is pressed when adding or editing a role. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

Object saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').

String oldName - The role name before editing. Will be None for a role being added.

String newName - The new name of the edited role.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component. Note that this event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples

There are no examples associated with this component.

Vision - Schedule Management

General

Schedules

| Name | Description |
|---------|---|
| Always | Built-in schedule that is always available. |
| Example | An example of a M-F 8am-5pm schedule. |

Holidays

| Name |
|------|
| |

Component Palette Icon:

 Schedule Management

**INDUCTIVE
UNIVERSITY**

**User, Schedule and
Roster Management**

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

This component allows for management of schedules. Schedules can be defined by specifying which days of the week and which times of day they are active on. The times of day are defined using a string of time ranges, where the times are specified in 24-hr format with dashes between the beginning and the end. Multiple ranges can be specified by separating them with commas. Examples:

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 8:00-17:00 | Valid from 8am to 5pm |
| 6:00-12:00, 12:45-14:00 | Valid from 6am to noon, and then again from 12:45pm to 2pm |
| 0:00-24:00 | Always valid. |

Schedules that alternate weekly or daily can be specified by using the repetition settings. All repeating schedules need a starting day. For example, you could have a schedule that repeats on a weekly basis, with 1-week on and 1-week off. This schedule would be active for seven days starting on the starting day, and then inactive for the next seven days, then active for seven days, and so on. Note that the days of the week and time settings are evaluated in addition to the repetition settings. This means that both settings must be true for the schedule to be active. Also note that if you set "Repeat / Alternate" to a setting other than "Off" and you do not specify a starting day, the schedule will never be active. See [Color Selector](#).

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|---------|--|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Schedule Available Color | Changes the color of the available times in the schedule. Can be chosen from color wheel, chosen from color palette, or entered as RGB or HSLvalue. See Color Selector . | Color | .schedulePreviewAvailableColor | Appearance |
| Schedule Available Text Color | Changes the text color of events on the schedule preview. See Color Selector . | Color | .eventForeground | Appearance |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| Table Color | Changes the background color of the tables, User Roles and Role Member lists. See Color Selector . Note: When a row is selected it will revert to highlighted. | Color | .tableBackground | Appearance |
| Table Header Color | Changes the background color of the table headers. See Color Selector . | Color | .tableHeaderBackground | Appearance |
| Table Header Text Color | Changes the text color of the table headers. See Color Selector . | Color | .tableHeaderTextColor | Appearance |
| Table Text Color | Changes the text color of the tables. Note: When a row is selected, it will revert to black. See Color Selector . | Color | .tableForeground | Appearance |
| Touchscreen Mode | Controls when this input component responds if touchscreen mode is enabled. | int | .touchscreenMode | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |
| Window Color | Changes the window background color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowBackground | Appearance |
| Window Header Color | Changes the window header background color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderBackground | Appearance |
| Window Header Save Button Background Color | Changes the window header save button background color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderSaveButtonBackground | Appearance |
| Window Header Save Button Text Color | Changes the window header save button text color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderSaveButtonForeground | Appearance |
| Window Header Text Color | Changes the window header text color. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowHeaderForeground | Appearance |
| Window Text Color | Changes the text color of the window. See Color Selector . | Color | .windowForeground | Appearance |
| Deprecated Properties | | | | |
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Called for each schedule loaded into the management table. Return false to hide this schedule from the management table. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

[Component self](#) - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`String` schedule - The schedule name

- Return

`Boolean`

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called for each holiday loaded into the management table. Return false to hide this holiday from the management table. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

`Component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`String` holiday - The holiday name.

- Return

`Boolean`

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the add button is pressed when adding a schedule. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

`Component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`Object` saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the add by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the delete button is pressed for one or more schedules. This code is executed in a background thread, once for each schedule to be deleted.

- Parameters

`Component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`Object` saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the deletion by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').

`String` name - The name of the schedule to be deleted.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the save button is pressed when adding or editing a schedule. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

`Component` self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

`Object` saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').

`String` oldName - The schedule name before editing. Will be None for a schedule being added.

`String` newName - The new name of the edited schedule.

- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called when the add button is pressed when to add a holiday. This code is executed in a background thread.
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the add by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called when the delete button is pressed for one or more holidays. This code is executed in a background thread, once for each holiday to be deleted.
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason').
 - String** name - The name of the holiday to be deleted.
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client
- Description

Called when the save button is pressed when adding or editing a holiday. This code is executed in a background thread.
- Parameters
 - Component** self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.
 - Object** saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit be calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason')
 - String** oldName - The holiday name before editing. Will be None for a holiday being added.
 - String** newName - The new name of the edited holiday.
- Return
 - Nothing
- Scope
 - Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires **after** the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
|---------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |
| .propertyName | The name of the property that changed. Note: Remember to always filter out these events for the property that you are looking for. Components often have many properties that change. |

Customizers

- [Vision Component Customizers](#)

Examples

Here is an example of the schedule management component and its property table.

| Property Name | Value |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Name | Schedules |
| Enabled | True |
| Visible | True |
| Touchscreen Mode | Single-Click |
| Table Header Color | 71,71,255 |
| Table Header Text Color | 255,255,255 |
| Window Header Color | 71,71,255 |

Schedules

Schedules

| Name | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| Alternate Weekdays | Regular Day 1 Shift Weekday Schedule |
| Always | Built-in schedule that is always available |
| Example | An example of a M-F 8am-5pm schedule |



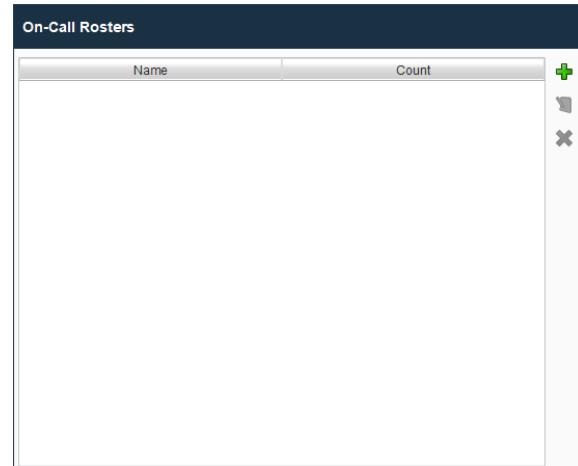
Holidays

| Name |
|------------------|
| Memorial Day |
| Independence Day |
| Labor Day |



Vision - Roster Management

General



Component Palette Icon:



User, Schedule and
Roster Management

[Watch the Video](#)

Description

The user management panel provides a built-in way to edit rosters from a client.

Properties

| Name | Description | Property Type | Scripting | Category |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Border | The border surrounding this component. Options are: No border, Etched (Lowered), Etched (Raised), Bevel (Lowered), Bevel (Raised), Bevel (Double), Button Border, Field Border, Line Border, and Other Border. Note: The border is unaffected by rotation. | Border | .border | Common |
| Enabled | If disabled, a component cannot be used. | boolean | .componentEnabled | Common |
| Name | The name of this component. | String | .name | Common |
| Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | QualityCode | .quality | Data |
| Styles | Contains the component's styles. | Dataset | .styles | Appearance |
| User Source | The user source to manage users in. If blank, uses the project's default user source. | String | .addFromUserSource | Behavior |
| Visible | If disabled, the component will be hidden. | boolean | .visible | Common |

Deprecated Properties

| | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|--------------|------------|
| Data Quality | The data quality code for any Tag bindings on this component. | int | .dataQuality | Deprecated |
|--------------|---|-----|--------------|------------|

Scripting

Scripting Functions

This component does not have scripting functions associated with it.

Extension Functions

- Description

Called for each roster loaded into the management table. Return false to hide this roster from the management table. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

String roster - The name of the roster.

- Return

Boolean

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called for each user in a user source to be shown as an available user for the roster currently being edited. Return false to hide this user so that it cannot be added to the roster. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self- A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

String roster - The name of the roster being edited.

String userSource - The name of the user source being used to populate the list of available users.

User Object user - The user object itself. Call user.getProperty('propertyName') to inspect. Common properties: 'username','schedule','language'. Call user.getRoles() for a list of rolenames.

- Return

Boolean

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the save button is pressed when editing a roster. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

Object saveContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling saveContext.rejectSave('reason')

String rosterName - The name of the roster being edited.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the add button is pressed. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

Object createContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling createContext.rejectCreate('reason')

String rosterName - The name of the roster being created.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

- Description

Called when the delete button is pressed. This code is executed in a background thread.

- Parameters

Component self - A reference to the component that is invoking this function.

Object deleteContext - An object that can be used to reject the edit by calling deleteContext.rejectDelete('reason')

String rosterNames - A list of the roster names being deleted.

- Return

Nothing

- Scope

Client

Event Handlers

This event signifies a mouse click on the source component. A mouse click is the combination of a mouse press and a mouse release, both of which must have occurred over the source component.

Note: This event fires after the pressed and released events have fired.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse enters the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when the mouse leaves the space over the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is pressed down on the source component.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

This event fires when a mouse button is released, if that mouse button's press happened over this component.

| | |
|---------|---|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| . | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| clickCount | |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component after a button has been pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires when the mouse moves over a component, but no buttons are pushed.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .button | The code for the button that caused this event to fire. |
| .clickCount | The number of mouse clicks associated with this event. |
| .x | The x-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .y | The y-coordinate (with respect to the source component) of this mouse event. |
| .popupTrigger | Returns True (1) if this mouse event is a popup trigger. What constitutes a popup trigger is operating system dependent, which is why this abstraction exists. |
| .altDown | True (1) if the Alt key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .controlDown | True (1) if the Control key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |
| .shiftDown | True (1) if the Shift key was held down during this event, false (0) otherwise. |

Fires whenever a bindable property of the source component changes. This works for standard and custom (dynamic) properties.

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .source | The component that fired this event |
| .newValue | The new value that this property changed to. |
| .oldValue | The value that this property was before it changed. Note that not all components include an accurate oldValue in their events. |